

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

JAMES J. DAVIS, Secretary

CHILDREN'S BUREAU

GRACE ABBOTT, Chief

REFERENCES ON
CHILD LABOR AND MINORS
IN INDUSTRY

1916-1924

COMPILED BY

LAURA A. THOMPSON

LIBRARIAN, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Bureau Publication No. 147

(Supplementary to No. 18)



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
CHILDREN'S BUREAU
REFERENCES ON
CHILD LABOR AND MINORS
IN INDUSTRY

SINGLE COPIES OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE
OBTAINED FREE UPON APPLICATION TO THE
CHILDREN'S BUREAU. ADDITIONAL COPIES MAY
BE PROCURED FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
DOCUMENTS, GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AT
20 CENTS PER COPY



CONTENTS

	Page
Letter of transmittal.....	v
Bibliographies.....	1
Child labor.....	1
Related subjects.....	2
Apprenticeship.....	2
Child welfare.....	2
Eight-hour day.....	2
Industrial education.....	3
Industrial hygiene.....	3
Minimum wage.....	3
Mothers' pensions.....	3
Part-time education.....	4
Vocational guidance.....	4
United States and general.....	5
General and local studies and reports.....	5
State legislation and enforcement.....	25
Uniform legislation.....	37
Federal control.....	38
General.....	38
First Federal child labor law.....	40
Second Federal child labor law.....	46
Proposed constitutional amendment.....	48
Statistics.....	55
Foreign countries.....	57
General and international.....	57
Australia and New Zealand.....	60
Austria.....	61
Belgium.....	62
Canada.....	63
China and Japan.....	64
Czechoslovakia.....	67
France.....	67
Germany.....	68
Great Britain.....	69
India.....	78
Italy.....	80
Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.....	81
Russia.....	82
South America.....	82
Switzerland.....	83
Other countries.....	84
Industries.....	86
Agriculture.....	86
Canneries.....	92
Home work.....	93
Mines and quarries.....	94
Miscellaneous industries.....	95
Stage.....	96
Street trades.....	98
Textiles.....	102
Accidents to working children.....	103
Health of children in industry.....	105
Educational aspects.....	111
Juvenile occupations, guidance, and placement.....	120
Author index.....	137
Subject index.....	146

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
CHILDREN'S BUREAU,
Washington, February 14, 1925.

SIR: Herewith I transmit references on child labor and minors in industry, 1916-1924, which is supplementary to Bureau Publication No. 18. This list of references has been prepared by Laura A. Thompson, librarian of the Department of Labor library.
Respectfully submitted.

GRACE ABBOTT, *Chief.*

Hon. JAMES J. DAVIS,
Secretary of Labor.

▼

NOTE

The reports of the State bureaus of labor and reports of departments of factory inspection have been included only where a special investigation has been made or where special statistics are given.

VI

REFERENCES ON CHILD LABOR AND MINORS IN INDUSTRY, 1916-1924

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

CHILD LABOR

- 1 **Ensign, Forest Chester.** Compulsory school attendance and child labor; a study of the historical development of regulations compelling attendance and limiting the labor of children in a selected group of states . . . [New York?] 1921. ix, 263, [1] p. diags. 23½^{cm}.
Thesis (Ph. D.)—Columbia university, 1921.
Bibliography: p. 259-263.
- 2 **Fuller, Raymond Garfield.** Child labor and the Constitution . . . with an introduction by John H. Finley. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell company, 1923. xvi, 323 p. 21^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 297-309. References also at end of each chapter.
- 3 **General federation of women's clubs.** *Industrial and social conditions dept.* Outlines of work. 1916-1918. [n.p., 1917.]
Pt. 5 on Children in industry emphasizes three phases: The child in agriculture, the street-trading child, and the child "movie actor." Includes bibliographies.
- 4 **Hexter, Maurice B.** . . . The newsboys of Cincinnati. Cincinnati [1919] cover-title, p. 113-177 incl. tables. 26^{cm}. (Studies from the Helen S. Trounstine foundation, vol. i, Jan. 15, 1919, no.4)
Bibliography: p. 171-174.
- 5 **Hyde, Robert Robertson.** The boy in industry and leisure. London, G. Bell and sons, ltd., 1921. xxviii, 281 p. incl. diags. 19^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 272-281.
- 5a **Johnsen, Julia E.** Selected articles on child labor. New York city, H. W. Wilson Co., 1924. 371 p. (Handbook series)
Includes bibliographies.
- 6 **Loughran, Miriam Elizabeth.** The historical development of child-labor legislation in the United States . . . Washington, D. C., 1921. 111 p. 23½^{cm}.
Thesis (Ph. D.)—Catholic university of America, 1921.
Bibliography: p. 103-109.
- 7 **Thompson, James David.** . . . Personnel research agencies; a guide to organized research in employment management, industrial relations, training, and working conditions . . . November, 1921. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921. 207 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, no. 299. Miscellaneous series)
Includes child labor, vocational education and guidance, and juvenile placement.
- 7a **Thompson, Laura A.** Federal control of child labor; a list of references. Monthly labor review, January 1925, v. 20: 71-101.
Covers the first and second federal child labor acts and the proposed constitutional amendment. Issued also as a reprint.
- 8 **U. S. Children's bureau.** . . . Child labor in warring countries: a brief review of foreign reports, by Anna Rochester . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 75 p. 24½^{cm}. (Industrial series, no. 4. Bureau publication, no. 27)
"Sources consulted": p. 67-75.
- 9 _____ Child labor: outlines for study. Separate no. 4, Child care and child welfare, prepared by the Children's bureau, United States Department of labor, in cooperation with the Federal board for vocational education . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. vi, 61 p. fold. tab. 23½^{cm}. (Bureau publication, no. 93. 4th ed.)
Prepared by Ellen N. Matthews, Nettie McGill and Ella A. Merritt.
"Reading references" at the end of each outline.

- 10 **U. S. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.** List of references on child labor. Comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer, chief bibliographer, Library of Congress, with the assistance of Laura A. Thompson, librarian, Children's bureau . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 161 p. 25^{em}. (U. S. Children's bureau. Industrial series, no. 3. Bureau publication, no. 18)
References classified by country and by industries with detailed subject index.
- 11 ——— List of references on child labor in the United States and Great Britain supplementary to the printed list of 1916 issued by the Children's bureau . . . October 15, 1923. 24 l. (Mimeographed)
Prepared under the direction of William A. Slade.
- 12 ——— *Superintendent of documents.* Labor; child labor, cost of living, reconstruction, employers' liability, insurance, wages, women wage earners, strikes; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by superintendent of documents, Washington, D. C. [9th ed.] [Washington, Govt. print. off.] 1923. 27 p. 24½^{em}. (Price list 33—9th ed.)

RELATED SUBJECTS

APPRENTICESHIP

- 13 **Douglas, Paul Howard.** American apprenticeship and industrial education. New York, Columbia university [etc.] 1921. 348 p. 22½^{em}. (Studies in history, economics and public law, vol. xcv, no. 2; whole no. 216)
"Bibliographical note": p. 340-344. Also bibliographical footnotes.
- 14 **Seybolt, Robert Francis.** Apprenticeship & apprenticeship education in colonial New England & New York . . . New York city, Teachers college, Columbia university, 1917. 121 p. 23½^{em}. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education, no. 85)
Bibliography: p. [115]-121.

CHILD WELFARE

- 15 **Bascom, Elva L.** Child welfare; selected list of books and pamphlets comp. by Elva L. Bascom . . . and Dorothy R. Mendenhall . . . Pub. by the Council on health and public instruction of the American medical association. Chicago, American medical association [1918] 40 p. 21½^{em}.
- 16 **U. S. Children's bureau.** Child care and child welfare; outlines for study, prepared by the Children's bureau, United States Department of labor, in cooperation with the Federal board for vocational education. October, 1921. Issued by the Federal board for vocational education, Washington, D. C. [Washington] Govt. print. off., 1921. 502 p. 23^{em}. ([U. S.] Federal board for vocational education. Bulletin no. 65. Home economics series, no. 5)
Contains references.
- 17 ——— State commissions for the study and revision of child welfare laws, by Emma O. Lundberg. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 156 p. 23^{em}. (Bureau publication, no. 131)
Includes list of compilations of laws relating to child welfare and a list of bibliographies on child welfare.
- 18 ——— *Superintendent of documents.* Children's bureau, and other publications relating to children; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by superintendent of documents, Washington, D. C. [4th ed.] [Washington, Govt. print. off.] 1924. 11 p. (Price list 71—4th ed.)
- 19 **Veal, Ronald Tuttle.** Classified bibliography of boy life and organized work with boys [by] Ronald Tuttle Veal and others. New York, Association press, 1919. 198 p. 17½^{em}. (*Lettered on cover: Boy life series*)

EIGHT-HOUR DAY

- 20 **Bureau of railway economics.** List of references relating to the eight-hour working day and to limitations of working hours in the United States with special reference to railway labor. Washington, D. C., January 17, 1917. 30 p. (Typewritten)

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

- 20a **Cushman, Frank.** A selected bibliography of industrial education. (*In* National society for the study of education, Yearbook, 1924, pt. 2, p. 424-435)
- 21 **Kelly, Roy W.** Training industrial workers . . . with an introduction by John M. Brewer. New York, The Ronald press co., 1920. xxi, 437 p. illus. diagrs. 22^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 402-424.
- 22 **Leake, Albert H.** The vocational education of girls and women. New York, The Macmillan company, 1918. xix, 430 p. 19½^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 405-420.
- 23 **Myers, George E.** Bibliography of surveys bearing on vocational education. Manual training and vocational education, Jan. 1916, v. 17: 372-376.
- 23a **Payne, Arthur Frank.** Administration of vocational education, with special emphasis on the administration of vocational industrial education under the Federal vocational education law . . . New York, McGraw-Hill book company, 1924. xiii, 354 p. 23½^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 333-343; "A list of bibliographies on industrial education": p. 345-347.
- 24 **U. S. Bureau of education. Library.** List of references on vocational education. Washington, Govt. Print. off., 1924. 20 p. 23^{cm}. (*Its Library Leaflet*, no. 25, Nov. 1924)
- 25 ——— *Federal board for vocational education.* Publications of the Federal board for vocational education. February, 1919. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 23 p. 24½^{cm}.
See also mimeographed lists of this bureau.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

- 26 **International labour office, Geneva.** . . . Bibliographie d'hygiène industrielle. Bibliography of industrial hygiene. *Literatur der gewerbehygiene.* no. 1- March 1923- Genève, 1923- v. 23½^{cm}. quarterly.
In continuation of the section on "Recent literature on industrial hygiene" in the International labour review, May-Sept. 1922.
- 27 **Journal of Industrial Hygiene** and abstract of the literature. v. 1-May 1919- Cambridge, Mass., The Macmillan company [etc.] 1919-
The abstracts on current literature, domestic and foreign, include publications relating to children in industry.
- 28 **Kober, George M., ed.** Industrial health, edited by George M. Kober and Emery R. Hayhurst . . . Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's son & co., 1924. lxxii, 1184 p. incl. illus. 24½^{cm}.
References at end of chapters.
- 28a **Lehmann, Karl B.** Kurzes lehrbuch der arbeits- und gewerbehygiene. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1919. x, 468 p. 25^{cm}.
Contains bibliographies.
- 28b **Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library.** Industrial hygiene . . . New York, The Russell Sage foundation library, [1919] 4 p. (*Bulletin* no. 36, August 1919)
- 29 **Spaeth, Reynold A.** Bibliography on fatigue. *Journal of industrial hygiene*, May 1919, v. 1: 42-53.

MINIMUM WAGE

- 29a **Stone, Edna L.** A list of references on minimum wage for women in the United States and Canada. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1925. 42 p. 23^{cm}. (*Bulletin of the Women's bureau*, no. 42)
- 30 **U. S. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.** List of recent references on the minimum wage question. March 24, 1923. 10 l. (Mim-eographed)

MOTHERS' PENSIONS

- 31 **U. S. Children's bureau.** Laws relating to "mothers' pensions" in the United States, Canada, Denmark, and New Zealand. Comp. by Laura A. Thompson. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 316 p. 25^{cm}. (*Legal series*, no. 4. Bureau publication, no. 63)
"List of references on 'mothers' pensions": p. 267-316.

PART-TIME EDUCATION

- 31a Keller, Franklin J. . . . Day schools for young workers; the organization and management of part-time and continuation schools . . . New York & London, The Century co., 1924. xxiii, 577 p. 20½^{cm}. (The Century vocational series, ed. by C. A. Prosser)
 "The literature of part-time education": p. 433-463.
- 32 Smith, Faith Edith. . . . A selected list of books, pamphlets and magazine articles on part-time education . . . Albany, The University of the state of New York press, 1922. cover-title., 5-28 p. 23^{cm}. (New York state library. Bibliography bulletin 71)
 University of the state of New York bulletin . . . no. 746 . . . November 1 [i. e. 15] 1921.
 "The term 'Part-time education,' as used in this bibliography applies to compulsory education of employed boys and girls during working hours, in the United States."—Prof.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

- 33 Allen, Frederick James. A guide to the study of occupations; a selected critical bibliography of the common occupations with specific references for their study . . . prepared under the auspices of the Bureau of vocational guidance, Graduate school of education, Harvard University. Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1921. xiii, 183 p. 22½^{cm}.
- 33a Belgium. *Oeuvre nationale de l'enfance*. Répertoire bibliographique sur la question de l'orientation professionnelle. [n. d.] 41, 40 p.
 Issued as supplements to its *Revue mensuelle*, Feb. 1923 and May 1924.
- 34 Boston. *Public library*. . . . Occupations; short lists of books in the Public library of the city of Boston. [2d ed.] Boston, The Trustees, 1919. 28 p. 18½^{cm}. (Brief reading lists. no. 9 (2d ed.) June, 1919)
- 35 Brewer, John Marks. . . . A selected critical bibliography of vocational guidance, by John M. Brewer . . . and Roy Willmarth Kelly . . . Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university [c1917] vi p., 2 l., 3-76 p. 23^{cm}. (Half-title: Harvard bulletins in education. no. iv)
 See also no. 1720a-1721 of this list.
- 35a Chicago. *Board of education. Vocational guidance bureau*. A reference book list on the subject of vocational guidance, Chicago, Vocational guidance bureau of the Chicago public schools, 1924. 16 p.
- 35b Cunliffe, R. B. A selected bibliography of educational and vocational guidance. (In National society for the study of education. 23d year-book, 1924. Pt. 2, p. 191-198).
- 36 Gowin, Enoch B. Occupations; a textbook for the educational, civic and vocational guidance of boys and girls, by E. B. Gowin, W. A. Wheatley and J. M. Brewer. Rev. ed. Boston, Ginn and company [1923] x, 441 p. incl. illus. charts. 20^{cm}.
 "A list of references on occupations": p. 425-429. References also at end of each chapter.
- 37 Gt. Brit. *Industrial fatigue research board*. . . . Vocational guidance. (A review of the literature) . . . By B. Muscio . . . London, H. M. Stationery off., 1921. 57 p. 23½^{cm}. (Reports, no. 12? General series, no. 4?)
 At head of title: Medical research council.
- 38 Hollingsworth, Harry L. Vocational psychology; its problems and methods . . . with a chapter on the vocational aptitudes of women, by Leta S. Hollingsworth. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1916. xviii, 308 p. 20½^{cm}.
 "Classified bibliography for vocational psychology": p. 275-282. .
- 38a Lipmann, Otto. . . . Bibliographie zur psychologischen berufsberatung, berufseignungsforschung und berufskunde, unter mitwirkung von Franziska Baumgarten, Zusammengestellt von Otto Lipmann. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1922. 60 p. 22^{cm}. (Schriften zur psychologie der berufseignung und des wirtschaftslebens, hrsg. von Otto Lipmann und William Stern, hft. 20)
- 39 McCracken, Thomas Cooke. Occupational information in the elementary school, by Thomas C. McCracken . . . and Helen E. Lamb. . . Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton Mifflin company [c1923] xiv, 250 p. incl. tables. 19½^{cm}. (Half-title: Riverside textbooks in education)
 "Selected list of books and pamphlets" and "Selected list of industrial and commercial pamphlets": p. 219-235.

- 40 **Newark, N. J. Board of education. Advisory committee.** Vocational overview of Newark, New Jersey; report of Advisory committee to the Board of education on the proposed girls' vocational school. Prepared by Charles H. Winslow. [Newark? 1916?] [3]-115 p. illus. 23^{cm}.
"List of references on the training for vocations of girls and women": p. [104]-114.
- 41 **Notes on vocational guidance.** International labour review (Geneva), June 1922-(date)
"This section of the International labour review gives abstracts of new reports on vocational guidance in various countries."
- 41a **Un Nouveau problème d'économie sociale: l'orientation professionnelle.** La mesure des aptitudes, la connaissance de l'enfant et de la profession, par le Dr. P. Borremans-Ponthière . . . J. Maquet . . . M^{lle}. E. Monchamps . . . Georges Vanderveest . . . Bruxelles, Librairie Falk fils, G. van Campenhout succ^r., 1923. 430 p. 23^{cm}.
"Répertoire bibliographique sur la question de l'orientation professionnelle": p. [385]-425.
- 42 **Pittsburgh. Carnegie library.** Choice of vocation; a selected list of books and magazine articles for the guidance of students. Pittsburgh, Carnegie library, 1921. 54 p.
Arranged in two sections: (1) An alphabetical list of occupations, with references under each; (2) Alphabetical list of books referred to, with descriptive notes
- 43 **Robison, Emily.** Vocational education and guidance of youth; an outline for study. White Plains, N. Y., and New York city, The H. W. Wilson company, 1917. 66 p. 19½^{cm}. (On cover: Study outline series)
Bibliography: p. 57-66.
- 44 **St. Louis. Public library. Library school.** Vocational guidance, comp. by the Class of 1921, St. Louis library school. [St. Louis] St. Louis public library, 1921. 14 p. 24^{cm}.
Reprinted from the Monthly bulletin of the St. Louis public library, June, 1921.
- 45 **Sullivan, James.** . . . A bibliography concerning vocations . . . Albany, The University of the state of New York, 1916. cover-title, 17 p. 23^{cm}. (New York state library. Bibliography bulletin 60)
University of the State of New York bulletin . . . no. 630. . . January 1, 1917
- 46 **U. S. Federal board for vocational education.** Bibliography on vocational guidance; a selected list of vocational guidance references for teachers. June 1921. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921. 35 p. 25^{cm}. (Bulletin no. 66. Trade and industrial series, no. 19)
Prepared by Charles L. Jacobs

UNITED STATES AND GENERAL*

GENERAL AND LOCAL STUDIES AND REPORTS

- 47 **Abbott, Edith.** The social case worker and the enforcement of industrial legislation. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p. 312-319)
Child labor and compulsory education: p. 316-317.
- 48 ———— **Truancy and non-attendance in the Chicago schools: a study of the social aspects of the compulsory education and child labor legislation of Illinois,** by Edith Abbott . . . and Sophonisba P. Breckinridge . . . Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1917] xiii, 472 p. 20^{cm}.
Traces the history of child labor legislation in Illinois and discusses the operation of child labor and compulsory education laws in Chicago. Includes chapters on the special problem of the immigrant child and on the employment certificate system
- 49 **Abbott, Grace.** Child labor. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p. 109-110)
Brief review of progress made toward the realization of the standard regarding child labor adopted in 1912 by the Conference committee on standards of living and labor
- 49a ———— **Juvenile employment.** (In Encyclopaedia Britannica, 12th ed., v. 31, p. 668-671)
- 50 ———— **Ten years' work for children . . .** Washington; Govt. print. off., 1923. 10 p. 23^{cm}.
A survey of the work of the Federal Children's bureau since its establishment in 1912
Reprinted from the North American review for August, 1923
See also author index.

* For individual States consult Subject index

- 51 **Abels, Margaret Hutton.** . . . From school to work: a study of children leaving school under 16 years of age to go to work in Waltham, Mass., an industrial community of about 30,000 inhabitants . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 59 p. incl. tables. diagr. 24½^{cm}.
At head of title: U. S. Department of labor. Children's bureau.
Summary in Monthly labor review, February, 1918, p. 146-148.
- 52 **Abuse of the child.** Outlook, Oct. 25, 1922, v. 132: 323.
- 53 **Adler, Felix.** Democracy and child labor. Child labor bulletin, May 1917, v. 6: 57-61.
- 54 **Alabama.** *Child welfare department.* First year's work. (*In Alabama childhood.* Official bulletin of State Child welfare department of Alabama, April-June 1921, v. 1, no. 1, p. 5-33)
- 55 ——— Report of the Child welfare department from Oct. 1, 1920 to July 31, 1921. (*In Alabama childhood*, July-Sept. 1921, v. 1, no. 2, p. 16-31)
- 56 ——— *State prison inspector.* Report for period of two years ending September 30, 1918. Montgomery, Brown printing company, state printers, 1919.
Child labor: p. 79-90.
- 57 **Alaska (Ter.).** *Labor commissioner.* Biennial report, 1919-1920. [Juneau, 1921]
Employment of native children: p. 5-6.
- 58 **Alger, G. W.** Children in industry [with discussion] (*In New York city conference of charities and correction.* 12th annual conference, 1921, p. 57-64)
- 59 **America's waste of her "seed corn."** Literary digest, Oct. 6, 1923, v. 79: 34-35.
- 60 **The American child.** v. 1- May 1919- New York City, National child labor committee [1919-] v. illus., plates. 23^{cm}.
Supersedes the Child labor bulletin.
- 60a **American federation of labor.** History, encyclopedia, reference book. Washington, 1919-1924. 2 v.
Consult indexes of the volumes for resolutions and discussions on child labor at annual conventions, 1881-1923.
- 61 **The American yearbook; a record of events and progress, 1916-1919.** New York and London, D. Appleton and company, 1917-1920. 4 v.
See sections on Child welfare and Labor and labor legislation.
- 62 **The Americana annual; an encyclopedia of current events.** New York, Chicago, The Encyclopedia Americana corporation, 1923- v. illus., plates, ports., maps. 26^{cm}.
Editors: 1923- A. H. McDannald and J. B. McDonnell.
1923: "Child labor," p. 170-171.
- 63 **Anderson, Mary.** Employment of minors. (*In Industrial relations conference, Harrisburg, 1921.* Proceedings . . . [1922] p. 70-73)
- 63a ——— The effect of child labor on the adult worker. Woman's press, Jan. 1925, v. 19: 15-17.
- 64 **Appel, Madeleine H.** The school-age campaign in Massachusetts. American child, May 1922, v. 4: 47.
- 65 **Arkansas.** *Bureau of labor and statistics.* Biennial report, 2d-4th. Little Rock [1917-1921]
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1915-1916: Child labor law: p. 6-7, 58.
1917-1918: Child labor: p. 12-14.
1919-1920: Child labor: p. 12-14.
- 66 ——— The childhood of Arkansas. Little Rock, Ark. [1923] 15 p. 23½^{cm}.
Contains the Arkansas law relating to child labor, information on the issuance of permits and statistics showing the distribution of employed children.
- 67 **Armentrout, Walter W.** Trade union activity for child protection. American child, Feb. 1922, v. 3: 332-342.

- 68 **Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada.** Proceedings of the . . . annual convention, 5th-10th. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919-23.
Published by the U. S. Department of Labor. (7th-10th as Bulletins of U. S. Bureau of labor statistics nos. 266, 307, 323, 352)
- CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1918: Supreme court decision on the child labor law, by J. B. Clinedinst; Enforcement of the federal child labor act, by Grace Abbott; State reports.
1919: Federal cooperation with states in the administration of the child labor tax law, by Nila F. Allen; State reports.
1920: Administration of child-labor laws, by Emma Duke; Functions of the state official in vocational education, by John Callahan; Problem of the vocational school-teacher, by A. W. Siemers; The Federal child labor law, by Nila F. Allen; State reports.
1921: Child-labor problems, by Esther L. Rider; Report of Committee on physical standards for working children, by E. N. Matthews; Report on child labor tax, by Nila F. Allen; State reports.
1922: The child problem in the beet-sugar industry, by Owen Lovejoy; Shall issuance and revocation of employment certificates be under control of school or labor department, by Henry J. Gideon; State reports.
1923: Methods of enforcing protective legislation for women and children, by Maud Swett; State supervision of the issuance of employment certificates, by Taylor Frye; Relation between official and unofficial agencies dealing with child labor problems, by Jeanie V. Minor; Work of Advisory council formed by Pennsylvania Industrial Board, by Mrs. Samuel Sempie; Work of the Council of women and children in industry of Massachusetts, by Ethel M. Johnson; Rural child labor and its regulation, by Ellen Natalie Matthews; Need of amendment to Constitution regulating child labor, by Wiley H. Swift; State reports.
- 69 **Back to school.** School and society, Dec. 7, 1918, v. 8: 685-687.
On the "Back to school" drive of the U. S. Children's Bureau.
- 70 **Ball, Florence Virginia.** Children and industry; a study of the child at work in Cleveland, Ohio. [Cleveland, S. J. Monck, printer, 1921] 54 p. tables. 22½^{cm}.
Reprinted from the Report issued by the Hospital and health survey, Cleveland, Ohio, 1921.
- 71 **Bascom, Elva L.** Reconstruction and child labor day. Public libraries, Jan. 1919, v. 25: 17-19.
- 72 **Beach, Walter G.** Poverty and child work. Journal of applied sociology, April 1922, v. 6: 13-20.
- 73 **Benjamin, Paul L.** Home boy in Delaware; conditions of child life in a state which still legalizes the binding out system. Survey, April 16, 1921, v. 46: 81-82.
Based largely on report of the Federal Children's bureau. See no. 331 of this list.
- 74 **Biggers, Earl Derr.** An open letter to Jackie Coogan. Collier's, March 31, 1923, v. 71: 11-12.
- 75 **Bliss, Elizabeth H.** In the back yard of Wall street. Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1917, v. 6: 122-129.
On the child who "minds" her neighbor's child, a hitherto neglected form of child labor.
- 76 **Bogue, Mary F.** Problems in the administration of mothers' aid. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p. 349-359)
Premature employment of children: p. 356.
- 77 **Bonnett, Clarence E.** Employers' associations in the United States. New York, The Macmillan co., 1922. 594 p. 21^{cm}.
Consult index for resolutions, etc. relating to child labor.
- 78 **Bowen, Mrs. Louise Hadduck (de Koven).** Fighting to make Chicago safe for children. Chicago, Juvenile protective association of Chicago, 1920. cover-title, 14 p. 23^{cm}.
Child labor: p. 6-7
- 79 **Brandt, Lilian.** A program for child protection. Fourteenth national conference on child labor. Survey, Dec. 14, 1918, v. 41: 338-342.
- 79a **Bres, Rose Falls.** Maids, wives and widows. New York, Dutton, 1918. 267 p.
"Child labor and the minimum wage." p. 84-96.
- 80 **Browne, Waldo R., comp.** What's what in the labor movement. New York, B. W. Huebsch, 1921. vii, 577 p. 21^{cm}.
Child labor: p. 64-66.
- 81 **Buffalo. Department of health.** Annual report, 1920-1922. Buffalo, 1921-1923. 2 v.
1920-21: Report of Division of child labor for year 1921 (Physical examinations for employment certificates) p. 135-136.
1922: Report for 1922, p. 77-78.

- 82 **Burdge, Howard Griffith.** . . . Our boys; a study of the 245,000 sixteen, seventeen and eighteen year old employed boys of the state of New York . . . [Albany, J. B. Lyon company, printers, 1921] viii, 3-345 p. incl. facsim., tables, diagrs. 23^{cm}.
At head of title: State of New York Military training commission. Bureau of vocational training.
Data on school leaving, training and lack of it, occupational distribution, wages, etc. A summary of this report under the title "New York youths and their jobs" was published in the American child, May 1922, p. 53-56.
- 83 **Bush, Mrs. Loraine B.** How Alabama organized her work for children. (*In National conference of social work, Proceedings, 1920, p. 129-133*)
- 84 **California.** *Bureau of labor statistics.* Biennial report. Sacramento, 1916-25.
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1915-1916: Child labor: p. 23-26; Age and schooling certificates issued: p. 49-57.
1917-1918: Child labor law: p. 26-28; Age and school certificates issued: p. 58-66.
1919-1920: Child labor law and part-time education: p. 22-32.
1921-1922: Child labor law: p. 47-50.
1923-1924: Child labor in California (incl. study of migratory labor): p. 89-120.
- 85 ——— *Industrial welfare commission.* I. W. C. order no. 1-15a. San Francisco [1916-23] broadsides. 34 x 23^{cm}.
Orders issued by the Commission relating to minimum rates of wages, hours and working conditions of women and children in fruit, vegetable and fish canning establishments, laundries, mercantile establishments, etc.
- 86 ——— Biennial report. 1st-4th. [Sacramento?] 1915-1924.
Contains reports of special investigations regarding employment of women and minors in the garment trades, laundries, canneries and mercantile establishments of California.
4th report covers the biennial periods 1919-1920 and 1921-1922.
- 87 ——— **Children's year committee, San Francisco.** Child labor and education. Issued by the Children's year committee in cooperation with the Juvenile protective association. Sacramento, California state printing office, 1918. 6 p. 22½^{cm}. (Bulletin no. 2, Children's year bulletin, California Women's committee of councils of national defense)
- 88 **Carlton, Frank Tracy.** The history and problems of organized labor . . . 2d ed. rev. Boston, New York [etc.] D. C. Heath & company [c1920] xi, 559 p. 20^{cm}.
"Child labor": p. 449-477.
- 89 **Carroll, Molly Bay.** Labor and politics: the attitude of the American federation of labor towards legislation and politics. Boston, Houghton Mifflin & Co., 1923. 206 p. 20½^{cm}. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays xxxiii)
Chapter iv includes history of action taken by the Federation in regard to child labor.
- 90 **Cary, Harold.** Must our children do hard labor? Wisconsin says No, and finds a way to stop it. Collier's, Dec. 15, 1923, v. 72: 14.
- 91 ——— No chores for Jimmie: he's a laborer. Collier's, Aug. 11, 1923, v. 72: 10.
- 92 ——— Work never hurt any kid yet. Collier's, Nov. 17, 1923, v. 72: 15.
- 93 **Chenery, William L.** Industry and human welfare. New York, The Macmillan company, 1922. xii, 169 p. (Social welfare library)
"Though not concerned primarily with child labor the social and economic background of industrial child labor is clearly presented."
- 94 **Child labor.** Literary digest, Jan. 15, 1921, v. 68: 40.
- 95 **Child labor** and education. Religious education, Feb. 1918, v. 13: 60.
- 96 **Child labor** and levels of intelligence. American child, Aug. 1921, v. 3: 113-115.
- 97 **Child labor** and unemployment. School and society, Dec. 18, 1920, v. 12: 604-605.
- 98 **Child labor** and unemployment. Survey, Jan. 21, 1922, v. 47: 615.
- 99 **Child labor** bill and the schools. School and society, Nov. 25, 1916, v. 4: 825.
- 100 **Child labor** day. School and society, Jan. 3, 1920, v. 11: 18-19; Jan. 8, 1921, v. 13: 50.
- 101 **Child labor** in Connecticut. Monthly labor review, v. 17, Aug. 1923, p. 119-120.
- 102 **Child labor** in Maryland, 1915. Monthly labor review, v. 3, Aug. 1916, p. 38-43.
Summary of 24th annual report of the Maryland Board of statistics and information.

- 103 **Child labor in North Carolina.** Public, March 15, 1919, v. 22: 264-265.
- 104 **Child labor in the United States.** Congressional digest, Feb. 1923, v. 2: 137.
- 105 **Child labor legislation.** Elementary school journal, Oct. 1923, v. 24: 85-89.
- 106 **Child labour.** Child (London) Dec. 1917, v. 8: 165-167.
- 107 **Children in industry in West Virginia.** Monthly labor review, May 1923, v. 16: 168-169.
Review of Biennial report, 1921-1922, of the State Bureau of labor.
- 108 **Children in war.** New republic, May 5, 1917, v. 11: 10-11.
- 109 **Children's bureau conference** on problems and standards of employment certificate issuance. School and society, Sept. 9, 1922, v. 16: 306-307.
For report of the conference, see no. 397 of this list.
- 109a **Clark, Davis Wasgatt.** Child labor and the social conscience; child labor primer . . . New York, Cincinnati, The Abingdon press [c1924] 124 p. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Bibliography: p. [113]-116.
- 110 **Clark, Lindley D.** Minimum-wage laws of the United States. Monthly labor review, March 1921, v. 12: p. 1-20.
Effect on employment of minors: p. 10-11.
- 111 **Clopper, Edward N.** Child labor. Survey, Dec. 30, 1916, v. 37: 364-365.
- 112 ——— Child labor and school attendance. American child, Aug. 1919, v. 1: 100-106.
- 113 ——— The status of child labor in Ohio. Nation's health, Feb. 1923, v. 5: 101-102.
- 114 ——— What is child labor? American child, Feb. 1921, v. 2: 325-329.
- 115 **Collins, James H.** Why the office boy is scarce. Saturday evening post, Oct. 27, 1923, v. 196: 152-157.
- 116 **Colorado.** Bureau of labor statistics. Biennial report. Denver, 1916-1924.
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1915-1916: The child labor law: p. 15-16.
1917-1918: Child labor, child labor in Denver: p. 41-49.
1919-1920: Child labor, children in beet fields, child labor in Denver: p. 20-21.
1921-1922: Child labor law, child labor in Denver: p. 19-21.
1923-1924: Child labor law, child labor in Denver, U. S. child labor: p. 31-34.
- 117 **Commons, John R. ed.** Trade unionism and labor problems. 2d series. Boston, Ginn and co., 1921. 838 p. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Child labor: p. 157, 161, 566, 615.
- 118 **Conference on child-welfare standards, Washington, D. C., 1919.** . . . Minimum standards for child welfare adopted by the Washington and regional conferences on child welfare, 1919 . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 15 p. 24cm. (U. S. Children's bureau. Conference series, no. 2. Bureau publication, no. 62)
Section on "Minimum standards for children entering employment" reprinted in Monthly labor review, June 1919, p. 219-220.
- 119 **Connecticut.** Bureau of labor statistics. Report of the Bureau of labor on the conditions of wage-earning women and girls, under authority of chapter 233, G. S. of 1913. Charlotte Molyneux Holloway, industrial investigator. Hartford, Pub. by the state, 1916. 140 p. incl. tables. plates. 23cm.
Child labor: p. 37-48.
- 120 ——— *Department of labor and factory inspection.* . . . Report of the Department of labor on the conditions of wage-earners in the state. Printed in compliance with statute. Charlotte Molyneux Holloway, industrial investigator. Hartford, Pub. by the state, 1920. 125 p. incl. tables. 23cm.
"Child labor and vocational education in the state": p. 52-55.
- 121 ——— . . . Report of the Department of labor on the conditions of wage-earners in the state. Printed in compliance with statute. Charlotte Molyneux Holloway, industrial investigator. Hartford, Pub. by the state, 1922. 176 p. 23cm.
"Child labor in the state": p. 100-106.

- 122 **Connecticut.** *Factory inspector.* [Biennial] report, 6th-8th. Hartford, 1918-1922.
 CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
 1916-1918: Eight hour child labor law: p. 12-14.
 1919-1920: Federal tax on child labor: p. 13-14.
 1921-1922: Night employment of minors regulated, hours of labor for minors: p. 9-10.
- 123 **Consumers' league of Connecticut.** . . . Child labor brief. [Hartford, Conn., 1923] 22 p. 22½^{cm}. (*Its Pamphlet no. 13*)
 Summary in Monthly labor review, Jan. 1924, p. 96-97.
- 124 **Conyngton, Mary K.** . . . Effect of workmen's compensation laws in diminishing the necessity of industrial employment of women and children. December, 1917. Washington, Govt. print off., 1918. 170 p. incl. tables. 23½^{cm}. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 217. Workmen's insurance and compensation series, no. 11)
 Issued also as House doc. 58, U. S., 65th Cong. 1st sess.
- 125 **Crawford, H. J.** Education and employment. *School world*, Oct. 1917, p. 329-332.
- 126 **The Day's work and the empty schoolhouse.** *School and society*, June 7, 1919, v. 9: 681-682.
- 127 **Delaware.** *Labor commission.* Annual report, 1923. 6 p. (Typewritten)
 Includes table showing work permits issued 1917 to 1923. Summary in Monthly labor review, March 1924, p. 96.
- 128 **Delcomyn, M.** Why children work. *Forum*, March 1917, v. 57: 323-328.
- 129 **Detroit's experiment.** *Survey*, Jan. 8, 1921, v. 45: 537.
 Applications for employment permits for children were investigated by the Welfare commission of Detroit and permits refused by the Board of education when an adult member of the family was unemployed because unable to obtain work.
- 130 **DeVilbiss, Lydia Allen.** Child welfare in Syracuse, N. Y. Report to Child welfare committee . . . October 1, 1919. Syracuse [1919?] 90 p. incl. diags. 23^{cm}.
 New York child labor regulations. Working permits in Syracuse, Health supervision of children in industry, The why of child labor: p. 48-56.
- 131 **Does it pay to go to work?** *Survey*, Nov. 15, 1922, v. 49: 239.
- 132 **Don't sacrifice child life** [Editorial] *American federationist*, Sept. 1917, v. 24: 746-747.
 On the necessity of maintaining child labor standards in war time.
- 133 **Dushane, Donald.** Children of needy families and the schools [and discussion] Indiana. *Bulletin of charities and corrections*, Dec. 1916, p. 499-504.
- 134 **Dwight, Helen C.** Beyond the reach of law. *Survey*, Jan. 6, 1917, v. 37: 396-397.
 On the problems of child workers in industries outside federal jurisdiction.
- 135 ——— Civic organizations and child labor. *American city* (city edition) Jan. 1917, v. 16: 55.
- 136 ——— First aid to 30,000 children. *Child labor bulletin*, Feb. 1917 v. 5: 213-215.
 On the work of the Massachusetts child labor committee.
- 137 ——— The public health nurse and child labor. *Public health nurse quarterly*, Jan. 1917, v. 9: 69-72.
- 138 **Eaves, Lucile.** Training children for work after the war. *American labor legislation review*, March 1919, v. 9: 59-61.
- 139 **Ellis, Mabel Brown.** Child labor and juvenile delinquency in Manhattan . . . New York city, National child labor committee, 1918. 43 p. 22½^{cm}. (National child labor committee, New York. Pamphlet 282, March 1918)
 Study is based on the stories of 1,792 children who passed through the Manhattan branch of the Children's court of New York county in 1916.
 Reprinted from the Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1917, v. 6, no. 3.
- 140 **Employers poisoning the springs of childhood.** *Literary digest*, Jan. 8, 1921, v. 68: 36-37.
- 141 **Employment of women and children in Indiana.** *Monthly labor review*, v. 16, May 1923, p. 165-168.
 Summary of the 1922 report of the Department of women and children in the Indiana Industrial board.

- 142 **Eschenbrenner, Josephine J.** The citizen and the National child labor committee. [New York city, National child labor committee, 1916] 4 p. (*Its Pamphlet 266*)
- 143 **Finley, John H.** The debt eternal. Published jointly by Council of women for home missions and Missionary education movement of the U. S. and Canada, 1923. 240 p.
Section on child labor (p. 117-189) discusses the effects of child labor, present child labor conditions, federal child labor regulation, children in agriculture, migratory workers, street traders, home work and methods of combating child labor.
- 143a **Flanagan, Nellie.** Child labor and its effect on family life. (*In National conference of Catholic charities. Proceedings, 1923, p. 217-222*)
- 143b **Fleagle, Fred K.** Social problems in Porto Rico . . . Boston, New York [etc.], D. C. Heath & co. [c1917] vii, 139 p. 19^{cm}.
Woman and child labor: p. 50-55.
- 144 **Florida.** *State labor inspector.* . . . Reports of the State labor inspector . . . Jan. 1914-Dec. 1922. [Tallahassee, Fla., 1915-1923] 5 v. 22½^{cm}.
The office of State labor inspector was created by an act of the Legislature of 1913 for the proper administration of the child labor law. Consult table of contents of each report.
- 145 **Folks, Gertrude H.** Dogma of equal opportunity. *Review*, Dec. 1, 1920, v. 3: 530.
- 146 **Frothingham, Eugenia Brooks.** Mock legislative hearing: "Senate bill 575," a bill to prohibit child labor; a play in one act for citizenship classes . . . Boston, Committee on education for citizenship of the Boston league of women voters [c1920] 30 p. 22½^{cm}.
- 147 **Fuller, Raymond G.** Child labor and mental age. *Pedagogical seminary*, March 1922, v. 29: 64-71.
- 148 ——— Child labor and democracy. *Woman citizen*, Nov. 23, 1918, v. 3: 536.
- 149 ——— Child labor and mental hygiene. *Survey*, March 19, 1921, v. 45: 891-892. *Same.* *American child*, May 1921, v. 3: 80-84.
- 150 ——— Child labor and the Constitution . . . with an introduction by John H. Finley . . . New York, Thomas Y. Crowell company [c1923] xvi, 323 p. maps, diags. 21^{cm}.
CONTENTS.—I. The children of America.—II. Rural child labor.—III. Urban and industrial child labor.—IV. Child labor and the schools.—V. Laws and legislative standards.—VI. The problem of federal action.—VII. International legislation.—Bibliography.
- 151 ——— Child labor and the "new day." New York city. National child labor committee, 1920. 8 p. (National child labor committee pamphlet 296.)
- 152 ——— Child labor and the war. [3] p.
Reprinted from the *American review of reviews*, Nov. 1918.
On the need for national action.
- 153 ——— Child labor must be stopped. *Good housekeeping*, Dec. 1922, v. 75: 55-56+
- 154 ——— Child labor—now. *American review of reviews*, June 1919, v. 59: 630-632.
- 155 ——— Child labor versus children's work. *American child*, Nov. 1921, v. 3: 281-286.
- 156 ——— Economics and child welfare. *American child*, Feb. 1922, v. 3: 353-358.
- 157 ——— The meaning of child labor . . . Chicago, A. C. McClurg & co., 1922. 7 p. 1., 161 p. 18^{cm}. (*Lettered on cover: The national social science series* [ed. by F. L. McVey])
CONTENTS.—Child labor re-interpreted.—Methods of reform.—Amount of child labor.—Some costs of child labor.—Child labor and school attendance.—Child labor and school abandonment.—Federal legislation.—State legislation.
- 158 ——— . . . A national children's policy. [New York] National child labor committee, 1918. 8 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee pamphlet 290. Nov. 1918)
Reprinted from the *Child labor bulletin*, v. 7, no. 3, Nov. 1918, p. 198-206.
- 159 ——— The new humanitarianism. *American child*, May 1919, v. 1: 29-32.
On child labor reform.
- 160 ——— Next steps in child labor. *Survey*, Jan. 8, 1921, v. 45: 535-536.
199°—25†—2

- 161 **Fuller, Raymond G.** Peace-time patriotism. What shall the coming of peace mean to the working children of America? . . . New York city, National child labor committee, 1919. 8 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee pamphlet 293. Jan. 1919)
- 162 ——— Play and work in childhood. *American child*, Nov. 1920, v. 2: 262-270.
- 163 ——— Play and work needs of children. *American child*, Feb. 1921, v. 2: 345-358.
"Some portions of this article are taken from the author's report on recreation in Tennessee."
- 164 ——— Recreation and child labor. New York city, 1919? 56 p. (National child labor committee pamphlet 295)
Reprinted from "Child welfare in Kentucky," by E. M. Clopper and others.
- 165 ——— Truth about child labor. *Good housekeeping*, Sept. 1922, v. 75: 50-51+
- 166 **Ganung, Gertrude Prickett.** Child labor and women workers. *International stereotypers and electrotypers journal*, Aug. 1917, p. 7-10.
- 167 **Goldmark, Pauline.** The child at work. *Survey*, Jan. 22, 1921, v. 45: 604-605.
- 168 **Gompers, Samuel.** Don't sacrifice child life. *American federationist*, Sept. 1917, v. 24: 746-747.
Editorial on the necessity of maintaining standards relating to the employment of children during the war.
- 169 ——— . . . Labor and the employer . . . Comp. and ed. by Hayes Robbins. New York, E. P. Dutton & company [c1920] vii, 320 p. 21^{cm}.
Child labor and women in industry: p. 118-132.
- 170 ——— Let us save the children. *American federationist*, June 1922, v. 29: 413-414.
- 171 **Government's position** concerning child labor and prison labor. *Monthly labor review*, v. 7, Aug. 1918, p. 75-76.
On the resolution adopted by the War labor policies board regarding child labor.
- 171a **Griscom, Anna B.** The working children of Philadelphia; a survey of the work and working conditions of 3,300 continuation school children. Philadelphia, 1924. 45 p. (The White-Williams foundation . . . Bulletin series no. 3)
- 172 **Groszman, Maximilian P. E.** Some of the regrettable effects of the war on children of school age. *Education foundations*, April 1918, p. 479-482.
- 173 **Hamilton, M. V.** The welfare of children in an industrial community. *Nation's health*, Oct. 1923, v. 5: 697-698+
- 174 **Hands off the children.** *Literary digest*, Feb. 9, 1918, v. 56: 33.
- 175 **Haynes, George E.** Negro labor and the new order. (*In* National conference of social work. *Proceedings* 1919, p. 531-538)
"Abolition of negro child labor": p. 535.
- 176 **Henrikson, Carl I.** Working in boy time. *Everybody's magazine*, March 1916, v. 34: 361-368.
- 177 **Hoover, Herbert C.** The waste of human effort in industry. (*In* National conference of social work. *Proceedings* 1922, p. 64-67)
Includes brief discussion of problem of child labor.
- 178 **Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich.** Immigration and labor; the economic aspects of European immigration to the United States. 2d ed. rev. New York, B. W. Huebsch, inc., 1922. xxxii, 574 p. 32½^{cm}.
Child labor and immigration: p. 107, 318-324, 527.
- 179 **Illinois.** *Department of factory inspection.* 24th annual report . . . for year, July 1, 1916 to June 30, 1917. Springfield, Ill., 1917.
"Report of child labor law": p. 17-25.
For later reports, see Illinois Department of labor.
- 180 ——— *Department of labor.* Annual report, 1st-6th. July 1917-June 30, 1923. [Springfield, 1918-1924]
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1917-1918: Child labor (inspection report and certificates issued): p. 50-52.
1918-1919: Inspections under child labor law: p. 48-49; Employment certificates: p. 57-53.
1919-1920.
1920-1921: Inspections under child labor law: p. 95-96, 103.
1922-1923: Inspections under child labor law: p. 83-84; employment certificates issued to minors between 14 and 16 years of age: p. 96-97.

- 181 **Increase of child labor.** School and society, Sept. 8, 1923, v. 18: 295-296.
- 182 **Indiana. Industrial board.** *Dept. of women and children.* . . . Report. 1919/20-1921/22. [Indianapolis? 1920-1922] 3 v. map, tables. 22^{cm}. Report year ends Sept. 30.
- 183 **Industrial conference, Washington, D. C., 1919-1920.** Report of Industrial conference called by the President. March 6, 1920. [New York, M. B. Brown & co., 1920] 51 p. 23^{cm}.
"Child labor": p. 34-36.
- 184 **Iowa. Bureau of labor statistics.** Child labor. (*In its* Report, 1914-16, p. 80-118)
Includes report of special investigation of children holding work permits, reasons for school leaving, family conditions, number of jobs held, wages by school grades, etc.
- 185 ——— Child labor. Analysis of work permits issued during biennium ending June 30, 1920 . . . Issued by the Bureau of labor statistics. A. L. Urick, Commissioner. John E. Nordskog, statistician. Des Moines, Pub. by the state of Iowa [1920] 37 p. incl. tables. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin no. 4)
Summary in Monthly labor review, Jan. 1922, p. 227-228.
- 186 ——— Child labor. Analysis of work permits issued during biennium ending June 30, 1922 . . . Issued by the Bureau of labor statistics. A. L. Urick, commissioner. Des Moines, Pub. by the state of Iowa [1922] 43 p. incl. tables. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin no. 9)
- 187 ——— Statistics of manufactures . . . including Report of factory inspection . . . 1918/20-1920/22. Des Moines [1920-1922]
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1918-1920: Wages of wage earners under 16: p. 33-34, 72-79; Number employed by industry: p. 70-71.
1920-1922: Wages of wage earners under 16: p. 22-23, 32-33, 88-95.
- 188 **Iowa state teachers' association.** *Educational council.* Juvenile delinquency, child labor, compulsory school attendance, child welfare, corrections and charities; report to the Educational council of the Iowa state teachers' association, December 26, 1918. Des Moines, Ia. [1918] 19 p. 22^{cm}.
Caption title: Report of special committee on child labor and compulsory school attendance law, juvenile delinquency and child welfare.
- 189 **Jarvis, Chester Deacon.** . . . Work of school children during out-of-school hours. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 28 p. incl. tables. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1917, no. 20)
- 190 **Johnson, Ethel M.** Shortcomings in child protection. *American child*, May 1922, v. 4: 49-52.
On conditions in Massachusetts which require correction.
- 190a **Johnson, F. Ernest.** Moral hazards of child labor. *Journal of social hygiene*, June, 1924, v. 10: 329-334.
- 191 **Jones, Ellis O.** Law and the profits. *Independent*, April 2, 1917, v. 90:18.
- 192 **Juvenile employment.** *Illuminating engineer*, Jan. 1917, v. 10: 9.
- 193 **Kansas. Court of industrial relations.** Annual report. Topeka, Kans., 1921-1923.
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1921: Work of Women's division (including child labor): p. 89-100.
1922: Work of Women's division: p. 115-127.
1923: Division of Women and children: p. 119-126.
- 194 ——— *Department of labor and industry.* Annual report. Topeka, 1916-1921.
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1915-1916: Child labor law: p. 227-229.
1920: Child labor: p. 48-62.
- 195 **Kefauver, Christine R.** The menace of child labor (*In* New York city. Dept. of health. Monthly bulletin, Dec. 1919, v. 9: p. 281-294)
- 196 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** Industrial conditions as a community problem with particular reference to child labor. *American academy of political and social science.* *Annals*, Sept. 1922, v. 103: 60-64.
- 197 ——— Modern industry in relation to the family, health, education and morality . . . New York, Longmans, Green & co., 1914. 147 p.
"Child labor, working-class children": p. 91-100.

- 198 **Kelso, J. J.** The child as a wage-earner. Canadian municipal journal, April 1916, v. 12: 127.
- 198a **Kentucky. Bureau of labor.** Biennial report 1914/15-1920/23. Frankfort, Ky., 1916-1924.
- CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
 1914-15: Child labor law (Text and discussion of amendments): p. 30-48.
 1916-17: Forms, street trades, working permits, prosecutions: p. 18-49.
 1918-19: Administration of child labor law (including ruling of attorney general) war conditions, effect of Supreme court decision: p. 5-44.
 1920-1923: Child labor law: p. 10, 15-25.
- 199 **Kerby, C. Edith.** Wage earning school children in Detroit and Grand Rapids. Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1918, v. 7: 137-145.
- Based on findings of an investigation carried on in winter of 1917-18 by the National child labor committee for the Michigan Child welfare commission.
- 200 **Klein, Philip.** The burden of unemployment. New York, Russell Sage foundation, 1923. 260 p.
- Includes discussion of the relation of unemployment to child labor.
- 201 **Lane, May Rogers.** Junior and juvenile wage earners in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, June 1923. 4 p. (White-Williams foundation. Monograph series, no. 6)
- Autographed from typewritten copy.
- 202 **Lathrop, Julia Clifford.** Child welfare standards a test of democracy. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1919, p. 5-9)
- "Illiteracy and child labor": p. 7-8.
- 203 ——— The Children's bureau and child labor. American federationist, Oct. 1918, v. 25: 908-910.
- 204 ——— Shall this country economize for or against its children. School and society, Aug. 4, 1917, v. 6: 131-134. *Same.* National education association, Addresses and proceedings, 1917, p. 76-80.
- See also author index.
- 205 **Lattimore, E. L.** Legal recognition of industrial women, by Eleanor L. Lattimore . . . and Ray S. Trent . . . New York city, Industrial committee, War work council of the National board of Young women's Christian associations [c1919] xiv, 91 p. 22½^{cm}.
- Child labor; Child labor legislation: p. 72-73.
- 206 **Lauck, William Jett.** . . . The recognition of human standards in industry; prepared by Bureau of research, Railway employees' department, American federation of labor. Presented by W. Jett Lauck, in behalf of B. M. Jewell, president, Railway employees' department, American federation of labor. Chicago, Ill. [1921] 1 p. 1, 20 p. 27½^{cm}.
- At head of title: Before United States Railroad labor board
 The section "Are employers' arguments against the establishment of human standards in industry valid?" includes review of arguments (with quotations) made against child labor legislation.
- 207 **Lindsay, Samuel McCune.** Protector of childhood. [Theodore Roosevelt] Survey, Jan. 18, 1919, v. 41: 527.
- 208 **Louisiana. Bureau of labor and industrial statistics.** Report. New Orleans, 1918-[1924]
- CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
 1916-1918: Child labor: p. 32-35.
 1919-1920: Child labor, age certificates for child workers: p. 13-16.
 1921-1922: Age certificates for child workers, child labor: p. 11-17.
 1923-1924: Age certificates, child workers: p. 15-18.
- 209 **Lovejoy, Owen Reed.** Child labor and public health. (In Pan-American scientific congress. 2d, Washington, D. C., 1915-1916. Proceedings, v. 9, p. 276-280)
- 210 ——— Child labor in the United States. New York Times Current history magazine, July 1922, v. 16: 617-620.
- 211 ——— Child labor in the United States. National education association journal, Oct. 1923, v. 12: 325-326.
- 212 ——— The future of American childhood in relation to the war. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p. 268-273)
- 213 ——— Safeguarding childhood in peace and war . . . Address delivered at the thirteenth annual conference on child labor, Baltimore, March 25, 1917. . . . New York city, National child labor committee, 1917. 8 p. 22½^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 278, May 1917)
- Reprinted from the Child labor bulletin, vol. 6, no. 1, May 1917.

- 214 **Lovejoy, Owen Reed.** Salvage of childhood in the South. Survey, April 10, 1920, v. 44:72
- 215 ——— Social standards for industry. Review and forecast. (*In* National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1922, p. 275-278)
- 216 ——— What remains of child labor. New republic, Nov. 11, 1916, v. 9: 39-40.
- 217 **Lutz, R. R.** . . . Wage earning and education . . . Cleveland, O., The Survey committee of the Cleveland foundation, 1916. 208 p. diags. 18^{cm}. ([Cleveland foundation] Publication 25)
- 218 **McCormick, Medill.** Child labor must go. American federationist, Sept. 1922, v. 29: 644-645.
- 219 **Machol, Morris R.** Office boy problem. Industrial management, Aug. 1920, v. 60: 142-144.
- 220 **McIntire, Ruth.** American children and the war. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1918, v. 7: 178-184.
Results of short surveys in different States by National labor committee.
- 221 ——— Child labor and juvenile delinquency. Journal of delinquency, May 1918, v. 3: 95-114.
- 222 ——— The effect of the war upon the American child . . . [New York? 1919?] cover-title, p. 25-33. 27½^{cm}.
"Reprinted from the American journal of physical anthropology, vol. II, no. 1, 1919."
- 223 **McKee, Joseph V.** Woman and child labor under war conditions. Catholic world, March 1918, v. 106: 742-751.
224. **McKelway, Alexander Jeffrey.** Child labor and its relation to illiteracy. (*In* National education association of the United States. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1916, p. 817-818)
- 225 **McKinney, James.** Boy, the school, and the job. Manual training magazine, Jan. 1917, v. 18: 194-195.
- 226 **Maine.** *Department of labor and industry.* Biennial report. Waterville, 1917-1921.
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1915-1916: Child labor (incl. tables): p. 61-75.
1917-1918: Child labor: p. 17-34.
- 227 **Mangold, George B.** Problems of child welfare. Rev. ed. New York, The Macmillan company, 1924. 602 p. (Social science text-book)
"Child labor": p. 323-396.
- 228 **Marsh, Eleanor Taylor.** Must industry rest on children's backs. Locomotive engineers journal, Sept. 1923, v. 57: 718-720.
- 229 **Maryland.** *State board of labor and statistics.* Annual report, 1916-1924. Baltimore [1917-1925] 9 v.
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1916: Child labor law: p. 13-18; Permit issuing department: p. 91-116; Report of city medical examiners: p. 116-118; Regulation of street trades in Baltimore city: p. 119-130; Enforcement of the law in western Maryland: p. 130-145; Enforcement of the law in counties other than western Maryland: p. 146-172.
1917: Child labor law: p. 1-9, 17-112.
1918: Child labor law: p. 2-6, 16-114.
1919: Child labor law: p. 14-100.
1920: Child labor law: p. 1-2, 12-96.
1921: Child labor law: p. 1-2, 9-80.
1922: Child labor: p. 11-53; newsboys and street trades: p. 58-60.
1923: Child labor inspection and permit dept.: p.11-46; Newsboys' dept., p. 55-74.
1924: p. 17-76.
- 230 **Massachusetts.** *Board of education. Division of vocational education.* Annual returns to departments of labor and industries, and education; home permits, employment certificates, educational certificates. Boston, Wright & Potter printing co., state printers, 1920. 16 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin of the Department of education, 1920, no. 5. Whole no. 114)
- 231 ——— *Department of labor and industries.* Annual report. [1st-4th. Boston [1921-1924]
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1920: Hours of employment for women and minors: p. 25-26; Health of women and minors in laundries: p. 40.
1921: Hours of employment for women and minors: p. 26-27; Summary of inspection: p. 27-28.
1922: Hours of employment for women and minors: p. 11-12.
1923: Employment of women and minors: p. 7, 9; number and earnings of wage earners under 18: p. 34.

- 232 **Massachusetts.** *Department of labor and industries.* News letter on women and children in industry, no. 1—July 1923— (Mimeographed)
 “The News-letter is intended to give current news notes of interest to the Council on women and children in industry concerning the work of the Department of labor and industries and matters relating to working women and children.”
- 233 ——— *State board of labor and industries.* Annual report. 4th—7th. Boston, 1917—1920.
 CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
 1916: Number of persons to whom certificates were issued: p. 109—120.
 1917: Child labor: p. 16—17; Minors working on dangerous machinery: p. 37; Number of persons to whom certificates were issued: p. 70—81.
 1918: Forbidden occupations: p. 8; Opinion of attorney general relating to street trades: p. 10; Employment and educational certificates: p. 15—16; Hours of labor of women and minors: p. 23—24; Report of the War emergency industrial commission: p. 37—50; Number of persons to whom certificates were issued: p. 64—65.
 1919: Employment and educational certificates: p. 11—12; Decisions of attorney general on employment of minors: p. 17—18; Physical examination of children between ages of 14 and 16 leaving school for work: p. 26—33; Number of persons to whom certificates were issued: p. 34—45.
- 234 **Massachusetts child labor committee.** Handbook of constructive child labor reform in Massachusetts. Boston, Massachusetts child labor committee, 1921. 47 p. 20 x 10^{cm}.
 Directory of opportunities for vocational education: p. 40—45.
- 235 ——— Out to win; picture stories of boys and girls who work. Boston [1917] 12 [1] p. illus. 23½^{cm}.
 Reviewed in Survey of Jan. 20, 1917, p. 463 under title “Making a boy want to go to school.”
- 236 ——— [Present needs of working children] Addresses at the state conference of charities, Lowell, Mass., Oct. 26, 1916 . . . Boston, Mass. [1916] [12] p. 23½^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—Massachusetts working children, by Hon. Grafton D. Cushing.—Constructive child labor reform, by Howard W. Brown.—Part-time schooling, by Joseph Lee.
- 237 **Michigan.** *Department of labor and industry.* Annual report. Lansing 1920.
 CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
 1918—1919: Child labor: p. 8—14.
- 238 **Minnesota.** *Bureau of labor.* Biennial report. 15th—17th. St. Paul, 1916—[1920]
 CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
 1915—1916: Report on women and children: p. 112—132.
 1917—1918: Report of Bureau of women and children: p. 97—113.
 1919—1920: Report of Bureau of women and children: p. 103—123.
- 239 ——— *Industrial commission.* Biennial report. 1st—2d 1921/22, 1923/24— St. Paul [1923—1925]
 CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
 1921—1922: Report of Division of women and children: p. 69—83.
 1923—1924: Report of Division of women and children: p. 97—127.
- 240 **Missouri.** *Bureau of labor statistics.* Annual report. Jefferson City, 1916—1923.
 Added title: Missouri red book.
 CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
 1916—1917: Federal and state child labor acts: p. 52—58; Missouri child labor problem, 1917 conditions compared to those of 1910: p. 58—61; Missouri child labor laws revised: p. 62—64; Work problems, Missouri school children, during out of school hours, 1916—1917: p. 64—68.
 1918—1920: Child labor problems in Missouri, 1919—1920: p. 928—931; Child labor, St. Louis factories, 1918 and 1917: p. 1130.
 1921—1922: Missouri children in gainful occupations 1920 and 1910, Federal child labor law declared unconstitutional: p. 929—931.
- 241 **Mitchell, Broadus.** The end of child labor; how labor is finishing what social work began. Survey, Aug. 23, 1919, v. 42: 747—750.
- 242 **Montana.** *Department of labor and industry.* Biennial report. Helena [1916?—1921?]
 1917—1918: Child labor law: p. 101—102.
- 243 **Moore, Ella Adams.** Conserving the children of working age. (In National education association of the United States. Addresses and proceedings, 1917, p. 645—649)
- 244 **Moore, Harry H.** Public health in the United States. New York, Harper & bros., 1923. 557 p.
 “Child labor”: p. 347—349.
- 245 **Morehouse, Frances.** American problems. By Frances Morehouse and S. F. Graham. Boston, Ginn and co., 1923. 567 p.
 Child labor: p. 88, 100, 103, 106, 122, 517.

- 246 **Mothers' pensions and child labor** [Editorial] Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1919, v. 7: 236.
- 247 **Mothers' pensions help solve child labor problem.** Journal of criminal law and criminology, Aug. 1919, v. 10: 283.
- 248 **Murdock, Mrs. W. L.** Child labor as a cause of delinquency [and discussion] (*In* Proceedings of 14th Annual conference on the education of truant, backward, dependent and delinquent children, 1917, p. 84-90)
Discussion by Hastings H. Hart, Mrs. Martha P. Faulkner and others.
Name of this conference now National conference of juvenile agencies.
- 249 **National child labor committee, New York.** 12th-19th Annual reports of the general secretary, Owen R. Lovejoy. Child labor bulletin: Nov. 1916, v. 5: 141-153; Nov. 1917, v. 6: 144-160; Nov. 1918, v. 7: 160-177; American child: Nov. 1919, v. 1: 170-185; Nov. 1920, v. 2: 208-221; Nov. 1921, v. 3: 216-235; Jan. 1924 supplement.
- 250 ——— The child labor bulletin . . . Pub. by National child labor committee . . . v. 6-7; May 1917-Feb. 1919. New York, 1917-1919. 2 v. 23^{cm.} quarterly.
Superseded by the American child, beginning May 1919.
- 251 ——— Child labor facts for use on child labor day . . . or any other day. New York city, 1916. 14 p. (*Its* Pamphlet 267)
- 252 ——— Child welfare in Alabama: an inquiry by the National child labor committee under the auspices and with the cooperation of the University of Alabama. New York, National child labor committee, 1918. 249 p.
"Child-labor law administration, by Florence I. Taylor": p. 125-146.
- 253 ——— Child welfare in Kentucky; an inquiry by the National child labor committee for the Kentucky child labor association and the State board of health, under the direction of Edward N. Clopper. New York city, National child labor committee [c1919]. 322 p. front. (map). 23^{cm.}
Child labor, by Mrs. Loraine B. Bush: p. 168-199.
- 254 ——— Child welfare in North Carolina; an inquiry by the National child labor committee for the North Carolina conference for social service, under the direction of W. H. Swift. New York city, National child labor committee [c1918] 314 p. front. (map). 23^{cm.}
Child labor, by Theresa Wolfson: p. 209-237.
- 255 ——— Child welfare in Oklahoma; an inquiry by the National child labor committee for the University of Oklahoma, under the direction of Edward N. Clopper . . . New York city, National child labor committee [1918] 285 p. front. (map). 23^{cm.}
Child labor [by] Lewis W. Hine: p. 106-117.
Summarized by Ruth McIntire in Child labor bulletin, May 1918, p. 13-20.
- 256 ——— Child welfare in Tennessee. An inquiry by the National child labor committee for the Tennessee child welfare commission. Under the direction of Edward N. Clopper . . . Nashville, Printing department, Tennessee industrial school [1920] 616 p. tables. 22^{cm.}
"Child labor, by Mary H. Mitchell": p. 375-407.
- 257 ——— . . . The next chapter in child labor reform . . . New York city, 1916. p. 131-168. 23^{cm.} (The child labor bulletin, v. 5, no. 3)
CONTENTS.—Two poems [by] G. Sandburg.—Editorial notes.—12th annual report of the general secretary, National child labor committee [by] O. R. Lovejoy.—The next chapter in child labor reform [by] Helen C. Dwight.—Enforcement of child labor laws [by] Florence I. Taylor.
- 258 ——— Observe child labor day in 1917. New York city, 1917. [4 p.] 23^{cm.} (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 273)
- 259 ——— Organization, scope and publications. New York, National child labor committee [1918?] 14 p. 15^{cm.}
- 260 ——— . . . Passing the federal child labor law. Industrial education in New York city. Street trades regulation. New York city, National child labor committee incorporated [1916] 83-125 p. front., diags. 23^{cm.} (The child labor bulletin, v. 5, no. 2)
- 260a ——— Poems of child labor. New York, National child labor committee, 1924. 53 p. 20^{cm.} (*Its* Publication no. 316)

- 261 **National child labor committee.** . . . Proceedings of thirteenth annual conference on child labor, Baltimore, Md., March 23-25, 1917. New York city, National child labor committee incorporated [1917] 82p. front. 23^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin, v. 6, no. 1, May 1917)
- CONTENTS.—Law enforcement in Maryland, by Charles J. Fox; Making child labor laws effective, by Ethel H. Hanks; Children's codes for the various states, by C. C. Carstens; Administration of the Federal child labor law, by Julia C. Lathrop; Vocational guidance, by Anne S. Davis; Wanted: a new standard child labor bill, by Florence Kelley; Rural child labor problems, by A. C. Monahan; Democracy and child labor, by Felix Adler; Federal aid to elementary education, by John Dewey; Further reasons for federal aid to elementary education, by P. P. Claxton; Safeguarding childhood in peace and war, by Owen R. Lovejoy.
- Includes besides the formal papers, discussions of unusual problems and conditions by R. K. Conant, G. A. Hall, and others.
- 262 ———. . . The fourteenth annual conference on child labor. State programs for legislation. New York city, National child labor committee, incorporated [1919] p. 227-295. illus. 22½^{cm}. (The child labor bulletin, v. 7, no. 4, Feb. 1919)
- CONTENTS.—Children's hymn to the flag by Mrs. Frederick J. Peterson.—Editorial and news notes.—The fourteenth annual conference on child labor.—French children in war-time.—State programs for legislation by E. N. Clopper.—A child by Olive G. Owen.—New federal child labor measure.—Sugar beets and education.
- 263 ———. Report and papers of the fifteenth national conference on child labor. New York city, National child labor committee, 1920. p. 103-191. (American child, v. 2, no. 2, Aug. 1920)
- CONTENTS.—Editorial and news notes.—Fifteenth national conference on child labor.—A new-old method of approach, by Wiley H. Swift.—Psychological aspects of the child labor problem, by Raymond G. Fuller.—The juvenile court and child labor, by Mabel B. Ellis.—Compulsory school attendance—rural, by Gertrude H. Folks.—Health protection for working children, by Harold H. Mitchell.—The next step to be taken, by Dr. Felix Adler.—The child in the open country: "Little Deely," the wood hauler's daughter, by John F. Smith.—Looking back to childhood days, by Walter P. Eaton.—The spice shelf.—Reviews of new books.
- 264 ———. Sixteenth national conference on child labor. Child labor in West Virginia: a report. New York, National child labor committee, 1921. p. 99-192. (American child, v. 3, no. 2, Aug. 1921)
- CONTENTS.—Beginning where we don't leave off, by Owen R. Lovejoy.—A message from Dr. Felix Adler.—The manner and method of a great service, by Homer Folks.—News from the child welfare field.—Enforcement of child labor laws in West Virginia, by Ethel Hanks Van Busbirk.—Child welfare work and the state, by Edward N. Clopper.—Sixteenth national conference on child labor.—Feeding the spirit of childhood, by E. C. Lindeman.—What is rural child labor, by C. E. Gibbons.—Neglected children of Appalachia, by Sara A. Brown.—Spice shelf.—Book reviews.
- 265 ———. Seventeenth annual conference on child labor. Street trades reports. Editorial comment on child labor decision: the need of an amendment. New York city, National child labor committee, incorporated, 1922. p. 67-152. (American child, v. 4, no. 2, Aug. 1922)
- CONTENTS.—Amend the Constitution, by Owen R. Lovejoy.—News from the child welfare field.—Editorial comment on child labor decision.—Seventeenth national conference on child labor: Connecticut study of street trades, by H. M. Diamond; Enforcement of the street trades law in Boston, by Madeleine H. Appel; Street trades in Alabama, by Loraine B. Bush; Street trades in Chicago, by F. Zeta Youmans; Street trades in Pennsylvania, by Bruce Watson; A model street trades law, by Wiley H. Swift.—Juvenile street work in Iowa, by Sara A. Brown.—Book reviews.
- 266 ———. What shall we do for the children in time of war? New York city, 1917. [4 p.] 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 276)
- 267 **Nebraska.** *Department of labor and compensation.* Biennial report. Lincoln [1918-1922]
- CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1917-1918: Child labor commission: p. 60-61.
1919-1920: Child labor law: p. 80; Industrial statistics: p. 87-88.
1921-1922: Child labor: p. 98, 101-102.
- 268 **Nevada.** *Labor commission.* Biennial report. 1st-5th. Carson City, 1917-1925.
- 1921-1922: Employment of women and children in Nevada, 1921-1922: p. 43-47.
1923-1924: Child labor amendment: p. 9; hours of labor—women and children: p. 46.
- 269 **New campaign** against child labor. Outlook, Dec. 4, 1918, v. 120: 518.
- 270 **New hardships** for the child. Literary digest, Nov. 26, 1921, v. 71: 32.
- 271 **New Jersey.** *Department of labor.* Annual report. Trenton, 1917-1922.
- CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1916: Child labor: p. 97-101.
1917: Work of child labor bureau: p. 83-86.
1918: Child labor bureau: p. 50-51.
1919: Annual report child labor division, July 1, 1918-June 30, 1919: p. 152-155.
1920: Child labor division, Annual report, July 1, 1919-June 20, 1920: p. 138-140.
1921: Child labor bureau, July 1, 1920-June 30, 1921: p. 47-49.

- 272 **New York (City).** *Mayor's committee on unemployment.* How to meet hard times. A program for the prevention and relief of abnormal unemployment. Mayor's committee on unemployment. January 1917 . . . New York [Press of C. S. Nathan, inc.] 1917. 132 p. incl. tab. 25½^{cm}.
Wm. D. Baldwin, chairman.
Measures concerning juvenile workers: p. 113-117.
- 273 ——— *Report of the Mayor's committee on unemployment.* New York [Press of C. S. Nathan, inc.] 1916. 109 p.
Includes brief discussion of child labor and unemployment.
- 274 **New York (State) Department of labor.** *The Industrial bulletin.* vol. 1—Oct. 1921— Albany, N. Y., 1921— monthly.
Continues the Bulletin issued by the Industrial commission. Includes statistics of women and minors illegally employed or found working illegal hours.
- 275 ——— *Bureau of women in industry.* The trend of child labor in New York state, 1910-1922. Albany, N. Y., 1923. 18 p. (*Its Special bulletin no. 22.* Dec. 1923)
Supplementary report for 1923 issued as Special bulletin no. 132.
- 276 ——— *University.* . . . A suggestive program for Child labor day, Jan. 29, 1917. [Albany, N. Y., 1917] 12 p. 23^{cm}.
At head of title: The University of the state of New York. New York state library. Reference section.
Bibliography: p. 6-12.
- 277 **New York child labor committee.** *Child labor—factories and stores* . . . [New York city, n. d.] cover-title, 24 p. 20^{cm}.
- 278 ——— *Cutting down the waste of child labor.* Facts about child employment in New York and in other leading industrial states. Compiled by the New York and the National child labor committees. [New York city, 1916] 15 p. 23^{cm}.
- 279 **North Carolina.** *Department of labor and printing.* Report. Raleigh, 1916-1923.
Tables include number of children employed in cotton and other mills.
- 280 **North Carolina** not as black as painted. (*In* North Carolina State board of charities. Public welfare progress, Dec. 1923, p. 1)
Comment on Mr. Pringle's articles in New York World.
- 281 **North Dakota.** *Workmen's compensation bureau. Minimum wage department.* Cost of living survey for women and minor workers in the state of North Dakota (made during summer of 1921) Bismarek, 1921. 29 l. incl. tables. 33^{cm}. (Mimeographed)
- 282 **Ohio.** *State council of defense.* A history of the activities of the Ohio branch, Council of national defense, 1917-1919. How Ohio mobilized her resources for the war . . . [Columbus, The F. J. Heer printing co., 1919] cover-title, 205 p. incl. tables. plates. 24^{cm}.
Department of women and children in industry: p. 54-56.
- 283 ——— *Toledo woman's committee.* Toledo children who leave school for work. Pub. by the Committee on women and children in industry of the Toledo woman's committee of the Council of national defense and the Toledo consumers' league. [Toledo, 1920?] 32 p. incl. diags. 22^{cm}.
- 284 **On the industrial scrap heap.** New republic, Aug. 15, 1923, v. 35: 329-330.
Story of "A worker" who began his industrial life at the age of eight or nine. Reprinted in American child, v. 5, Oct. 1923, p. 3.
- 285 **Oregon.** *Board of inspectors of child labor.* Biennial report. 1915/1916-1921/1922. Salem, 1916-1923.
- 286 **Our answer to North Carolina federation of labor.** Southern textile bulletin, Aug. 30, 1923, v. 26: 18-19.
Reprint of advertisement and map showing minimum ages at which children can be employed in factories under state laws, printed in Charlotte Observer, Aug. 19, 1923.
- 287 **Owen, W. B.** Problems of juvenile employment. Textile institute journal, June 1923, v. 14: 136-138.
- 288 **Pennsylvania.** *Department of labor and industry.* The child labor problem. (*In its* Monthly bulletin, Jan. 1923, p. 11-18)
- 289 **Physically able.** Survey, April 17, 1920, v. 44: 119-120.

- 290 Policy of war board toward employment outlined. *Textile world*, Oct. 5, 1918, v. 54: 1593.
- 290a **Porto Rico.** *Bureau of labor.* 8th annual report . . . March 1921. San Juan, 1921. "Woman and child labor"; p. 16-18.
For statistics of work permits and age certificates issued from Oct. 18, 1921 (under Act no. 75 of 1921) to June 30, 1922, see Report of Governor of Porto Rico, 1922, p. 498.
- 291 The Present situation in child labor. *World's work*, Aug. 1923, v. 46: 353-355.
- 292 President's position on safeguarding of woman and child labor. *Monthly review*, v. 6, Feb. 1918, p. 146.
Statement made by President Wilson in letter to chairman of National child labor committee.
- 292a **Pringle, Henry F.** A million children who slave. North Carolina convicts have shorter day than child toilers. *Textile worker*, Feb. 1924, p. 681.
Reprinted from *New York World*. See also no. 280 of this list.
- 293 Protect the children [Editorial]. *American federationist*, Feb. 1919, v. 26: 155-156.
- 294 Protection and training of children a necessary war measure. *Manual training magazine*, Jan. 1918, v. 19: 172-173.
- 295 **Reed, Mrs. Anna Y.** Seattle children in school and in industry with recommendations for increasing the efficiency of the school system and for decreasing the social and economic waste incident to the employment of children 14 to 18 years of age . . . Seattle, Wash., Board of school directors, 1915. 103 p. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
- 296 Relation between juvenile delinquency and juvenile employment. *Monthly review*, v. 6, Feb. 1918, p. 151-154.
- 297 Report of Department of women and children of Indiana Industrial board. *Monthly labor review*, v. 14, June 1922, p. 115-117.
- 298 **Replier, Agnes.** War and the child. *Atlantic monthly*, March 1917, v. 119: 311-320.
- 299 A Reprieve for the children. *New republic*, Aug. 3, 1918, v. 16: 7-8.
On the resolution of the War labor policies board restoring the essential provisions of the Federal child labor act.
- 300 **Rhode Island.** *Bureau of industrial statistics.* Annual report. Providence, 1916-1921.
Includes statistics of number of children employed.
- 301 **Rider, Esther Lee.** Scholarships for children. *Alabama childhood*, Dec. 1921, v. 1, no. 3, p. 34-38.
- 302 **Robbins, Hayes.** The labor movement and the farmer. New York, Harcourt, Brace and co., 1922. 195 p.
Child labor: p. 22, 29, 34, 37, 39, 102, 104, 154.
- 303 **Robinson, R. M.** Training the office boy. *American architect*, June 26, 1918, v. 113: 856-858.
- 304 **Sanford, Albert H.** Nature of childhood. *Child labor bulletin*, Nov. 1918, v. 7: 220-223.
Part of an address delivered before La Crosse business men at meeting held under the auspices of the Industrial commission of Wisconsin. Effects of child labor.
- 305 Schools and food production. *School and society*, Sept. 8, 1917, v. 6: 289-290.
- 306 **Scofield, F. A.** Supervision of the office boy in industry. *Industrial management*, July 1, 1921, v. 62: 56-58.
- 307 **Sellers, Edith.** Boy and girl war-products: their reconstruction. *Nineteenth century*, Oct. 1918, v. 84: 702-716.
- 308 The Sequel to the Dagenhart case. *American child*, Jan. 1924, v. 6, no. 1, p. 3.
Editorial note: "The following article is the result of a trip to North Carolina by Lowell Mellett of the Scripps-Howard newspapers to find out what had happened to the Dagenhart family whose famous trial case was responsible for the overthrow of the first Federal child labor law."
See also comment under title "Just another liar" in the *Southern textile bulletin*, Nov. 29, 1923, p. 18.

- 309 **Sessions, Frank J.** The industrial exploitation of children [and discussion] (*In Proceedings of 15th annual conference on the education of truant, backward, dependent and delinquent children, 1918, p. 29-34*)
Discussion by J. M. Frost, F. H. Nibecker and C. H. Johnson. The name of this conference is now National conference of juvenile agencies.
- 310 **Sherlock, C. C.** Illegal employment of minors. *Inland printer*, Sept. 1918, v. 61: 710-711.
- 311 **Shiels, Albert.** Relations and lines of demarcation between the fields of industry and public school education. *American education*, April 1917, v. 20: 460-465.
- 312 **South Carolina.** *Department of agriculture, commerce and industries.* Annual report . . . Labor division. Columbia, 1917-1923.
- CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1916: Child labor: p. 42; Messenger boys: p. 42, 45; Child labor prosecutions: p. 52-53.
1917: Child labor conditions: p. 5-6, 17-18; Telegraph and messenger service: p. 18, 21; Prosecutions against overseers and managers of mills: p. 24-28; Child labor prosecutions of parents: p. 29-32.
1918: Working of children: p. 5-9; Telegraph offices and messenger service: p. 13-14, 17-18
1919: Working of children: p. 8; Cotton mill boy: p. 15; The doffer boy law: p. 18-19; Fewer women and minors: p. 97-99.
1920: Working of children: p. 6; Prosecutions: p. 25.
1921: Child labor law: p. 14; Telegraph companies and messenger service: p. 16.
1922: Child labor law: p. 11, 19-20.
- 313 **States and child labor.** *Nation*, Aug. 17, 1916, v. 103: 148.
- 314 **Swift, Wiley H.** Child labor in North Carolina, 1912-1922. *Journal of social forces*, March 1923, v. 1: 253-255.
- 315 ——— New-old methods of approach. *American child*, Aug. 1920, v. 2: 115-118.
- 316 ——— Status of the child, state and national, as a result of the war. (*In National education association. Proceedings and addresses, 1918, p. 440-443*)
- 317 **Taylor, Florence I.** Child labor in your state. A study outline (with a program for a child labor meeting) New York city, 1916. 14 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 267)
- 318 ——— The child labor movement of to-day. *School and society*, Jan. 6, 1917, v. 5: 10-14.
- 319 **Tennessee.** *Bureau of workshop and factory inspection.* Annual report. Nashville, Tenn., 1917-1923.
- CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1916: Special child labor report showing minors illegally employed 1916: p. 8-9.
1917: Women and child labor: p. 44-59.
1918: Regulation of child labor: p. 68-73.
1919: Regulation of child labor: p. 38-43.
1920: Woman and child employment: p. 52-81.
1921: Woman and child employment: p. 60-72.
1922: Woman and child employment: p. 60-73.
- 319a ——— *Dept. of labor.* Annual report. Nashville [1924-
1923: Minors' working certificates issued by county superintendents of schools: p. 147.
- 320 **Tentative standards** for the protection of children, adopted by the International conference on child welfare. *American child*, Aug. 1919, v. 1: 96-99.
- 321 **Texas.** *Bureau of labor statistics.* Biennial report. Austin, 1917-1922.
- CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1915-1916: Child labor cases: p. 11-12; Child labor law needs strengthening: p. 17.
1917-1918: Child labor law: p. 12, 15, 18, 21-22; Mothers' pensions: p. 24-25.
1919-1920: Child labor law (including discussion of street trades): p. 25-28; Austin child labor survey: p. 112-114; Corpus Christi child labor survey: p. 115-116.
1921-1922: Child labor law: p. 10-11.
- 322 **To check child labor.** *Independent*, Dec. 23, 1922, v. 109: 369-370.
- 323 **Towne, Ezra Thayer.** Social problems; a study of present-day social conditions . . . New York, The Macmillan co., 1916. xviii, 406 p., 19½^{cm}.
Child labor: p. 59-81.

- 324 **U. S. Children's bureau.** Annual report. 4th-12th, 1916-1924. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916-1924. 9 v. 23^{cm}.
 Reports 1916-1921, by Julia C. Lathrop; 1922-1924, by Grace Abbott.
 CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
 1916: Industrial studies: p. 17-19; Child dependency and the Federal child labor law: p. 20-22.
 1917: Child labor: p. 42-43.
 1918: Child labor and its federal control: p. 5-10.
 1919: Decision of Supreme court on federal child labor and its results: p. 21-22; Child-labor clause in government contracts: p. 22-24.
 1920: Standards of normal development and physical fitness for working children: p. 18-21; Children engaged in industrial home work: p. 23-24; Studies of children in industry: p. 43-45.
 1921: Work of industrial division: p. 15-20.
 1922: Child labor: p. 10-16.
 1923: Proposed child labor amendment, state child labor laws, trend of child labor, the child on the farm, children in street trades, child labor in Georgia, child-labor inspection in textile mills: p. 11-21.
 1924: Child labor: p. 7-14.
- 325 _____ . . . Back-to-school drive . . . Prepared in collaboration with the Child conservation section of the Field division, Council of national defense. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 8 p. 24^{cm}. (Children's year leaflet, no. 7. Bureau publication no. 49)
- 326 _____ . . . Canal-boat children, by Ethel M. Springer . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. 22 p. plates. 23^{cm}.
 "Reprinted from the Monthly labor review, February, 1923."
 Report of a survey to determine conditions among children living on canal boats on the waterways of the United States. On the older canal systems where boats are drawn by mules, child labor is used. School attendance is irregular.
- 327 _____ . . . Child labor in North Dakota . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. v, 67 p. front., plates. 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 129)
 "The information obtained as to rural child labor was analyzed by Ethel M. Springer and that relating to the work of city children by Harriet A. Byrne and Helen M. Dart."
- 328 _____ Child labor in the United States; ten questions answered . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 36 p. incl. maps, diagrs. 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 114. 3d ed. Sept. 1924)
 Statement in popular form of the extent and distribution of child labor, together with a summary of state child labor legislation.
- 329 _____ . . . Child labor: outlines for study. Separate no. 4, Child care and child welfare, prepared by the Children's bureau, United States Department of labor, in cooperation with the Federal board for vocational education . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. vi, 61 p. fold. tab. 23½^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 93. 4th ed.)
 An outline of the history, significance and present extent of the child labor problem, furnishing a basis for study by college students, women's clubs, etc. Prepared by Ellen N. Matthews, director of the Industrial division of the Children's bureau, with the assistance of Nettie McGill and Ella A. Merritt.
- 330 _____ . . . Child labor and the welfare of children in an anthracite coal-mining district . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. vii, 94 p. incl. illus., tables. 24^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 106)
 The district selected by the Children's bureau in 1919 for a study of the problems of adolescent children lies in the central field in Schuylkill County. It includes the borough of Shenandoah, Gilberton, and Frackville and surrounding patches up to the boundary line of Mahanoy City on the east and Girardville on the west.
- 331 _____ Children deprived of parental care; a study of children taken under care by Delaware agencies and institutions, by Ethel M. Springer. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921. 96 p. 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 81)
 Employment history of children: p. 53-55.
- 332 _____ Every child in school. A safeguard against child labor and illiteracy . . . [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919] 15 p. 25^{cm}. (Children's year follow-up series, no. 3. Bureau publication no. 64)
- 333 _____ . . . Industrial instability of child workers. A study of employment-certificate records in Connecticut, by Robert Morse Woodbury . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1920. 86 p. incl. tables. diagrs. 24^{cm}. (Industrial series no. 5. Bureau publication no. 74.)
 Reviewed in Monthly labor review, Dec. 1920, p. 126-127.

- 334 U. S. *Children's bureau*. Standards of child welfare. A report of the Children's bureau conferences. May and June, 1919. Washington [Govt. print. off.] 1919. 459 p. (Conference series, no. 1. Bureau publication no. 60)

CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:

Legislative prohibition of employment: General standards, by Owen R. Lovejoy.—Minimum physical standards, by Dr. Emma M. Appel.—Defective vision among Chicago working children, by Dr. E. V. L. Brown.—Dangerous occupations, by Dr. D. L. Edsall.—British educational standards, by Sir Cyril Jackson.—American educational standards, by Charles E. Chadsey; Legislative regulation of employment: State control, by Albert E. Hill.—Hours, by Agnes Nestor.—Wage principles, by F. S. Deibler.—Minimum wage, by Jessica B. Peixotto.—Administrative standards, by Tracy Copp; Vocational guidance and placement: Juvenile placement in Great Britain, by Ronald C. Davison.—Discussion.—Minimum standards for children entering employment.

- 335 ——— Suggestions to local committees for the back-to-school drive . . . Prepared in collaboration with the Child conservation section of the Field division, Council of national defense. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919] 8 p. (Children's year leaflet no. 8. Bureau publication no. 50)
- 336 ——— . . . Trend of child labor in the United States, 1913 to 1920. By Nettie P. McGill . . . [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921] 14 p. 23^{cm}.
Reprinted from the Monthly labor review, April 1921.
- 337 ——— . . . Trend of child labor in the United States, 1920 to 1923. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. 5 p. 23^{cm}.
Reprinted from the Monthly labor review, September 1923.
- 338 ——— . . . Unemployment and child welfare; a study made in a middle-western and an eastern city during the industrial depression of 1921 and 1922, by Emma Octavia Lundberg . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. viii, 173 p. incl. tables, diags. 33^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 125)
"Child labor in an unemployment period [Racine, Wis., and Springfield, Mass.]: p. 115-132.
- 339 ——— . . . The welfare of children in bituminous coal mining communities in West Virginia, by Nettie P. McGill . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. v, 77 p. illus. 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 117)
A study of conditions of life affecting children in eleven mining villages in Raleigh County, West Virginia. Includes sections on children at work. The investigation was made under the direction of Ellen N. Matthews. Ethel M. Springer directed the field work.
- 340 ——— . . . The working children of Boston. A study of child labor under a modern system of legal regulation, by Helen Sumner Woodbury . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. viii, 374 p. tables. 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 89)
Results of a study of conditions under which children in Boston, Cambridge, Chelsea and Somerville, who reached fourteen years of age in a given year entered employment within two years thereafter, and of the working histories of a number of these children. Appendices dealing with individual cases of child workers and with special home permits were prepared by Ella A. Merritt.
- 341 ——— *Congress. House. Committee on the District of Columbia*. Minimum wage for women and children. Hearing before the subcommittee of the Committee on the District of Columbia, House of representatives, Sixty-fifth Congress, second session, on H. R. 10367 . . . April 16, 1918. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 44 p. 23^{cm}.
Statements by Mr. Keating, Felix Frankfurter, Royal Meeker, E. A. Filene, J. A. Ryan and others.
- 342 ——— *Council of national defense. Committee on women's defense work. Louisiana division*. Conditions of women's labor in Louisiana; New Orleans and Louisiana industrial survey; report, by Women in industry committee, Council of national defense, New Orleans division and Louisiana state division. New Orleans [Tulane press] 1919. 138 p. 22^{cm}.
"In the course of gathering data, records were obtained of a large number of girls under sixteen."
"Children under eighteen": p. 129-133.
- 343 ——— *Women's committee. Dept. of women in industry*. Conference. Department of women and children in industry, Woman's committee, Illinois division, state and national councils of defense, Bowen Hall, Hull House, Chicago, June 6, 1918. Chicago, Department of women and children in industry [1918?] 16 p. 23^{cm}.

- 344 **Utah.** *Industrial commission.* Report, 1917/18-1920/22. [Salt Lake, 1919?-1922]
1918-1920: Woman and child labor: p. 190-192.
1920-1922: Child labor inspection: p. 862.
- 345 **Vermont.** *Commissioner of industries.* Biennial report, 1916/18-1923/24. Rutland, 1918-24.
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1916-1918: Child and woman labor: p. 12-13.
1918-1920: Child and woman labor: p. 11-12.
1920-1922: Report of woman factory inspector on child labor: p. 3-4 (appendix)
1923-1924: Woman and child labor: p. 18.
- 346 **Virginia.** *Bureau of labor and industrial statistics.* Annual report. 19th-26th. Richmond, 1916-1923.
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1916: Prosecutions under child labor law: p. 95-99; Text of law: p. 122-124
1917: Prosecutions under child labor law: p. 100-103.
1919: Women and children in industry: p. 29-40.
1920: Child labor employment certificates: p. 107-108.
1921: Child labor employment certificates: p. 121.
1922-1923: Child labor employment certificates: p. 114-118, 212-219.
- 347 **Wage dazzle and the child.** Survey, Nov. 2, 1918, v. 41: 136+
- 348 **Wald, Lillian D.** [Resolution relating to child labor submitted to the President's Industrial conference, Oct. 16, 1919] Survey, Oct. 25, 1919, v. 43: 45.
- 349 **War, revolution and child labor.** Survey, March 31, 1917, v. 37: 762-763.
- 350 **War-time raids on labor.** Literary digest, June 16, 1917, v. 54: 1838.
- 351 **Washington (State) Bureau of labor, statistics and factory inspection.** Biennial report, 10th-12th. Olympia, 1916-1920.
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1917-1918: Child labor, Effect of Supreme court decision in Washington, Minimum wage orders for minors under war conditions, Simplifying child labor laws: p.45-49, 156-158.
1919-1920: Women and minors in industry: p. 10-11.
- 352 ——— *Department of labor and industries.* Report, 1st. Olympia, 1922.
1921-1922: Apprentices and minors: p. 111-112.
- 353 **Watkins, Gordon S.** An introduction to the study of labor problems . . . New York, Thomas Y. Crowell company [c1922] xv, 664 p. 21^{cm}. (Crowell's social science series)
"Child labor": p. 120-146.
- 354 **The Way to greater production, by Homes S. Trecartin, Windsor T. White, and others.** Chicago, New York [etc.] A. W. Shaw company [c1920] 8 p. 1., 252 p. 21^{cm}.
"Training and handling boys": p. 49-66.
- 355 **West Virginia.** *Bureau of labor.* Biennial report, 13th-17th. Charleston, 1916-1924.
CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1915-1916: Child labor: p. 10; Federal child labor law: p. 126-128.
1917-1918: Child labor: p. 8-9.
1919-1920: Child labor: p. 10-13.
1921-1922: Child labor: p. 11-16; Recommendations for legislation pertaining to women and children: p. 17.
1923-1924: Child labor and women in industry, work permits and age certificates issued: p. 20-23.
- 356 **What industry does for the boy.** National association of corporation training, Bulletin, March 1921, p. 105-114.
- 357 **What next for child labor?** Literary digest, July 15, 1922, v. 74: 34.
- 358 **Whitman, Elizabeth Wave.** Some who left school. Survey, March 4, 1922, v. 47: 892-894.
Experiences of a continuation school teacher in doing social work among her pupils.
- 359 **Why children work.** Survey, Jan. 8, 1921, v. 45: 537.
- 360 **Wilensky, Max H. and M. Delcomyn.** The child labor situation. Forum, March 1917, v. 57: 311-322.
- 361 **Wilson, Woodrow.** [Letter to A. J. McKelway on the need of safeguards around the labor of women and children] Survey, v. 39, Jan. 12, 1918 (cover)

- 362 **Wisconsin. Industrial commission.** Child labor in Wisconsin. 8 [1] p. (*Its Wisconsin labor statistics, v. 1, no. 10. October 1923*)
Includes sections on trend of child labor, child labor permits issued in year 1922-1923, physical fitness of children entering industry in Milwaukee, proof of age for permits, industries entered by children and statistics of accidents. A one-page unnumbered supplement is on children in sugar beet fields in Wisconsin.
- 362a ——— Child labor in Wisconsin. 12 p. (*Its Wisconsin labor statistics, v. 2, no. 7-8, July-August 1924*)
This number covers the period July 1, 1923, to June 30, 1924.
- 363 ——— . . . Child labor in Wisconsin, 1917-1922 . . . [Madison? 1923] 27 p. incl. tables, forms. 23^{cm}.
Issued June 1, 1923. See also Biennial reports of Industrial commission, 1915/17-1920/22. Summary in Monthly labor review, October 1923, p. 73-75.
- 364 ——— . . . In the matter of minimum wage rates and hours of labor for women and minor employes. [Madison, 1921] 5 numb. 1. 32^{cm}.
Autographed from typewritten copy.
- 365 ——— . . . In the matter of the establishment of a living wage for female and minor employes pursuant to sections 1729s-1 to 1729s-12 . . . [Madison, 1919] 31. 27^{cm}.
- 366 ——— Minimum wage. 12 p. (*Its Wisconsin labor statistics, v. 1, no. 5-6, May & June 1923*)
A study of earnings and hours of work of 56,456 minors and women employes in selected Wisconsin industries in April 1923.
- 367 **Wise, Rabbi Stephen S.** A child labor day message. American child, Feb. 1923, v. 5: 2.
- 368 **Wolfson, Theresa T.** Why, when, and how our children leave school. American child, May 1919, v. 1: 59-64.
- 369 **Women and children in industry in Maryland.** Monthly labor review, v. 16, June 1923, p. 174-176.
- 370 **Woodbury, Mrs. Helen Laura (Sumner)** . . . Working children of Boston . . . [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921] 15 p. 23^{cm}.
Reprinted from the Monthly labor review, January 1921.
Summary of a study made under the direction of the Children's bureau, U. S. Department of labor. (See no. 340 of this list)
- 371 ——— Woman and child labor. (*In American labor year book, 1916. New York, 1916. p. 254-267*)

STATE LEGISLATION AND ENFORCEMENT*

- 372 **Abbott, Edith.** Truancy and non-attendance in the Chicago schools, a study of the social aspects of the compulsory education and child labor legislation of Illinois, by Edith Abbott . . . and Sophonisba P. Breckinridge . . . Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1917] xiii, 472 p. 20^{cm}.
- 373 **Abbott, Grace.** Statement of Miss Grace Abbott, Chief of the Children's bureau, United States Department of labor, Washington, D. C. (*In U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the judiciary. Proposed child labor amendments to the Constitution of the United States. Hearings, February and March 1924, p. 17-58, 257-287*)
Devoted largely to a discussion of the present status of state child labor laws and their enforcement as compared with the standards of the federal laws.
- 374 **Alabama. Child welfare department. Child labor division.** Instructions to superintendents, principals and other school authorities for the issuance of employment certificates and newsboys' badges as is required by the Alabama child labor law. Prescribed by the Child labor division, Alabama child welfare department . . . Montgomery [1921] 8 p. 23^{cm}.
See also nos. 54-55 of this list.
- 375 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* Laws of Alabama relating to child welfare and rules and regulations governing institutions. Montgomery, State Child welfare department of Alabama, 1921. 48 p. 23^{cm}. (Alabama child-hood; official bulletin of the State Child welfare department of Alabama, April-May-June 1921, v. 1, no. 1 (Supplement))
Alabama child labor law: p. 20-29; School attendance: p. 33-42.

* Consult also subject index under names of states.

- 376 **Alabama.** *State board of health. Department of child labor inspection. Requirements of the Alabama child labor law.* [Montgomery? 1917?] 4 p. 23^{cm}.
- 377 ——— . . . Rules and regulations governing the issuance of employment certificates. Revised edition . . . Montgomery [1917?] [3] p. 29^{cm}.
- 378 ——— *State prison inspector.* Report for period of two years ending September 30, 1918. Montgomery, Brown printing company, state printers, 1919.
Pt. III (p. 79-90) on enforcement of child labor law effective September 1916 includes brief history of child labor legislation in Alabama.
- 379 **Arkansas.** *Bureau of labor and statistics.* An annotated digest of the labor laws of the state of Arkansas in force at close of the legislative session of 1923. [Little Rock, 1923?] 160 p.
"Child labor" (chap. v): p. 22-26.
See also nos. 65-66 of this list.
- 380 **Bacon, Mrs. Albion (Fellows).** . . . Child welfare legislation; work of the Indiana Sub-commission on child welfare of the Commission on child welfare and social insurance, by Albion Fellows Bacon, chairman of the Sub-commission, and Edna Hatfield Edmondson . . . [Bloomington, Ind.] 1921. 96 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin of the Extension division, Indiana university. vol. VII, no. 1)
- 381 **Barth, George P.** The Milwaukee permit system. *American child*, Feb. 1922, v. 3: p. 325-331.
Read before the National league of compulsory attendance officers at Detroit, Nov. 12, 1921.
- 382 **Brandeis, Elizabeth.** Minimum wage enforcement, with special reference to the problem of the learning period [and discussion] (*In Association of governmental labor officials in the United States and Canada. Proceedings*, 1923. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. p. 42-47)
- 383 **Bucklin, Harold Stephen.** Codification of Rhode Island laws relating to children . . . Published by the Rhode Island congress of mothers and parent-teacher associations. [Providence] 1922. 114 [6] p. 23^{cm}.
- 383a **Bush, Mrs. Loraine B.** Child labor. (*In National child labor committee. Child welfare in Kentucky*, 1919, p. 168-199)
Includes section on administration and enforcement of the Kentucky child labor laws.
- 384 **California.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* Labor laws of the State of California, 1923, under the enforcement of the Bureau of labor statistics. Sacramento, California state printing office, 1924. 184 p.
Child labor, educational rights of children, part time education: p. 45-68; decision upholding the constitutionality of the child labor law: p. 145-150.
- 385 ——— . . . State of California. Laws pertaining to the employment of children. Child labor law. (As amended, Stats. 1915, Ch. 625; Stats. 1917, Ch. 580; Stats. 1919, Ch. 259) . . . Sacramento, California state printing office, 1922. 26 p.
At head of title: Issued by Bureau of labor statistics, state of California.
See also nos. 84-86 of this list.
- 386 **Carter, E. F.** Operation of the child labor law [North Carolina] (*In Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings*, 1921. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. p. 73)
- 387 ——— Statement of Mr. E. F. Carter, executive secretary, Child welfare commission, State of North Carolina. (*In U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the judiciary. Proposed child labor amendments to the Constitution of the United States. Hearings*, February and March 1924, p. 185-198)
On the North Carolina child labor law.
- 388 **Child labor law of Indiana [1921]** *Monthly labor review*, v. 13, July 1921, p. 205-206.
- 389 **Child labor law of Virginia:** Delivering milk not farm labor. *Monthly labor review*, v. 16, June 1923, p. 227.
Summary of ruling of the attorney-general of the state of Virginia.
- 390 **Child labor laws in war-time.** *Survey*, Dec. 29, 1917, v. 39: 372.
- 391 **Claiborne, Virginia M.** New working paper law, the continuation schools, and the Vocational service for juniors in New York city. *School and society*, April 1, 1922, v. 15: 365-367.

- 392 **Clopper, Edward N.** Children's codes. *American child*, May 1920, v. 2: 39-57.
Reprinted as National child labor committee pamphlet 301.
- 393 ——— State programs for legislation. *Child labor bulletin*, Feb. 1919, v. 7: 263-281.
- 394 ——— The status of child labor in Ohio. Administration of school and labor laws needs to be harmonized. *Nation's health*, Feb. 1923, v. 5: 101-102.
- 395 **Conant, Richard K.** Constructive child labor reform. *Child labor bulletin*, May 1917, v. 6: 36-39.
- 396 **Conference on child welfare standards**, *Washington, D. C.*, 1919. . . . Minimum standards for child welfare adopted by the Washington and regional conferences on child welfare, 1919 . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 15 p. 24^{cm}. (U. S. Children's bureau. Conference series no. 2. Bureau publication no. 62)
Section on "Minimum standards for children entering employment" reprinted in *Monthly labor review*, June 1919, p. 219-220.
- 397 **Conference on the issuance of employment certificates**, *Boston*, 1922. Standards and problems connected with the issuance of employment certificates. Proceedings of conference held under the auspices of the United States Children's bureau and the National education association at Boston, Massachusetts, July 5-6, 1922 . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. iv, 67 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. Children's bureau. Bureau publication no. 116)
CONTENTS.—Introductory statement, by Grace Abbott.—Pt. I. The local issuing office—its problems and functions: The procedure and organization of an employment-certificate office, by Anne S. Davis; The relation of certificate issuance to the enforcement of school attendance laws, by Arthur P. Lederle; The value of certificate office records to the student of child-labor problems, by M. Edith Campbell.—Pt. II. The relation of state agencies to the local issuing office: State supervision of the issuance of employment certificates, by Taylor Frye.—Pt. III. Methods of enforcing standards of employment-certificate issuance: The enforcement of an age standard, by Esther L. Rider; The enforcement of an educational standard, by Jeanie V. Minor; The enforcement of a physical standard, by Dr. Wade Wright; The enforcement of a "best interests," or "necessity" standard, by Dr. E. J. Lickley.
Summary in National education association. Addresses and proceedings, 1922, p. 334-338.
- 398 **Connecticut. Commission on child welfare.** . . . Report of the Commission on child welfare to the governor . . . Hartford, Published by the state [New Haven, The Ryder printing house] 1921. 2 v. in 7. 23^{cm}. W. P. Ladd, chairman.
The code recommended includes provision for the repeal of a series of old acts relating to the indenture of children.
See also nos. 119-122 of this list.
- 398a ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* Laws of Connecticut relating to bakeshops, elevators, factories and factory inspection. July 1923. [n. p., 1923?] 36 p.
Provisions relating to employment of minors: p. 16-22 (includes insert on employment of boys in bowling alleys on school days).
- 398b **Consumers' league of Eastern Pennsylvania.** Pennsylvania's rank in child labor protection. August 1924. Philadelphia, Consumers' league of Eastern Pennsylvania, 1924. [6] p.
- 399 **Copp, Tracy.** Administrative standards. (*In U. S. Children's bureau. Standards of child welfare.* Washington, 1919. p. 125-131)
- 400 **Delaware. Laws, statutes, etc.** . . . Child labor law, Ten-hour law for female employees, Sanitary law for female employees . . . Wilmington, Del. [1917?] cover-title, 36 p. 16^{cm}.
At head of title: Labor commission of Delaware.
See also no. 127 of this list.
- 401 **DeLeon, Solon.** Labor legislation of 1919 and 1920. (*In American labor yearbook, 1921-1922.* New York, 1922. p. 46-65)
Child labor: p. 56-57.
- 402 **Diplomas before work certificates** [New York] Survey, Feb. 10, 1917, v. 37: 554-555.
- 403 **Dobrzensky, M. W.** Digest of child labor laws and regulations applicable in California. *California law review*, Sept. 1920, v. 8: 404-419.

- 404 **Duke, Emma.** Administration of child-labor laws [and discussion] (*In* Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1920. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921, p. 27-30)
- 405 **Eldridge, Seba.** Social legislation in Illinois; needs and opportunities in 1921 . . . Rockford, Ill., W. M. Shimmin & company, 1921. 110 p. 20^{cm}.
Child labor conditions and requirements: p. 63-66; Enforcement of labor laws: p. 83-89.
- 406 **Ellis, Mabel Brown.** How one juvenile court helps to make child labor legislation effective . . . New York city, 1917. 7 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 275)
Reprinted from Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1917, v. 5, no. 4.
On the work of the juvenile court of the District of Columbia.
- 407 ——— Juvenile court and child labor. *American child*, Aug. 1920, v. 2: 128-138.
Discusses some of the ways in which the juvenile court is related to the enforcement of child labor legislation.
- 408 **Employment certificates** to safeguard both children and their employers. Current opinion, Sept. 1919, v. 67: 199-200.
- 409 **Ensign, Forest Chester.** Compulsory school attendance and child labor; a study of the historical development of regulations compelling attendance and limiting the labor of children in a selected group of states . . . [New York?] 1921. ix, 263 p. diags. 23^{cm}.
Thesis (Ph. D.)—Columbia university, 1921.
The states covered are Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania and Wisconsin.
- 410 **Florida. Attorney general.** Opinions of Attorney general on child labor law. (*In* Florida State labor inspector, 1st annual report, p. 25-32)
- 411 **Fox, Charles J.** Law enforcement in Maryland; with discussion. *Child labor bulletin*, May 1917, v. 6: 5-10.
- 412 **Frye, Taylor.** State supervision of the issuance of employment certificates [and discussion] (*In* Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1923. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. p. 88-98)
- 413 **Fuller, Raymond G.** Child labor and the Constitution. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell company, 1923. xvi, 323 p. 21^{cm}.
Chapter V is on Laws and legislative standards.
- 414 ——— Progress in standards of child labor legislation. (*In* National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1922. Chicago, 1922, p. 281-284)
- 415 **Georgia cotton mills urge advancement in their child labor law.** *Southern textile bulletin*, Aug. 16, 1923, v. 25: 22.
Editorial on resolution of Cotton manufacturers association of Georgia asking the legislature to raise the age limit for employment of children to fourteen years for day work and sixteen for night.
- 416 **Gibert, A. H., jr.** Statement of Mr. A. H. Gibert, jr., chief inspector of the Department of agriculture and labor of the State of South Carolina. (*In* U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the judiciary. Child labor amendment to the Constitution. Hearings, 1923, p. 99-102)
On the South Carolina child labor law and its enforcement.
Reprinted in *Southern textile bulletin*, Nov. 22, 1923 (Section 2).
- 417 **Gideon, Henry J.** Shall issuance and revocation of employment certificates be under the control of school or labor department? [and discussion] (*In* Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1922. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923, p. 38-49)
- 418 **Hall, George A.** New York's vacation permit law. *Child labor bulletin*, Nov. 1918, v. 7: 218-219.
- 419 ——— Notable gains in New York's child welfare laws. *American child*, May 1922, v. 4: 39-46.
"Issuance of employment papers": p. 43-44.
- 420 **Hanna, Hugh S.** Labor laws and their administration in the Pacific states. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 150 p. (Bulletin of U. S. Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 211)
"Child labor": p. 55-65.

- 420a **Hess, Edith.** State regulation of woman and child labor in Kansas. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Collections, 1919-1922, Topeka, 1923, p. 279-333)
Includes sections on history of labor legislation and administration of labor laws.
- 421 **Illinois. Department of labor.** . . . Digest of the Illinois child-labor law . . . Chicago, 1919. 16 p. 15½^{cm}.
Issued by Illinois Department of labor, Division of factory inspection.
See also nos. 179-180 of this list.
- 422 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Copy of child labor law . . . Chicago [1917] cover-title, 18 p. 15^{cm}.
Issued by Illinois Department of labor, Division of factory inspection.
- 423 **Indiana. Laws, statutes, etc.** Laws of the state of Indiana relating to the employment of women and children. Issued by the Industrial board of Indiana, Department of women and children. Indianapolis, W. B. Burford, Contractor for state printing and binding, 1919. 36 p. 15^{cm}.
" 'Workshop' as used in federal child labor law—defined. Statement from Internal revenue department": 1 leaf mounted on p. 7.
- 424 ——— . . . Laws relating to the employment of women and children and the federal tax on employment of child labor, issued by the Industrial board of Indiana, Department of women and children. [Indianapolis?] 1921. 48 p. 15^{cm}.
- 425 ——— *Industrial board.* . . . Rules and regulations for issuing certificates, including descriptions of the forms adopted by the Industrial board of Indiana and State board of attendance . . . [Indianapolis?] 1921. 19 p. 14^{cm}.
See also no. 182 of this list.
- 426 **Iowa. Laws, statutes, etc.** . . . Child labor law. Issued July 5, 1919. A. L. Urick, commissioner of labor. Des Moines, Pub. by the state of Iowa [1919] 8 p. 20½ x 9^{cm}.
See also nos. 184-187 of this list.
- 427 **Johnson, Ethel M.** Work of the Council on women and children in industry of Massachusetts. (*In* Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1923. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923, p. 109-110)
- 428 **Johnson, Mrs. Kate B.** Statement of Mrs. Kate B. Johnson, Chairman of State child welfare commission of North Carolina. (*In* U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the judiciary. Proposed child-labor amendments to the Constitution of the United States. Hearings, February and March 1924, p. 217-219, 247)
- 429 **Juvenile protective association of Chicago.** Illinois manual of laws affecting women and children. Compiled and revised by Harry E. Smoot. Chicago, Juvenile protective association, 1922. 189 p. 18^{cm}.
"Child labor": p. 30-36.
- 430 **Kansas. Children's code commission.** Proposed child welfare legislation. Report of the Kansas Children's code commission. January 1921 . . . Topeka, Printed by Kansas state printing plant, Imri Zumwalt, state printer, 1921. 21 p. 22^{cm}.
Judge Ralph H. Gaw, chairman.
- 431 ——— Proposed child welfare legislation. Preliminary report of the Kansas Children's code commission. May 1922 . . . Topeka, Kansas state printing plant, B. P. Walker, state printer, 1922. 16 p. 23^{cm}.
Ralph H. Gaw, chairman.
- 432 ——— Report of the Kansas Children's code commission. Topeka, Crane & co. [1922] 51 p.
Includes proposals for amending laws for children in industry (p. 39-44).
- 433 ——— *Court of industrial relations. Women's division.* Women workers in Kansas. Laws governing the employment of women and minors in the state of Kansas, 1922 . . . Topeka, Printed by Kansas state printing plant, B. P. Walker, state printer, 1922. 17, [2] p. 22 x 10^{cm}.
See also nos. 193-194 of this list.
- 434 **Keen, Philip M.** The granting and control of employment certificates. Vocational education magazine, March 1924, v. 2: 592-594.

- 435 **Kefauver, Christine R.** The menace of child labor. (*In* New York city. Department of health. Monthly bulletin, Dec. 1919, v. 9, p. 281-294)
Part of the article relates to the child labor laws of New York and their enforcement in New York city.
- 436 **Kentucky.** *Children's code commission.* Report of the Kentucky Children's code commission covering child welfare legislation prior to and through the legislative session of 1922. Louisville, Ky., Kentucky Children's code commission [1923] 76 p. 23^{cm}.
Frances Ingram, chairman.
- 436a ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* Laws relating to the reorganization of the Department of labor, employment of females, employment of child labor, with extracts relating to the above laws from Board of education... Frankfort, Ky., State journal co. [1924?] 58 p. (Commonwealth of Kentucky. Department of labor. Bulletin no. 28)
See also no. 198a of this list.
- 437 **Kentucky's program** of progress. *American child*, May 1920, v. 2: 90-95.
- 438 **Lauder, A. Estelle.** Trailing behind; or, How Pennsylvania compares with other states in protective legislation for working women and children. Prepared for the Joint legislative committee... Philadelphia, 1922. 35 p. col. maps. 22^{cm}.
- 439 **Local courts** fail to convict child labor law violators. *Journal of criminal law and criminology*, Jan. 1917, v. 7: 772.
- 440 **Loopholes** in the Maryland law. *American child*, Feb. 1924, v. 6, no. 2, p. 4.
- 441 **Loughran, Miriam Elizabeth.** The historical development of child-labor legislation in the United States... Washington, D. C., 1921. 111 p. 23^{cm}.
Thesis (Ph. D.)—Catholic University of America, 1921.
- 442 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Legislative prohibitions of child labor. *American child*, May 1919, v. 1: 54-58.
- 443 ——— The present status of child labor. (*In* *American labor yearbook*, 1921-1922. New York, 1922, p. 81-84)
Covers federal legislation and state action.
- 444 **Maine.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* Employment of children; excerpts from Chapter 49 of the Revised statutes, as amended by Chapters 146 and 248 of the Public laws of 1917 and Chapter 190 of the Public laws of 1919. Issued from the office of Commissioner of labor and industry. Augusta, Me. [1920] 8 p. 22½^{cm}.
See also no. 226 of this list.
- 445 **Manning, Richard I.** The organization of the public welfare of a state. (*In* National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p. 341-350)
Adjustments needed under new child labor law in South Carolina: p. 347-348.
- 446 **Massachusetts.** *Attorney general.* Abstracts from opinions of the Attorney general with respect to labor law. Boston, Wright and Potter printing company, 1922. 15 p. 23^{cm}. (Department of labor and industries. Labor law bulletin no. 8)
"Employment of women and children, Exhibition of children, Employment and educational certificates": p. 7-10.
- 447 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* Law regarding the establishment of minimum wages for women and minors. November 1920. Boston, Wright and Potter printing company, 1921. 11 p. 23^{cm}. (Department of labor and industries. Labor law bulletin no. 1)
- 448 ——— Law relating to the certification of working children, May 1921. Boston, Wright and Potter printing company, 1921. 25 p. 23^{cm}. (Department of labor and industries. Labor law bulletin no. 3)
- 449 ——— ... Law relating to the employment of women and children, June 1921. Boston, Wright and Potter printing company, 1921. 25 p. 23^{cm}. (Department of labor and industries. Labor law bulletin no. 2)

- 450 **Massachusetts.** *State board of labor and industries. Division of industrial safety.* Legislation enacted in 1919 affecting the issue of employment certificates together with a description of the revised forms. June 1920. Boston, Wright and Potter printing company, state printers, 1920. 13 p. incl. forms. 27^{cm}.
- 451 _____ . . . Health certificates for working children. Recommendations regarding the issuing of health certificates to children entering industry. June 1920. Boston, Wright and Potter printing company, state printers, 1920. 8 p. incl. tab., forms. 27^{cm}.
See also nos. 230-233 of this list.
- 452 **Massachusetts child labor committee.** A constructive program for securing the full benefit of existing child labor laws in Massachusetts, 1916. [Boston, 1916] 16 p. illus. 22^{cm}.
- 453 _____ Handbook of constructive child labor reform in Massachusetts. Boston, Massachusetts child labor committee, 1921. 47 p. 20 x 10^{cm}.
- 454 _____ When you go to work. The Massachusetts laws about child labor. [Boston, Published by the Massachusetts child labor committee, c1919] 15 p. incl. illus. 23^{cm}.
"Comp. from the Massachusetts statutes . . . by Richard K. Conant, attorney at law."
- 455 _____ Why Massachusetts should raise the legal school leaving age from 14 to 16. [Boston, 1923] 11 p. 21 x 9^{cm}.
- 456 **Matthews, Ellen Natalie.** Problems and standards of employment certificate issuance. (*In* National education association. Proceedings and addresses, 1922. Washington, 1922, p. 334-338)
- 457 **Melling, Marie R.** A glance at our child labor laws. Catholic charities review, Feb. 1921, v. 5: 51-54.
- 458 **Michigan. Laws, statutes, etc.** Act creating the Department of labor, providing for the inspection of factories, hotels, stores and public buildings, also relating to the employment of minors, hours of labor for women, etc. . . . Fort Wayne, Fort Wayne printing company, 1919. 48 p.
- 459 _____ An act to provide for the vocational and general education of employed and other minors under eighteen years of age who have ceased to attend all-day schools. [Lansing, 1919?] 4 p. 16^{cm}.
Issued by the Department of labor.
- 460 _____ Law on labor permits, granted by superintendent of schools and county commissioner. . . [Lansing] Pub. by the superintendent of public instruction, 1917. 11 p. (Department of public instruction bulletin no. 11)
- 460a _____ . . . Laws relating to juveniles. Compiled under the supervision of Charles J. DeLand, secretary of state. Lansing, Mich., Fort Wayne printing co., state printers, 1923. 103 p.
Employment of children: p. 48-51.
- 461 **Minnesota. Laws, statutes, etc.** A compilation of the laws of Minnesota relating to children, 1923. Pub. by the State board of control. . . Comp. by Charles F. Hall, director, Children's bureau, State board of control. . . [St. Paul, 1924] 224 p. 23^{cm}.
"Child labor and street trading": p. 151-161; "Compulsory school attendance": p. 162-166.
- 462 _____ Labor laws. Minnesota. Rev. to include all legislation relating to labor passed by the 1923 session of the State legislature. [St. Paul?] 1923. 207 p. 18^{cm}.
Compiled and published by authority of the Industrial commission of Minnesota.
"Regulating employment of children": p. 142-155.
See also nos. 238-239 of this list.
- 463 **Minor, Jeanie V.** Relation between official and un-official agencies dealing with child-labor problems [and discussion] (*In* Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1923. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923, p. 98-107)
Relates mainly to work of New York Child labor committee.
- 464 **Missouri. Children's code commission.** . . . A complete revision of the laws for the welfare of Missouri children. 1918. Prepared by the Missouri Children's code commission appointed by Governor Frederick D. Gardner to revise and codify the laws relating to children for submission to the 50th General assembly in 1919. [Jefferson City, The Hugh Stephens co., printers] 1918. 231 p. 23^{cm}.
Rhodes E. Cave, chairman.
Discussion of laws relating to employment of children: p. 59-65; Drafts of laws relating to employment of children: p. 169-178. See also no. 240 of this list.

- 465 Missouri children's bills. Survey, June 21, 1919, v. 42: 463.
- 466 Mitchell, Mary H. Child labor. (*In* National child labor committee. Child welfare in Tennessee, 1920, p. 375-407)
Includes discussion of enforcement of child labor laws in Tennessee.
- 467 Morrison, Mary L. . . . Employment certificates. (*In* New York (*City*) Department of health. Monthly bulletin, July 1917, v. 7, p. 73-77)
- 468 ——— Employment certificates. Medical officer, June 8, 1918, v. 19: 189-191.
- 469 National child labor committee. . . . A study of Alabama laws affecting children and suggestions for legislation made for the Alabama Child welfare commission by the National child labor committee. [Montgomery, State child welfare department, 1922] 100 p. 23^{cm}. (Alabama childhood; the official bulletin of the State child welfare department of Alabama, v. 1, no. 4. June 1922)
Report on child labor and compulsory school attendance laws, by Gertrude Folks: p. 72-81; Summary of changes recommended in child labor law: p. 82-95.
- 470 National consumers' league. More education and less child labor for the District of Columbia. The Curtis-Gard bill, Senate no. 3343, H. R. no. 12265. New York, National consumers' league, 1920. 4 p. 23½^{cm}.
- 471 Nebraska. *Children's code commission*. Report of the Nebraska Children's code commission, 1920. Department of public welfare. . . . Lincoln, Neb. [Wekesser company, 1921?] 240 p. incl. tables. 22^{cm}.
Howard Kennedy, chairman.
"Education and child labor": p. 123-168.
See also no. 287 of this list.
- 472 New child-labor legislation in Massachusetts. Monthly labor review, v. 13, Sept. 1921, p. 189-190.
Summary of 1921 legislation.
- 473 New Hampshire. *Laws, statutes, etc.* The compiled labor laws of the state of New Hampshire. Compiled by J. S. B. Davie, commissioner of labor. Bristol, N. H., Printed by Musgrave printing house, 1923. 49 p.
"Child labor law": p. 33-38.
- 474 ——— *Department of public instruction. Division of child welfare.* . . . Manual; attendance, child labor, mothers' aid. Concord, Department of public instruction, 1916. 30 p. 20^{cm}.
- 475 New Jersey. *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Child labor laws applying to newspaper plants, printeries, factories, workshops, mills. . . . Compiled by Department of labor. . . . Lewis T. Bryant, commissioner of labor 1916. Union Hill, Hudson printing co., 1916. 24 p. 23^{cm}.
See also no. 271 of this list.
- 476 New Jersey child labor and welfare committee. A guide to the laws of New Jersey relating to children . . . issued by the New Jersey child labor and welfare committee. East Orange, N. J. [1917?] 36 p. 23^{cm}.
- 476a New York (*State*) Bureau of women in industry. An abstract of laws governing school attendance and the employment of children in New York state. December 1924. [n. p., 1924?] 8 p.
- 476b ——— *Commission to examine laws relating to child welfare.* . . . Second report of the New York state Commission to examine laws relating to child welfare . . . April 30, 1923 . . . Albany, J. B. Lyon company, printers, 1923. 2 v. tables, diagrs. 23^{cm}. (Legislative document (1923) no. 111)
Laws relating to labor (general provisions, factories, mercantile and other establishments, employment certificates, workmen's compensation): p. 219-245.
Commission recommended that a 48-hour week limitation be enacted for the employment of males 16 to 18 years of age, that the law provide double compensation for children injured while illegally employed, and that the provisions of law authorizing the binding out of children be repealed. *See also* no. 1355a of this list.
- 477 ——— *Industrial commission*. Children's work; information for health officers to act under the new state law. (*In its* Bulletin, Feb. 1917, v. 2, p. 97-98)
- 478 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Labor law with amendments, additions and annotations to August 1, 1924. Issued under the direction of Bernard L. Shientag, industrial commissioner. Prepared by the office of the chief statistician. [Albany? 1924] cover-title, 154 p. 23^{cm}.
Article 4: Employment of children and females: p. 23-27. Consult index for other provisions.

- 479 **New York (State).** *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Miscellaneous labor laws with amendments, additions and annotations to August 1, 1924. Issued under the direction of Bernard L. Shientag, industrial commissioner. Prepared by the office of the chief statistician. [Albany, 1924] 191 p. 23^{cm}.
 Child labor: p. 5-23. See also publication entitled "Workmen's compensation law with amendments and annotations to August 1, 1924," p. 48, for double compensation for injuries to minors illegally employed.
- 480 ——— *University. Attendance division* . . . Rules of procedure and certificate forms. Digest of laws. Full text of compulsory education and child labor laws as amended to September 1, 1921, with annotations, department rulings and legal forms for the use of school authorities, superintendents, attendance officers, teachers, health departments, employers of minors, and courts. Rev. ed., with index, comp. by James D. Sullivan, chief, Attendance division. Albany, The University of the state of New York press, 1921. 84 p. 23^{cm}. (University of the state of New York bulletin no. 728)
- 481 **North Carolina.** *Child welfare commission.* . . . Child labor law . . . [Raleigh, 1921] 12 p. 17^{cm}.
 "Rulings of the North Carolina State child welfare commission, revised and passed Sept. 6, 1921": p. 9-12.
- 481a ——— Child Labor law. <As revised by the special session of the General Assembly, August 1924.> [Raleigh, N. C., 1924] 8 p.
 Summary in American child, Oct. 1924, p. 5.
- 482 **North Dakota.** *Public welfare commission.* A compilation of the laws relating to the employment of women and children in the state of North Dakota. 1918. Issued by the Public welfare commission. [Bismarck, N. D.? 1918] [9] p. 23^{cm}.
- 483 **Ohio.** *Department of industrial relations.* Child and female labor, Compulsory educational laws. [Columbus, 1923?] 28 p.
 At head of title: State of Ohio. Department of industrial relations. Division of workshops, factories and public buildings. Percy Tetlow, director.
- 484 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . The laws governing factory and building inspection and compulsory education. Columbus, Ohio, July 1st, 1918. Columbus, Ohio, The F. J. Heer printing co., 1918. 140 p. 15^{cm}.
 At head of title: The Industrial commission of Ohio. Department of inspection. Division of workshops, factories and public buildings.
- 485 **Oklahoma.** *Department of labor.* Child labor bulletin . . . Containing the laws governing the employment of children and giving a digest of definitions and rulings on the same. [Oklahoma City] 1922. 10 p. (*Its* Bulletin no. 4)
 See also *Its* compilation of "Labor laws of Oklahoma" edition 1923, p. 24-30.
- 486 **Oregon.** *Board of inspectors of child labor.* Digest of federal and state laws regulating child labor in Oregon. [n. p., 1924] [4] p. 15^{cm}.
- 487 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* Child welfare laws of the state of Oregon. Originally comp. in 1920 by the Child welfare revision committee . . . Rev. to include later amendments and laws 1922, by the State child welfare commission of Oregon . . . Salem, Oreg., State printing department, 1922. 100 p. 23^{cm}.
- 488 **Pennsylvania.** *Bureau of vocational education.* . . . The Pennsylvania child labor act and continuation schools. Harrisburg, Pa., W. S. Ray, state printer, 1915. 26 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin 5)
- 489 ——— *Industrial board.* . . . Rulings of the Industrial board relating to the Child labor act of 1915. Rules M-1 to M-35 inclusive. 3d ed. [Harrisburg, 1922] 15 p. 20^{cm}.
 At head of title: Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Department of labor and industry. Clifford B. Connelley, commissioner.
 For later rulings and court decisions consult *Its* "Bulletin of information" and "Labor and industry."
- 490 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . A digest of the laws controlling school attendance and employment of minors. [Harrisburg, 1922] 68 p. 23^{cm}.
 "Prepared by the Attendance bureau, Department of public instruction."
- 491 **The Pennsylvania** child-labor law. School and society, Jan. 19, 1918, v. 7: 74.
- 492 **Present status** of child labor laws in the states. Congressional digest, Feb. 1923, v. 2: 136-137.

- 493 **Reed, Anna Y.** Child labor legislation: a point of view. *Elementary school journal*, Dec. 1922, v. 23: 276-282.
- 494 **Regulating child labor.** Survey, April 15, 1923, v. 50: 103.
Summary of bills before state legislatures in 1923.
- 494a **Rhode Island. State Board of health. Child welfare division.** Fitting Rhode Island children for school days and their work in life. A study of certain laws and conditions affecting the physical well-being of Rhode Island children of school age. Prepared by Margaret B. Stillwell. . . . Providence, 1923. 126 p. 18^{cm}. (Rhode Island. State board of health. Child welfare division. Series I. Monograph II.)
Laws relating to newsboys, bootblacks and youthful vendors: p. 104-106; to the employment of children and securing of employment certificates: p. 106-120.
- 495 **Rider, Esther Lee.** Child-labor problems. (*In Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1921. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922, p. 22-27*)
On the problems connected with the enforcement of the Alabama child labor law.
- 496 **Sayre, Francis Bowes.** A selection of cases and other authorities on labor law. . . . Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1922. xvii, 1017 p. 26^{cm}.
"Laws regulating the employment of women and children": p. 806-819.
- 497 **Schlesinger, Mrs. Bert.** What California did in 1919 for child protection. *American child*, Aug. 1919, v. 1: 145-148.
On the efforts to coordinate the laws relating to child labor and education.
- 498 **Semple, Mrs. Samuel.** Work of the Advisory council formed by the Pennsylvania Industrial board. (*In Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1923. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923, p. 107-108*)
- 499 **Shumaker, W. A.** State child labor laws. *Law notes*, Jan. 1923, v. 26: 184-186.
- 500 **South Carolina. Laws, statutes, etc.** . . . Child labor laws. Sections of the code and acts relating to the employment of children in factories—messenger service, etc. Issued by the South Carolina Department of agriculture, commerce and industries, Columbia, S. C., E. J. Watson, commissioner. [Columbia? 1917] 9 p. 23^{cm}. (South Carolina. Department of agriculture, commerce and industries. Bulletin no. 58, supplement. March 1917)
See also No. 312 of this list.
- 501 **South Dakota. Industrial commissioner.** Annual report, 1st-6th. Pierre, 1918-1923.
1922-23: Labor hours for women and children (1923 act): p. 31; Minimum wages for girls and women (1923 act): p. 31-32.
- 502 **State conference of child welfare boards. 1st., St. Paul, Minn., 1919.** Proceedings of the first State conference of child welfare boards with the Board of control, State capitol, May 9-10, 1919, St. Paul. [St. Paul, 1919]
Special edition Quarterly conference bulletin of the executive officers of state institutions and the State board of control, vol. XVIII, no. 2.
"Minnesota child labor laws and their enforcement," by John P. Gardiner, commissioner of labor: p. 48-52.
- 503 **Summary of state child labor legislation, 1923.** *American child*, Aug. 1923, v. 5: 1, 7.
- 503a **Swanson, Nina.** The development of public protection of children in Kansas. (*In Kansas state historical society Collections, 1919-1922. Topeka, 1923, p. 231-278*)
"Child labor": p. 238-241.
- 504 **Swett, Maud.** Methods of enforcing protective legislation for women and children [and discussion] (*In Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1923. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923, p. 24-37*)
- 505 **Swift, Wiley H.** Child labor in North Carolina, 1912-1922. *Journal of social forces*, March 1923, v. 1: 253-255.
Mainly a discussion of the child labor law of North Carolina and its deficiencies.
- 506 **Taylor, Florence I.** Child labor, education and mothers' pension laws in brief. . . . New York city, National child labor committee, 1917. 84 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 249. Revised, November 1917)

- 507 **Taylor, Florence I.** Child labor law administration. (*In* National child labor committee. Child welfare in Alabama. New York, 1918, p. 125-146)
- 508 ——— Enforcement of child labor laws. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1916, v. 5: 161-167.
Reprinted as National child labor committee pamphlet 271.
- 509 ——— The weak spots in child welfare laws. New York city, National child labor committee, 1916. 23 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 268)
- 510 **Tennessee.** *Bureau of workshop and factory inspection. Woman and child labor division.* . . . Synopsis of laws regulating conditions under which women and children work, and standards recommended. . . . [Nashville 1916?] 12 p. 14^{cm}. (Special bulletin no. 1)
See also no. 319 of this list.
- 511 **Unions** seek to change child labor laws. Southern textile bulletin, July 5, 1923, v. 25: 22.
- 512 **U. S. Bureau of labor statistics.** Decisions of courts affecting labor. 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919-1920, 1921, 1922. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917-1923. 6 v. (*Its* Bulletin no. 224, 246, 258, 290, 309, 344)
See Indexes for decisions relating to the employment of children.
- 513 ——— Labor legislation of 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917-1923. 7 v. (*Its* Bulletin no. 213, 244, 257, 277, 292, 308, 330)
See Indexes for laws relating to the employment of children in various states. Review of labor legislation for 1923 in Monthly labor review March, 1924.
- 514 ——— *Children's bureau.* . . . Administration of child labor laws, pt. 2. Employment-certificate systems, New York. By Helen L. Sumner and Ethel E. Hanks . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 164 p. fold. diags., forms. 24½^{cm}. (Industrial series, no. 2, pt. 2. Bureau publication no. 17)
- 515 ——— . . . Administration of child labor laws, pt. 3. Employment-certificate system, Maryland. By Francis Henry Bird and Ella Arvilla Merritt . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 127 p. fold. diags. 23^{cm}. (Industrial series, no. 2, pt. 3. Bureau publication no. 41)
- 515a ——— Administration of child-labor laws, pt. 4. Employment-certificates system, Wisconsin. By Ethel E. Hanks. . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921. 159 p. (Industrial series no. 2, pt. 4. Bureau publication no. 85)
- 515b ——— Administration of child-labor laws, pt. 5. Standards applicable to the administration of employment-certificate systems. By Helen Sumner Woodbury. . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 227 p. fold. diags. (Bureau publication no. 133)
Appendix: Provisions of state laws for methods of certificate issuance.
- 516 ——— Child labor in the United States; ten questions answered. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 36 p. incl. maps. diags. 23^{cm}. Bureau publication no. 114. 3d ed.)
"How is child labor regulated by the states at the present time": p. 20-31.
- 517 ——— . . . The employment-certificate system: a safeguard for the working child . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921. 13 p. 24½^{cm}. (Industrial series no. 7. Bureau publication no. 56. (Rev.))
Issued in 1919 as Children's year leaflet no. 12, Bureau publication no. 56.
"List of children's bureau publications relating to employment certificates and the enforcement of child-labor laws": p. 13.
- 518 ——— Important changes made by the legislatures of 1921, and of 1922 as far as available Nov. 1, 1922, in child labor standards and in compulsory school attendance affecting the employment of minors. Comp. by E. A. Merritt. [Washington, D. C.] 1923. 43 p. (Mimeographed)
- 518a ——— **Legal regulation of the employment of minors 16 years of age and over . . .** Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 26 p.
Summary of provisions in state laws regulating the employment of minors 16-18 years and over. In general these regulations relate to employment in hazardous occupations, night work, maximum hours of work, compensation for injury.
Prepared by Ella A. Merritt.

- 518b **U. S. Children's bureau.** The present legal status of child labor in the United States . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. p. [29]-39.
Separate from Child labor—Outlines for study. Children's bureau publication no. 93 (4th ed.)
- 519 ———— References to Missouri statutes relating to children. An annotated and classified reference list of all statutes and constitutional provisions in Missouri relating to children, prepared by the Federal Children's bureau, Washington, D. C. Supplement to the report of the Missouri children's code commission. [n. p.] 1917. 1 l., 67 p. 23^{cm}.
"Child-labor legislation": p. 31-39.
- 520 ———— Standards of child welfare. A report of the Children's bureau conferences, May and June, 1919. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 459 p. (Bureau publication no. 60)
Papers on Legislative prohibition of employment: p. 81-108; Legislative regulation of employment: p. 109-131; Minimum standards for children entering employment: p. 433-435.
- 521 ———— State child-labor standards, September 15, 1924. [Washington, 1924] 1 sheet. 71½ x 86½^{cm}. (Chart no. 1)
- 522 ———— State compulsory school attendance standards affecting the employment of minors, Sept. 15, 1924. [Washington, 1924] 2 sheets. (Chart no. 2.)
- 523 ———— . . . State commissions for the study and revision of child-welfare laws, by Emma O. Lundberg . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. v, 156 p. front. (map) 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 131)
"Revision of a bulletin first published in 1920 as a part of the Children's year follow-up series."
- 524 ———— . . . States and child labor. Lists of States with certain restrictions as to ages and hours . . . Prepared in collaboration with the Child conservation section of the Field division, Council of national defense. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 46 p. 24^{cm}. (Children's year leaflet, no. 13. Bureau publication no. 58)
- 525 ———— . . . The working children of Boston. A study of child labor under a modern system of legal regulation, by Helen Sumner Woodbury, Ph. D. . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. viii, 374 p. tables (part fold.) 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 89)
- 526 ———— *Congress. House. Committee on the District of Columbia.* To provide for compulsory school attendance of children, to provide for the taking of a school census, to create the department of school attendance and work permits for the administration of this act and the act to regulate the employment of child labor in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, within the District of Columbia . . . Report To accompany S. 2040. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922] 3 p. 24^{cm}. (67th Cong., 2d sess. House Rept. 1238)
- 527 ———— *Senate. Committee on the District of Columbia.* To provide for compulsory school attendance of children, to provide for the taking of a school census, to create a department of school attendance and work permits for the administration of this act and the act to regulate the employment of child labor in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, within the District of Columbia . . . Report To accompany S. 2040. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921] 3 p. 24^{cm}. (67th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Rept. 187)
- 528 **United States of America:** labour legislation of 1921. International labour review, Oct. 1922, v. 6: 648-661.
Review of legislation on employment of women and children: p. 653-656.
- 529 **Urick, A. L.** The child labor law of Iowa. (*In Iowa state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1916.* p. 88-94)
- 530 **Utah. Laws, statutes, etc.** Laws pertaining to the employment of women and children. The Industrial commission of Utah. Salt Lake City [1917?] 8 p. 28^{cm}.
- 531 **Van Buskirk, Ethel Hanks.** Enforcement of child-labor laws in West Virginia, April 1921. *American child*, Aug. 1921, v. 3: 123-151.

- 532 **Van Buskirk, Ethel Hanks.** Making child labor laws effective. Child labor bulletin, May 1917, v. 6: 11-14.
- 532a **Virginia.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* Labor laws of the commonwealth of Virginia. Bureau of labor and industry 1924 . . . Compiled by Legislative reference bureau. Richmond, Davis Bottom, Supt. of public printing, 1924. 79 p.
 "Child labor act": p. 13-18; Compulsory education: p. 18-23.
See also no. 346 of this list.
- 532b **Washington (State) Laws, statutes, etc.** . . . Compilation of labor, industrial insurance, medical aid, safety, and other laws administered by the Department of labor and industries . . . Olympia, F. M. Lamborn, public printer, 1923. 168 p. 23^{cm}.
 Issued by the Department of labor and industries.
 "Part-time school and employment of children law": p. 8-12, 39-44.
See also nos. 351-352 of this list.
- 533 **Weak spots in the Kansas child-labor law.** (*In Kansas. Court of industrial relations.* 2d annual report, 1921. p. 99-100)
- 534 **Weeks, Alice L.** Rhode Island advances. American child, July 1923, v. 5: 4.
- 534a **West Virginia.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* Labor laws of West Virginia. Compiled by G. F. Daugherty, state commissioner of labor. [Charleston, Jarrett printing co.] 1924. 176 p.
 Child labor: p. 18-26; Mothers' pensions: p. 145-150.
See also no. 355 of this list.
- 535 ——— *State child welfare commission.* Laws governing the child. Published by West Virginia state child welfare commission, 1922. 15 p.
 Laws governing compulsory school attendance and employment of children: p. 13-15.
- 536 **West Virginia's progress; child labor law.** American child, May 1919, v. 1: 10-12.
- 537 **Wing, A. C. M.** Enforcement in Missouri. American child, May 1923, v. 5: 3.
- 538 **Wisconsin. Industrial commission.** . . . The apprenticeship law, with explanations. [Madison] December 1, 1921. 24 p. 23^{cm}.
- 539 ——— . . . Employments prohibited to children (section 1728a, Wisconsin statutes) [Madison? 1918?] 4 p. 23^{cm}.
- 540 ——— . . . Hours of labor for women and children. Summary of requirements in force in Wisconsin including the provisions of laws enacted by the last legislature and of all orders upon this subject issued by the Industrial commission. [Madison?] 1917. [4] p. 23^{cm}.
- 540a ——— Proof of age for permits. (*In its Wisconsin labor statistics, July-Aug. 1924, p. 3*)
See also section in same issue on "Enforcement of child labor laws."
- 541 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Child labor law, 1921. [Madison? 1921] 22 p. 23^{cm}.
 At head of title: Industrial commission of Wisconsin.
See also nos. 362-363 of this list.
- 542 **Wolfson, Theresa T.** How our courts interpret child labor laws. American child, Aug. 1919, v. 1: 133-137.

UNIFORM LEGISLATION

- 543 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** Wanted: a new standard child labor bill. Child labor bulletin, May 1917, v. 6: 32-35.
- 544 **Terry, Charles Thaddeus.** Uniform state laws in the United States, fully annotated . . . ed. and pub. under the auspices and for the purposes of the National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws. New York, Baker, Voorhis & co., 1920. xi, 688 p. 23^{cm}.
 Text of the uniform child labor law approved by the conference in 1911: p. 363-382, 638-644.
- 545 **Younger, C. H.** Uniform labor legislation. (*In Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1918. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. p. 53-58*)

FEDERAL CONTROL *

GENERAL

- 546 **Abbott, Grace.** Child labor. (*In* National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923. p. 109-110)
Includes brief discussion of the need for federal control.
- 547 ——— Fundamental questions now before us. (*In* National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1922. p. 21-24)
- 547a **Brown, Mrs. LaRue.** Social welfare in government. Washington, D. C., Democratic national committee, 1924. 36 p.
Federal child labor legislation: p. 7-10.
- 548 **Child labor and federal educational legislation.** School and society, May 27, 1922, v. 15: 592-593.
- 549 **Child labor and the Constitution.** Nation (N. Y.) May 31, 1922, v. 114: 638-639.
- 550 **Clopper, Edward N.** The enforcement of child labor laws. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Jan. 1916, v. 63: 272-277.
- 550a **Conference for Progressive Political Action, Cleveland,** July 4-5, 1924. Platform and resolutions adopted by Conference for Progressive Political Action at special convention held at Cleveland, Ohio, July 4-5, 1924. [Washington, 1924] 4 p.
"Prompt ratification of the child-labor amendment and subsequent enactment of a Federal law to protect children in industry."—Resolution No. 12.
- 551 **Conscience, Congress, and the Constitution.** [Editorial] Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1919, v. 7: 229-234.
- 552 **Democratic party. National committee.** The Democratic text book, 1916. [New York] Issued by the Democratic national committee [1916] 480 p.
"We favor the speedy enactment of an effective Federal child labor law."—Platform, p. 19.
- 553 ——— The Democratic text book, 1920. [New York] Issued by the Democratic national committee [1920] 504 p.
"We urge cooperation with the states for the protection of child life . . . in the prohibition of child labor."—Platform, p. 26.
"Child labor law" in record of achievement: p. 156.
- 553a ——— The Democratic campaign textbook, 1924. [New York.] Issued by the Democratic national committee [1924]. 352 p.
"Democratic record on child labor legislation." pp. 275-276.
- 554 **Emery, James A.** Child labor under the Constitution [with editorial comment] New republic, March 18, 1916, v. 6: 182-184.
- 555 **Finley, John H.** The debt eternal. [New York] Published jointly by Council of women for home missions and Missionary education movement of the U. S. and Canada, 1923. 240 p.
"Federal child labor regulation": p. 133-137.
- 556 **Fuller, Raymond G.** Child labor and federal legislation. American review of reviews, July 1922, v. 66: 67-69.
- 557 ——— Child labor and the Constitution . . . with an introduction by John H. Finley . . . New York, Thomas Y. Crowell company [c1923] xvi, 323 p. 21^{cm}.
Chapter VI is on the problem of federal action.
- 558 ——— Child labor and the Constitution. Review (N. Y.), Sept. 29, 1920, v. 3: 266-267.
- 559 ——— Quest of constitutionality. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1918, v. 7: 207-214.
Reprinted as National child labor committee pamphlet 291.
- 560 **Gompers, Samuel.** Child life must be conserved. [Editorial] American federationist, Aug. 1918, v. 25: 692-695.
- 561 **History of federal child labor legislation.** American child, Nov. 1921, v. 3: 204-205.

* See also "Federal control of child labor: A list of references." Comp. by Laura A. Thompson. Monthly labor review, Jan. 1925, p. 71-101.

- 562 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** Need of a federal minimum standard for child labor. [Washington, National league of women voters, 1923?] 2 p.
Address before Child welfare committee of the 4th annual convention of the National league of women voters, April 1923.
- 563 **LaFollette, Robert Marion.** Address of Hon. Robert M. LaFollette, of Wisconsin, before the annual convention of the American federation of labor, Cincinnati, June 14, 1922. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922] 16 p. 24^{cm}.
On powers of the Supreme court and child labor.
Reprinted from the Congressional record, June 21, 1922. Same as no. 564 of this list.
- 564 ——— Child labor and the federal courts. American federationist, July 1922, v. 29: 469-485.
Printed also in American federation of labor, Proceedings, 1922, p. 232-243; Congressional record, June 21, 1922, v. 62, no. 160 (current file) p. 9851-9857.
- 565 **Lathrop, Julia C.** The Children's bureau. [Washington, National league of women voters, 1923] [6] p.
The section on child labor includes brief review of federal child labor legislation and of the need for a constitutional amendment.
- 565a **Lawson, J. F.** Child labor and the constitution. American law review, Sept.-Oct. 1922, v. 56: 733-746.
That Congress has power to prohibit child labor under the 13th amendment to the constitution which prohibits involuntary servitude, is the argument presented in this paper.
- 566 **A New anti-child-labor bill.** Survey, Sept. 7, 1918, v. 40:642.
Brief summary of Keating bill based on the war power of Congress.
- 567 **A New bill to abolish child labor.** Survey, June 29, 1918, v. 40: 375.
On the bill introduced by Senator Kenyon which would deny the use of the mails to persons or concerns employing child labor.
- 567a **Powell, T. R.** Child labor, Congress and the Constitution. North Carolina law review, Nov. 1922, v. 1: 61-81.
- 567b **Progressive party.** *National convention.* 1912. A contract with the people. Platform adopted at . . . Chicago, August 7, 1912. New York City, 1912. 16 p.
"We pledge ourselves to work unceasingly in State and nation for . . . the prohibition of child labor."
- 568 **Republican party.** *National committee.* The Republican campaign textbook, 1916. [New York] Issued by the Republican national committee [1916] 432 p.
"We pledge the Republican party to . . . the enactment and rigid enforcement of a Federal child labor law."—Platform, p. 52
- 569 ——— The Republican campaign textbook, 1920. [New York] Issued by the Republican national committee [1920] 496 p.
"The Republican party stands for a Federal child labor law and for its rigid enforcement. If the present law be found unconstitutional or ineffective, we shall seek other means to enable Congress to prevent the evils of child labor."—Platform, p. 101.
- 569a ——— The Republican campaign textbook, 1924. [New York] Issued by the Republican national committee [1924]. 448 p.
"We commend Congress for its prompt adoption of the recommendation of President Coolidge for a constitutional amendment authorizing Congress to legislate on the subject of child labor and we urge the prompt consideration of that amendment by the legislature of the various States."—Platform, pp. 77-78. See also Chapter XVIII on women and children in industry.
- 570 **Rosenberry, Marvin B.** Development of the federal idea. North American review, Aug. 1923, p. 145-169.
- 570a **Socialist party.** A political guide for the workers; Socialist Party campaign textbook, 1920 . . . Chicago, Socialist Party of the United States, 1920. 183 p.
"Congress should enact effective laws to abolish child labor," p. 30.
- 571 **State rights and children.** New republic, July 26, 1922, v. 31: 241-242.
Editorial favoring national legislation to set the minimum standards but with administration in a large measure left to the states with grants in aid from the federal treasury to help support the expense.
- 572 **States' rights vs. the nation.** New republic, June 15, 1918, v. 15: 194-195.
- 572a **Sutherland, William A.** The child labor cases and the constitution. Cornell law quarterly, June 1923, v. 8: 338-358.
In the view of this writer the 2d federal child labor law was a subterfuge but the 1st act passed by Congress under the commerce clause was constitutional. Footnote references to cases.

- 573 **Thompson, Walter.** Federal centralization; a study and criticism of the expanding scope of congressional legislation . . . New York, Harcourt, Brace and company [c1923] vii, 399 p. 21^{em}.
Federal control of child labor: p. 62-63, 131-139, 158.
- 574 **Tucker, Harry.** Federal and state regulation of child labor. South Atlantic quarterly, Jan. 1917, v. 16: 39-43.
- 575 **U. S. Children's bureau.** Annual report, 1st-12th. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913-1924.
1918: Child labor and its federal control: p. 5-10.
1919: Decision of Supreme court on federal child-labor law and its results: p. 21-22; Child labor clause in government contracts: p. 22.
1922: Federal prohibition and regulation unconstitutional: p. 10-12.
1923: Proposed child-labor amendment: p. 11-12.
1924: Child-labor amendment: p. 7-8.
- 576 **"War power"** to restrict child labor. Survey, Oct. 26, 1918, v. 41: 103-104.
- 577 **Warren, Charles.** The Supreme court in United States history. Boston, Little Brown & co., 1922. 3 v.
Child labor law: v. 3: 459-460.

FIRST FEDERAL CHILD LABOR LAW*

- 578 **Abbott, Grace.** The enforcement of the federal child labor act. (*In* Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1918. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. p. 76-79)
- 579 ——— The enforcement of the federal child labor law. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1919, v. 7: 256-257.
- 580 ——— Enforcement of the United States child labor law. (*In* National education association of the United States. Addresses and proceedings, 1918. p. 657-661)
- 581 ——— How to meet child labor law. Textile world, June 16, 1917, v. 52: 3304.
- 581a ——— Ten years' work for children. Washington, 1923. 10 p.
Reprinted from North American Review for August, 1923. Includes brief account of administration of first Federal child-labor law.
- 582 **B, H. M.** Child labor law case, commerce power of Congress and reserved powers of the states. Michigan law review, Nov. 1918, v. 17: 83-87.
- 583 **Biklé, H. W.** Commerce power and Hammer v. Dagenhart. University of Pennsylvania law review, Jan. 1919, v. 67: 21-36.
- 584 **Bronaugh, M.** Federal regulation of child labor. Law notes, Aug. 1918, v. 22: 86-91.
- 585 **Bruce, A. A.** Interstate commerce and child labor. Minnesota law review, Jan. 1919, v. 3: 89-104.
- 586 **Child labor bill and the Mothers' congress.** Survey, April 8, 1916, v. 36: 48-49.
For later correspondence see issues of May 13, 1916, p. 191, and May 20, 1916, p. 211-212.
- 587 **The Child-labor defeat.** Literary digest, June 15, 1918, v. 57: 16.
Comment on the Supreme court decision.
- 588 **Child labor law a radical departure; Keating-Owen act.** Iron age, Sept. 6, 1917, v. 100: 532-533.
- 589 **Child labor law unconstitutional.** Textile world, June 8, 1918, v. 53: 6009.
- 590 **Child labor regulations; rules for enforcement of act.** Textile world, Aug. 25, 1917, v. 53: 732.
- 591 **Child labor ruling; new clause in government contracts to be enforced by Secretary of labor.** Textile world, Aug. 10, 1918, v. 54: 625.
On the ruling of the War labor policies board.
- 592 **Child labor rulings; relation of yarn commission house to spinner outlined.** Textile world, Oct. 20, 1917, v. 53: 1669+
- 593 **Clinedinst, J. B.** The Supreme court decision on the child-labor law. (*In* Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1918. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. p. 48-52)

* Supplementary to list of references in Bureau publication no. 18, p. 54-62. (No. 10 of this list.)

- 594 **Clopper, Edward N.** The federal child labor law. Elementary school journal, Jan. 1917, v. 17: 326-334.
- 595 **Corwin, Edward S.** Validity of the child labor act. New republic, Sept. 15, 1917, v. 12: 186-188.
- 596 **Cushman, R. E.** National police power under the commerce clause of the Constitution. Minnesota law review, June 1919, v. 3: 452-483.
- 597 **Davis, J. M.** Discussion of child labor legislation. Textile world, June 24, 1916, v. 51: 2938.
- 598 ——— Operating under the Keating-Owen bill. Textile world, June 16, 1917, v. 52: 3303-3304.
- 599 **Dealers must give child labor guarantees on goods.** Electrical world, Nov. 3, 1917, v. 70: 882.
- 600 **Decision of the Supreme court declaring the federal child labor law unconstitutional.** Economic world, June 15, 1918, v. 15: 841.
- 601 **The Democrats' child-labor law.** Literary digest, Sept. 2, 1916, v. 53: 547-548.
- 602 **Enforcement of the federal child-labor law.** Survey, July 21, 1917, v. 38: 357-358.
Reprints statement of Grace Abbott regarding number of children affected and outlook for the enforcement of the act.
- 603 **Federal child labor law.** Monthly review, v. 3, Oct. 1916, p. 31-33.
Text of the act.
- 604 **Federal child labor law.** School and society, Sept. 1, 1917, v. 6: 256-257.
- 605 **Federal child labor law appealed.** Outlook, May 29, 1918, v. 119: 187.
- 606 **Federal child labor law declared unconstitutional.** Monthly labor review, v. 7, July 1918, p. 171-177.
A review of the history of the case and summary of the decision.
- 607 **Federal child labor law invalid.** Main points in the prevailing and dissenting opinions—and what can now be done about it. Survey, June 8, 1918, v. 40: 283-284.
- 608 **Gleick, H. S.** Constitutionality of the child labor law. Case and comment, March 1918, v. 24: 801-803.
- 609 **Gompers, Samuel.** Lift the burdens from child life. American federationist, Sept. 1916, v. 23: 843-844.
Editorial in support of federal child labor law.
- 610 **Gordon, T. M.** Child labor law case. Harvard law review, Nov. 1918, v. 32: 45-67.
- 611 **Government's position concerning child labor and prison labor.** Monthly labor review, v. 7, Aug. 1918, p. 75-76.
On the resolution adopted by the War labor policies board regarding child labor.
- 612 **Green, Frederick.** Child labor law and the Constitution. Illinois law bulletin, Feb. 1919, v. 2: 126-132.
See also issue for April 1917, p. 3-26.
- 613 ——— Social justice and interstate commerce. North American review, Sept. 1918, v. 208: 387-400.
In the view of this author "the child labor law could have been upheld only by construing the commerce clause with such literal latitude as to defeat the very purposes for which the powers of Congress were made specific."
- 614 **Hammer, William C., appellant.** Transcript of record. Supreme court of the United States. October term, 1917, no. 704. W. C. Hammer, United States attorney for the Western district of North Carolina, appellant, vs. Roland H. Dagenhart, and Reuben Dagenhart and John Dagenhart, minors, by Roland H. Dagenhart, their next friend. Appeal from the District court of the United States for the Western district of North Carolina. Filed September 26, 1916 . . . [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917] cover-title, 21 p. 23½^{cm}.
Fidelity manufacturing company, Charlotte, N. C., joint appellant.
- 615 **Hearing on child labor law.** Textile world, July 28, 1917, v. 53: 321.
- 616 **Hull, Henry.** The federal child labor law—the question of its constitutionality. Political science quarterly, Dec. 1916, v. 31: 519-530.
- 617 **Jones, W. C.** Child labor decision. California law review, Sept. 1918, v. 6: 395-417.

- 618 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** The federal child labor law. Survey, Aug. 26, 1916, v. 36: 533-534; Sept. 1, 1917, v. 38: 484-486.
- 619 **Lathrop, Julia C.** Administration of the federal child labor law. Child labor bulletin, May 1917, v. 6: 23-26.
- 620 ——— The Children's Bureau and child labor. American federationist, Oct. 1918, v. 25: 908-910.
Briefly reviews the administration of the first federal child labor act by the Children's bureau.
- 621 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** The federal child labor law. (*In* American labor year book, 1917-18. New York, 1918. p. 120-124)
- 622 ——— The federal child labor law. American economic review, Dec. 1916, v. 6: 955-958.
- 623 **McKelway, Alexander J.** Another emancipation proclamation; the federal child labor law. Review of reviews, Oct. 1916, v. 54: 423-426.
- 624 ——— The next federal campaign. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1918, v. 6: 212-215.
- 625 ——— Passing the federal child labor law. Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1916, v. 5: 91-93.
- 626 **Meeting of North Carolina superintendents.** Southern textile bulletin, May 17, 1917, v. 13: 3-4, 8, 11, 16, 21-22.
Stenographer's report of meeting held in Charlotte, N. C., May 10, 1917, to discuss methods of putting into effect federal child labor law.
- 627 **Mellet, Lowell.** Boy who "wrecked" the child labor law tells how he was used by mill owners. Textile worker, Nov. 1923, v. 11: 483-484.
- 628 **Mills will obey federal law.** Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1916, v. 5: 136-137.
Letter from Julian C. Carr, jr., head of the Durham Hosiery Manufacturing Company and textile mills in support of federal legislation.
- 629 **National child labor committee, New York.** To the members and friends of the National child labor committee. New York city, 1916. 8 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 265.)
Includes text of letter from Julia C. Lathrop, correspondence with Republican and Democratic national committees, statements of Senator Cummins and President Wilson on the first federal child-labor law.
- 630 **National child labor law on trial.** School review, Oct. 1917, v. 25: 601-602.
- 631 **New child labor law, September 1, 1917.** American machinist, Nov. 1, 1917, v. 47: 781-782.
- 632 **O'Brien, Morgan J.** Child labor law. No. 704. In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1917. W. C. Hammer, United States attorney for the Western district of North Carolina, appellant, vs. Roland H. Dagenhart and Reuben Dagenhart and John Dagenhart, minors, by Roland H. Dagenhart, their next friend, appellees. Appeal from the District court of the United States for the Western district of North Carolina. Brief for the appellees. New York, Stillman Appellate print co. [1918] cover-title, iii, 62 p. 23½^{cm}.
Signed: Morgan J. O'Brien, Clement Manly, W. P. Bynum, Junius Parker, W. M. Hendren, counsel for appellees.
For brief of appellant see no. 656 of this list.
- 633 **On the way to the U. S. Supreme court.** Survey, Sept. 8, 1917, v. 38: 507.
- 634 **Parkinson, Thomas I.** The federal child-labor law: another view of its constitutionality . . . New York, Ginn & company, 1916. p. 531-540. 23^{cm}.
"Reprinted from Political science quarterly, Dec. 1916."
- 635 ——— The federal child labor law decision. Child-labor bulletin, Aug. 1918, v. 7: 89-97.
Review of the Supreme court decision declaring the first child labor law unconstitutional with a summary of new proposals for regulation before Congress.
- 636 **Politics and the new child labor law.** Survey, Sept. 30, 1916, v. 36: 629-630.
Quotes rejoinder of Owen R. Lovejoy to statement of W. R. Willcox, chairman of Republican national committee in which the federal child labor act was referred to as the "warehouse act."
- 637 **Powell, Thomas Reed.** Child labor and the Constitution. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1919, v. 7: 258.
- 638 ——— The child-labor decision. Nation, June 22, 1918, v. 106: 730-731.

- 639 **Powell, Thomas Reed.** Child labor law, the tenth amendment and the commerce clause. *Southern law quarterly*, Aug. 1918, v. 3: 175-202.
- 640 **The President and the mill-child.** *Literary digest*, Aug. 5, 1916, v. 53: 290.
Editorial on President Wilson's demand for the passage of child labor law.
- 641 **President urges child labor bill.** *Independent*, July 31, 1916, v. 87: 150-151.
- 642 **A Reprieve for the children.** *New republic*, Aug. 3, 1918, v. 16: 7-8.
On the resolution of the War labor policies board restoring the essential provisions of the federal child labor act in war contracts of the government.
- 643 **Rubin, W. B.** A judicial anachronism. *The U. S. Supreme court and the child labor law.* *Seaman's journal*, Aug. 7, 1918, v. 31: 1-2.
- 644 **Rules for the enforcement of the federal child-labor law.** *Monthly labor review*, v. 5, Sept. 1917, p. 46-53.
Reprint of Circular no. 1 of the Child-labor division of the U. S. Children's bureau.
- 645 **Ryan, John A.** The Supreme court and child labor. *Catholic world*, Nov. 1918, v. 108: 212-223.
- 646 **The Sequel to the Dagenhart case.** *American child*, Jan. 1924, v. 6: 3.
EDITORIAL NOTE: "The following article is the result of a trip to North Carolina by Lowell Mellett of the Scripps-Howard newspapers to find out what had happened to the Dagenhart family whose famous trial case was responsible for the overthrow of the first federal child labor law." See also comment under the title "Just another liar" in the *Southern textile bulletin*, Nov. 29, 1923, p. 18.
- 647 **Southern meetings to consider Keating law.** *Textile world*, June 2, 1917, v. 52: 3105.
- 648 **Szepesi, E.** Preparing for the Keating child labor law. *Textile world*, June 16, 1917, v. 52: 3295.
- 649 **Tucker, Henry S.** Child labor legislation in the sixty-fourth Congress. Address . . . before the Florida bar association at Altantic Beach, Florida, June the seventeenth, nineteen sixteen. [Staunton, Va., 1916] 53 p. 22½^{cm}.
- 650 **Twiggs, T. P.** The federal child-labor law. (*In* National education association of the United States. Addresses and proceedings, 1917. p. 829-831)
- 651 **U. S. Children's bureau.** Administration of the first federal child-labor law . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921. 197 p. incl. tables, forms. 25^{cm}. (Legal series no. 6. Industrial series no. 6. Bureau publication no. 78)
Includes besides the record of the administration of the federal act from Sept. 1, 1917 until it was declared unconstitutional on June 3, 1918 a report of the special inspections of establishments engaged in war production under the child-labor clause in war contracts.
"Appendix" I. Text of federal child-labor law of 1916 and Rules and regulations for its enforcement." p. 174-181.
- 652 ——— Child labor division circular. no. 1-2. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917-1918. 2 v. 24^{cm}.
No. 1. Rules and regulations . . . for carrying out the provisions of an act to prevent interstate commerce in the products of child labor. Issued Aug. 14, 1917.
No. 2. Decision of the United States Supreme court as to the constitutionality of the federal child labor law of September 1, 1916. Issued June 31, 1918.
- 653 ——— Notice of hearings on tentative rules and regulations for carrying out the provisions of the child-labor act of September 1, 1916. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917] 11 p. 23^{cm}.
Includes draft of tentative rules and regulations.
- 654 ——— *Congress. Senate.* Debate in Senate on the bill (H. R. 8234) to prevent interstate commerce in products of child labor. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 3: 3022-3057; pt. 12: 12052-12057, 12060-12093, 12131-12138, 12194-12229, 12276-12313.
- 655 ——— *Department of justice.* W. C. Hammer, United States attorney for the Western district of North Carolina, appellant, v. Roland H. Dagenhart, and Reuben Dagenhart and John Dagenhart, minors, by Roland H. Dagenhart, their next friend. Appeal from the District court of the United States for the Western district of North Carolina. Motion to advance. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 2 p.
Cover-title: No. 704. In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1917.

- 656 **U. S. Department of justice.** Child labor law case. No. 704. In the Supreme court of the United States. October term, 1917. W. C. Hammer, United States attorney for the Western district of North Carolina, appellant, v. Roland H. Dagenhart, and Reuben Dagenhart and John Dagenhart, minors, by Roland H. Dagenhart, their next friend. Appeal from the District court of the United States for the Western district of North Carolina. Brief for appellant. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. cover-title, vii, 82 p. 23½^{cm}.
For brief for appellees see no. 632 of this list.
- 657 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* An act to prevent interstate commerce in the products of child labor, and for other purposes. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916] 3 p. 23^{cm}.
Public—no. 249—64th Congress. H. R. 8234.
- 658 ——— Child labor legislation in the United States. Federal. September, 1916. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 4 p. 24½^{cm}. (U. S. Children's bureau. Industrial series no. 1. Bureau publication no. 10. Separate no. 55)
- 659 ——— *Supreme court.* Hammer, United States attorney for the Western district of North Carolina, v. Dagenhart et al. Appeals from the District court of the United States for the Western district of North Carolina. No. 704. Argued Apr. 15, 16, 1918.—Decided June 3, 1918. (*In* United States reports, v. 247. New York, 1918. p. 251-281)
Arguments for appellant and appellees and decision of the court. For briefs presented see no. 656 and 632 of this list.
- 660 ——— W. C. Hammer, United States attorney for the Western district of North Carolina, appellant, vs. Roland H. Dagenhart, and Reuben Dagenhart and John Dagenhart, minors, by Roland H. Dagenhart, their next friend. Appeal from the District court of the United States for the Western district of North Carolina. June 3, 1918. Mr. Justice Day delivered the opinion of the court. [n. p., 1918] 8, 4 p. 23^{cm}.
The dissenting opinion was written by Mr. Justice Holmes and concurred in by Mr. Justice McKenna, Mr. Justice Brandeis and Mr. Justice Clarke.
- 661 ——— *War labor policies board.* [Statements regarding position of the production departments of the Government concerning child labor] Official bulletin (U. S. Committee on public information) July 13, 1918, p. 3; July 20, 1918, p. 15; Sept. 30, 1918, p. 15.
Rulings that all government contracts should meet the requirement of the federal child labor act. For report on "Special inspections of establishments engaged in war production" by the Federal Children's bureau which was charged with the enforcement of the child labor contract clause, see no. 651 of this list.
- 662 **Victory for the children.** Outlook, Aug. 16, 1916, v. 113: 882-883.
- 663 **Warning issued to members of the American hardware manufacturers' association on child labor laws.** American artisan and hardware record, June 23, 1917, p. 28.
Letter from the president of the association regarding notices to be printed on all invoices.
- 664 **Watkins, Edgar.** Is the federal child labor statute constitutional? Case and comment, April 1917, v. 23: 906-910.
View expressed is that "there is reason and authority justifying a decision affirming its validity."
- 665 **Watson, E. J.** Administration of child labor law. Textile world, June 16, 1917, v. 52: 3301-3302.
- 666 **Wilson puts through child labor reform.** His personal intervention causes enactment of important social justice measure twice passed by the Democratic house. (*In* Democratic party. Democratic textbook 1916. p. 287-288)
- 667 **Working children and the Senate.** Survey, April 15, 1916, v. 36: 69.
Speeches in Congress as printed in the Congressional record
- 668 **Black, Eugene.** Child labor bill. Extension of remarks in the House, June 23, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 15: Appendix, p. 1285-1287.
- 669 **Brandegge, Frank B.** Child labor. Speech in Senate, Aug. 7, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12223-12229.
- 670 **Bryan, Nathan P.** Child labor. Remarks in Senate, Aug. 7, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12203-12205.

- 671 **Clapp, Moses E.** Child labor. Speech in Senate, Aug. 8, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12297-12299.
- 672 **Colt, Le Baron B.** Child labor. Remarks in Senate, Aug. 8, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12285-12286.
- 673 **Cooper, John G.** Child labor law. Extension of remarks in the House, Aug. 15, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 15: Appendix, p. 1723.
- 674 **Cummins, Albert B.** Child labor. Speech in Senate, Aug. 8, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12276-12283.
- 675 **Fletcher, Duncan U.** Child labor. Speech in Senate, Aug. 7, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12201-12203.
- 676 **Helvering, Guy T.** The federal child labor law. Extension of remarks in the House, Aug. 5, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 15: Appendix, p. 1689-1690.
- 677 **Hitchcock, Gilbert M.** Child labor. Speech in Senate, Aug. 8, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12295-12297.
- 678 **Husting, Paul O.** Child labor. Remarks in Senate, Aug. 7, 1916, on H. R. 8234. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 58, pt. 12: 12206-12212.
- 679 **Keating, Edward.** Child labor bill. Extension of remarks in the House, Aug. 8, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 15: Appendix, p. 1805-1811.
Includes extracts from editorials in newspapers of the South favoring enactment of the child labor bill.
- 680 **Kenyon, William S.** Child labor. Speech in Senate, Aug. 7, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12213-12218.
- 681 **Lane, Harry.** Child labor. Speech in Senate, Aug. 8, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12289-12293.
- 681a **London, Meyer.** Child labor law—Supreme court decision. Remarks in the House June 12, 1918. Congressional record, 65th Congress, 2nd sess., v. 56, pt. 8: 7692-3.
- 682 **Overman, Lee S.** Child labor. Speech in Senate, Aug. 7, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12194-12200.
- 683 **Owen, Robert L.** Speech in Senate, June 6, 1918, defending constitutionality of his bill to prevent interstate commerce in the products of child labor. Congressional record, 65th Cong., 2d sess., v. 56, pt. 8: 7431-7435.
- 684 **Pomerene, Atlee.** Child labor. Speech in Senate, Aug. 7, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12219-12220.
- 685 **Robinson, Joseph T.** Child labor. Speech in Senate, Aug. 3, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12052-12057.
- 686 **Smith, Ellison D.** Child labor. Speech in Senate, Aug. 8, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12287-12289.
- 687 **Siegel, Isaac.** The real reason for the opposition to the child-labor bill. Extension of remarks in the House, July 25, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 15: Appendix, p. 1569-1570.
- 688 **Smith, J. M. C.** Child labor. Extension of remarks in the House, Aug. 15, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 15: Appendix, p. 1745-1746.
- 689 **Thomas, Charles S.** Child labor. Speech in Senate, Aug. 4 and 5, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12131-12138.
- 690 **Tillman, Benjamin R.** Child labor. Speech in Senate, Aug. 8, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12294-12295.
- 691 **Townsend, Charles E.** Child labor. Speech in Senate, Aug. 8, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12284-12285.
- 692 **Vardaman, James K.** Child labor. Speech in Congress, Aug. 7, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12220-12222.
- 693 **Works, John D.** Child labor. Remarks in Senate, Aug. 7, 1916. Congressional record, 64th Cong., 1st sess., v. 53, pt. 12: 12212-12213.

SECOND FEDERAL CHILD LABOR LAW

- 694 **Allen, Nila F.** The federal child labor law [and discussion] (*In* Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1920. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921. p. 141-146)
- 695 ——— Federal cooperation with state in the administration of the child-labor tax law [and discussion] (*In* Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1919. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1920. p. 147-155)
- 696 ——— Report on child-labor tax. (*In* Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1921. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. p. 31-33)
- 697 **Bates, J.** Federal child labor tax. *Chicago legal news*, May 29, 1919, v. 51: 348.
- 698 **Brady, David.** Forecast of the Supreme court decision on the Child labor tax law. *American child*, Aug. 1919, v. 1: 115-117.
- 699 **Bronaugh, M.** Regulation of child labor by federal taxation. *Law notes*, April 1919, v. 23: 7-9; *Chicago legal news*, May 15, 1919, v. 5: 334-335.
- 699a **Bynum, William P.** J. W. Bailey, and J. W. Bailey as Collector of Internal Revenue, et al., plaintiff in error, *v.* Drexel Furniture Co. Abstract of oral argument for the defendant in error. [n. p., 1921?] 65 p. In Supreme Court of the United States, October term, 1921, No. 657.
- 700 **Child labor in the courts.** *School and society*, Sept. 3, 1921, v. 14: 128-129.
- 701 **Child labor law again declared unconstitutional.** *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Aug. 27, 1921, v. 113: 891-893.
- 702 **Child-labor law quashed.** *Literary digest*, May 27, 1922, v. 73: 11.
- 703 **Child labor laws invalid.** *Outlook*, May 24, 1922, v. 131: 138.
- 704 **Child labor tax details.** *Textile world*, April 26, 1919, v. 55: 2494+
- 705 **Corwin, Edward S.** Child labor decision. *New republic*, July 12, 1922, v. 31: 177-179.
A criticism of the Supreme court decision in the child labor tax case (*Bailey v. Drexel furniture company*)
- 706 **Federal child-labor legislation.** *School and society*, Jan. 4, 1919, v. 9: 25-26.
- 707 **Federal child-labor law declared unconstitutional.** *Monthly labor review*, v. 14, June 1922, p. 163-165.
Summary of the Supreme court decision with a review of the cases brought to test the law.
- 708 **Federal child labor law held unconstitutional.** *Law and labor*, June 1922, v. 4: 145-146.
Summary of Supreme court decision in case of *Bailey v. Drexel furniture company*.
- 709 **Federal child labor tax law held unconstitutional.** *Monthly labor review*, v. 13, Oct. 1921, p. 191-192.
On the United States District court decision in the Vivian cotton mills case (*John J. George v. J. W. Bailey*) Includes also brief review of *Atherton mills case*.
- 710 **Federal legislation on child labor.** *Elementary school journal*, Sept. 1921, v. 22: 4-5.
- 711 **Federal suppression of child labor held unconstitutional by the Supreme court.** *Commercial and financial chronicle*, May 20, 1922, v. 114: 2175-2176.
- 712 **Federal taxation of child labor.** *Virginia law review*, Nov. 1919, v. 6: 115-120.
- 713 **Frankfurter, Felix.** Child labor and the court. *New republic*, July 26, 1922, v. 31: 248-250.
- 714 **Franklin, Fabian.** Why the Supreme court rejected the child labor law. *Independent*, June 10, 1922, v. 108: 507-508.
- 715 **Hamberg, A. M.** Child labor tax decision. *National tax association, Bulletin*, June 1922, v. 7: 288-291.
- 716 **Is there no protection?** *Outlook*, May 31, 1922, v. 131: 199.
- 717 **Lenroot, Irvine L.** Taxing child labor out of industry. *Child labor bulletin*, Feb. 1919, v. 7: 254-256.

- 718 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Federal labor legislation. (*In* American labor year book, 1919-1920. New York, 1920. p. 224-230)
- 719 **National child labor law.** Outlook, Sept. 7, 1921, v. 129: 5.
- 720 **The New federal child labor law.** American child, May 1919, v. 1: 8-10.
- 721 **A New weapon** against child labor. Literary digest, Jan. 4, 1919, v. 60: 14.
On the use of the taxing power of Congress.
- 722 **Parkinson, Thomas I.** Child labor and the Constitution. American labor legislation review, June 1922, v. 12: 110-113.
- 723 **Planning a new child labor law.** Survey, June 15, 1918, v. 40: 323-324.
- 724 **Regulating child labor by federal taxation.** Yale law journal, Jan. 1922, v. 31: 310-314.
- 725 **Ryan, John A.** Federal child labor law unconstitutional. Catholic charities review, June 1922, v. 6: 189-190.
- 726 **Senate** for tax on child labor. Survey, Dec. 28, 1918, v. 41: 405.
On the child labor amendment to the revenue bill.
- 727 **State rights** and the Child labor tax law. Columbia law review, Nov. 1922, v. 22: 659-662.
- 728 **Taxes** to drive out child labor. Survey, Nov. 23, 1918, v. 41: 221.
- 729 **U. S. Congress. House.** [Debate in the House, February 8, 1919, on Senate amendment to the revenue bill providing tax on employment of child labor] Congressional record, 65th Cong., 3d sess., v. 57, pt. 1: 3029-3035.
Debate on the conference report. Includes remarks by Representatives Gard, Humphreys, Rainey, and Venable.
- 730 ——— **Senate.** [Debate in the Senate, December 18, 1918, on the Senate committee amendment to the revenue bill providing for a tax on employment of child labor] Congressional record, 65th Cong., 3d sess., v. 57, pt. 1: 609-621.
Remarks by Senators France, Hardwick, Kellogg, Kenyon, Lenroot, Lodge, Overman, Pomerene, Smith of South Carolina, and Thomas.
- 731 ——— **Department of justice.** . . . The Atherton mills, appellant, v. Eugene T. Johnston and John W. Johnston, by Eugene T. Johnston, his prochein ami. Appeal from the District court of the United States for the Western district of North Carolina. Brief for the United States as amicus curiae. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. cover-title, ii, 33 p. 23^{em}.
At head of title: No. 406. In the Supreme court of the United States. October term, 1919. Signed: Alexander C. King, solicitor general; William L. Frierson, assistant attorney-general. A review of this case is given in the Monthly labor review, June 1919, p. 264; June 1922, p. 163-165.
- 731a ——— Supplemental brief for the United States as amicus curiae. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. 9 p.
- 731b ——— The child-labor tax cases . . . J. W. Bailey, collector of internal revenue, et al., appellants, v. John G. George, trading and doing business as Vivian Cotton Mills, et al. Appeal . . . J. W. Bailey and J. W. Bailey, collector of internal revenue for the district of North Carolina, plaintiff in error, v. Drexel Furniture Co. . . . Brief on behalf of appellants and plaintiff in error. Washington, 1922. 61 p.
In the Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1921. Nos. 590, 657. Signed: James M. Beck, solicitor General, Robert P. Reeder, Special Assistant. Brief review of case in Monthly labor review, October, 1921, pp. 191, 192; June, 1922, p. 163-165.
- 732 ——— **District court. North Carolina (Western district)** Drexel furniture co. v. Bailey, Collector of internal revenue. Dec. 10, 1921. (*In* Federal reporter, v. 276. St. Paul, 1922. p. 452-454)
Decision of District court holding the child labor tax act of Feb. 24, 1919 "invalid as violation of the federal Constitution." For decision of U. S. Supreme court see no. 741 of this list.
- 733 ——— **George v. Bailey, Collector of internal revenue,** et al. Aug. 22, 1921. (*In* Federal reporter, v. 274. St. Paul, 1922. p. 639-645)
Suit of John G. George (Vivian cotton mills) against J. W. Bailey, collector of internal revenue District of North Carolina, to prevent assessment under the federal child labor tax. Brief summary in Monthly labor review for Oct. 1921, p. 191-192. For Supreme court decision see no. 740 of this list.

- 734 **U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.** Revenue bill of 1918. An act showing the bill (H. R. 12863) to provide revenue, and for other purposes, as agreed to in conference and passed by the Congress and presented to the President of the United States. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 1 p. l., 106 p. 23^{cm}. (65th Cong., 3d sess. Senate Doc. 385)
Title XII—Tax on employment of child labor: p. 91-93.
- 735 ——— United States law relating to tax on employment of child labor together with Washington state child labor laws and Industrial welfare commission minor orders . . . Ed. 1919. Comp. by C. H. Younger . . . Olympia, F. M. Lamborn, public printer, 1919. 16 p.
- 736 ——— *Office of internal revenue.* . . . Child labor tax rulings (revised September, 1920) . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1920. 16 p. 23^{cm}.
- 737 ——— Provisional regulations 46, relating to tax on employment of child labor. Provisional regulations covering the administration of Title xii, of the Revenue act of 1918, tax on employment of child labor. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919] 8 p. 24^{cm}.
- 738 ——— . . . Regulations 46 relating to tax on employment of child labor under the Revenue act of 1918 (approved February 24, 1919) Rev. May 1921. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921. 20 p. 23^{cm}.
- 739 ——— . . . Rulings of the commissioner of internal revenue relating to tax on child labor under the Revenue act of 1918. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 17 p. 23^{cm}.
- 739a ——— *Supreme Court.* Atherton Mills *v.* Johnston et al. Appeal from the District Court of the United States for the Western District of North Carolina. No. 16. Argued December 10, 1919; restored to docket for reargument June 6, 1921. Reargued March 7, 8, 1922. Decided May 15, 1922. (*In United States Reports*, v. 259, p. 13-16. Washington, 1923.)
Case having become moot the decree of lower court was reversed.
- 740 ——— Bailey, Collector of internal revenue, et al. *v.* George, trading and doing business as Vivian cotton mills, et al. Appeal from the District court of the United States for the western district of North Carolina. No. 590. Argued Mar. 7, 8, 1922.—Decided May 15, 1922. (*In United States reports.* Washington, 1923. v. 259: 16-20)
The appeal was from a decree of the District court permanently enjoining a collector and his deputies from collecting an assessment under the federal child labor tax. The decree of the District court was reversed.
- 741 ——— Child labor tax case. Error to the District court of the United States for the western district of North Carolina. No. 657. Argued March 7, 8, 1922—Decided May 15, 1922. (*In United States reports.* Washington, 1923. v. 259: 20-43)
The docket title of this case is J. W. Bailey and J. W. Bailey Collector of Internal Revenue for the district of North Carolina *v.* Drexel furniture company.
Arguments for plaintiffs and defendant and decision of the court holding the child labor tax act invalid. For District court decision in this case see no. 732 of this list.
For review of the three cases brought to test the constitutionality of the act see Monthly labor review, June 1922, p. 163-165.
- 742 ——— [Child labor tax law decision] Congressional record, 67th Cong. 2d sess., v. 62, pt. 7: 7057-7060.
Inserted in the Congressional record by request of Representative Layton.
- 743 **United States Supreme court decision on child labor tax law.** Labour gazette (Canada) June 1922, v. 22: 608-614.
- 744 **U. S. Supreme court decision holding the child labor law unconstitutional.** Commercial and financial chronicle, June 10, 1922, v. 114: 2544.
- 745 **We won again.** Southern textile bulletin, May 18, 1922, v. 23: 18, 34.
Editorial on Supreme court decision holding the child labor tax law unconstitutional.

PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT

- 745a **Abbott, Grace.** Child labor. (*In National Conference of Social Work. Proceedings*, 1923, p. 109-110)

See also testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee, 1923, pp. 22-48, and the House Judiciary Committee, 1924, p. 17-58, 257-286.

- 745b **Abbott, Grace.** The child-labor amendment. *North American Review*, December, 1924, p. 223-237.
After discussing briefly the form and scope of the amendment this article considers two questions: What facts are there from which its significance in terms of welfare of children can be determined? Does it do violence to the American theory of government?
- 745c **Allen, Nila F.** (Statement in opposition to amendment, read into record by Senator Overman.) *Congressional Record*, June 2, 1924, v. 65, p. 10073-10074.
- 745d ——— Find your facts. 1924. 18 p.
Distributed by the National committee for rejection of 20th amendment, Union Trust building, Washington, D. C.
- 746 An **Amendment** to the Constitution is needed to give the United States power to safeguard the child life of the nation. [Washington, 1923?] [6] p. 23^{em}.
An appeal issued by seventeen national organizations urging the passage of a children's amendment to the Constitution.
- 747 **American cotton manufacturers association.** [Resolution relating to minors in industry adopted at 27th annual meeting, Richmond, Va., May 17, 1923] *Southern textile bulletin*, v. 25, May 17, 1923, p. 43.
In opposition to a federal child labor amendment.
- 747a **American Federation of Labor.** Child labor amendment merely an enabling act. (*In its Weekly News Service*, October 4, 1924.)
- 747b ——— Exploiters of child labor would terrorize voters. (*In its Weekly News Letter*, November 15, 1924.)
- 747c ——— Now the States must act. The past, the present, and the future of the effort to free American childhood. *American Federationist*, July, 1924, v. 31, p. 541-553.
- 747d ——— Report of the executive council to the 43d-44th annual convention. (Washington, 1923-1924.)
1923: Work of permanent conference for the abolition of child labor, p. 21-22. (Printed also in *American Federationist*, November, 1923, p. 896-898.)
1924: Child labor constitutional amendment, p. 18-21. (Printed also in *American Federationist*, December, 1924, p. 952-956.) See also discussion in *Proceedings of the 44th convention*, 1924, p. 207-213.
- 747e **The Battle over the child labor amendment.** *Literary Digest*, December 6, 1924, v. 83, No. 10, p. 12-14.
Arguments for and against the amendment from various journals. See also issues of June 14, 1924, p. 13-15; Nov. 29, 1924, p. 31-32.
- 747f **Before the Judiciary committee.** *Southern textile bulletin*, March 13, 1924, p. 26.
On testimony of David Clark. See also press comments, p. 24-25 of same issue.
- 748 **Bigelow, W. F.** You will have to wait. *Good housekeeping*, Feb. 1923, v. 76: 4.
- 748a **Blackwell, Alice Stone.** Massachusetts—No. *Woman Citizen*, November 29, 1924, p. 14-15, 28.
Explains the Massachusetts vote as due largely to the interests of northern manufacturers in southern mills and to the fear of the Catholic church that the child-labor amendment would be a precedent for establishing a Federal department of education.
- 748b **Butler, Nicholas M.** A threatened departure from American principles. [n. d.] 4 p.
From an address before the Institute of Arts and Sciences, Columbia University, Oct. 13, 1924. See also letter read at meeting of Sentinels of Republic, in *New York Times*, Dec. 7, 1924, p. 2.
- 748c **Cadwalader, Thomas F.** The proposed twentieth amendment. [n. d.] 11 p.
Reprinted from the *Constitutional Review* for October, 1924. Distributed by the National Committee for the Rejection of the Twentieth Amendment, Washington, D. C.
- 748d **Candler, Bishop Warren A.** Justly called unadulterated bolshevism. *Southern Textile Bulletin*, July 24, 1924, p. 22a, 25, 27.
- 749 **Cary, Harold.** Grown men talk while children toil. *Collier's*, Jan. 26, 1924, v. 73: 9+ Reprinted in *Textile worker*, Feb. 1924, v. 11: 676-678.
- 750 ——— To set a million children free. *Collier's*, July 28, 1923, v. 72: 10-11.
In support of the child labor amendment. Reprinted in *Textile worker*, Sept. 1923, p. 360-362. See also articles in *Collier's* for Nov. 17 and Dec. 15, 1923.
- 751 **The Child and the Constitution.** *Outlook*, April 9, 1924, v. 136: 587-588.

- 752 **Child-labor amendment.** Literary digest, Sept. 16, 1922, v. 74: 12.
- 753 **Child labor amendment favored by newspapers.** American child, Oct. 1923, v. 5: 1.
- 754 **The Child labor amendment—its present status.** American child, Feb. 1924, v. 6: 1-2.
- 755 **Child labor amendment to the Constitution.** School and society, Nov. 25, 1922, v. 16: 605.
- 756 **Child labor amendment to the federal constitution.** School and society, Jan. 5, June 14, 1924, v. 19: 14-15, 706.
- 757 **Child labor campaign under way.** Southern textile bulletin, April 12, 1923, v. 25: 22.
See also files of this journal for 1924.
- 757a **Child labor in the United States . . .** Compiled from U. S. Government reports and other authentic sources for the use of 20 national organizations supporting the "Children's amendment" and for the churches and the press. December, 1923. [New York, 1924?]
Includes reprints of two articles by Harold Cary from Collier's Weekly. Obtainable from the Commission on the Church and Social Service of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, New York City.
- 758 **Clark, David.** David Clark's testimony before Judiciary Committee. Southern textile bulletin, March 27, 1924, v. 26: 7-8+.
- 758a **Cleveland chamber of commerce.** *Committee on labor relations.* The child labor amendment: state control versus federal control [Cleveland, 1924?] 15 p.
- 759 **Congressional digest.** Child labor amendment issue. [Washington, D. C., 1923] p. [130]-159. (vol. II, no. 5, Feb. 1923)
Includes articles on: Historical sketch of federal child labor legislation. Supreme court action on first and second child labor laws.—Present status of state child labor laws.—Child labor in the United States.—Pro and con discussions on the child labor amendment.
- 760 **Connelley, C. B.** The administration of labor laws. (*In Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada.* Proceedings, 1922. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. p. 1-4)
Includes discussion of federal child labor amendment and of problems in enforcement of Pennsylvania child labor law.
- 761 **The Constitutional amendment.** American child, v. 5, Feb. 1923, p. 1.
- 761a **Crabtree, J. W.** Dr. Pritchett and child labor. (n. d.) 4 p.
Address by secretary of the National Education Association before the Indiana State Teachers' Association, Indianapolis, October 17, 1924, in reply to attack of Dr. Pritchett on the child-labor amendment. See also School and Society, Nov. 8, 1924, p. 581-585.
- 762 **David Clark's evidence** so discredited that it is not necessary to answer it. Textile worker, March 1924, v. 11: 736-737.
Reprint of article in Charlotte (N. C.) Herald.
- 762a **Davis, James J.** [Letter of Secretary of Labor to Senator Shortridge in support of proposed amendment to the Constitution relating to child labor.] Congressional Record, June 2, 1924, v. 65, p. 10100-10101.
- 762b **Eliot, Charles W.** The child-labor amendment. Harvard Alumni Bulletin, November 27, 1924, p. 291.
Expresses surprise at "the illogical character" of the arguments against the amendment which "does nothing but provide that Congress shall have power to pass laws concerning child labor which shall apply to the whole country." The assumption that Congress can't be trusted to pass reasonable legislation is, in the view of this writer, "inconsistent with real faith in democracy."
- 762c **Emery, James A.** An examination of the proposed twentieth amendment to the Constitution of the United States (being the so-called child-labor amendment). [National Association of Manufacturers of the United States of America], 1924. 25 p.
Brief against the Federal child labor amendment by the general counsel, National Association of Manufacturers. Reprinted in Southern Textile Bulletin, August 14, 1924, p. 14+
CONTENTS.—I. Legislative history.—II. The nature of the power sought.—III. Federal control of agricultural employment urged.—IV. Revolutionary transformation of the relations of Federal to local government.—V. The proposed amendment is unnecessary.—VI. Socialistic philosophy and tendency of proposed amendment.—VII. The cost of Federal bureaucracy.—Summary.
- 762d ——— Prohibition—of work. The proposed twentieth amendment; its falsities and what it will mean to the life of the nation. Manufacturers News (Chicago), August 30, 1924, p. 11-12, 26; September 6, 1924, p. 14, 18, 22.
Largely the same material as the brief noted above.

- 762e **Emery, James A.** The proposed "child-labor" amendment. Industry (Associated Industries of Massachusetts), August 23, 1924, v. 13, No. 25, p. 1-4.
- 762f ——— The proposed twentieth amendment. Connecticut Industry (Manufacturers' Association of Connecticut), August, 1924, v. 2, No. 8, p. 5-12.
Abstract of address before board of directors and Connecticut Industrial Council, New Haven, July 9, 1924.
- 763 **Failed** to pass. Southern textile bulletin, March 15, 1923, v. 25: 18.
- 764 **Federal child labor law** will be passed. Southern textile bulletin, Jan. 31, 1924, p. 34.
- 764a [**Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.**] Controversies over the children's amendment. Machinists' Monthly Journal, December, 1924, v. 36, p. 579-580, 620-621.
Synopsis prepared by Department of Research and Education, Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.
- 764b **Fletcher, Duncan U.** The child labor amendment. North American Review, December, 1924, p. 238-244.
Argument against ratification of child-labor amendment on the ground that it would be a surrender of most essential reserved powers of the States.
- 765 **Foster, Israel M.** Child labor constitutional amendment. Speech in House of Representatives, April 25, 1924. Congressional record, 68th Cong., 1st sess., v. 65, no. 111: 7380-7389. (current file)
- 765a ——— What kind of a child labor law should Congress pass? American Child, July, 1924, v. 6, No. 7, p. 7-9.
Address before the Twentieth Annual Conference on Child Labor. Reprinted in Congressional Record, May 28, 1924, v. 65, p. 9786-9787.
- 765b **Gompers, Samuel.** Let us save the children. American federationist, June 1922, v. 29: 413-414.
Editorial on the need for a constitutional amendment.
- 765c **Hudson, Manley O.** Is the child-labor amendment properly drawn? New York, National Child Labor Committee, 1924. 4 p. (*Its Publication No. 321.*)
Reprinted from the Harvard Alumni Bulletin. Also in American Child, November, 1924, p. 1, 7.
Analysis and answer to some of the arguments advanced against the amendment.
- 766 **Is child labor amendment needed?** Public affairs, Dec. 1923, p. 24.
Arguments for and against.
- 766a **Johnsen, Julia E. comp.** Selected articles on child labor. New York, H. W. Wilson co., 1925. 371 p. (Handbook series).
Includes brief for debate and selected articles on the federal amendment.
- 767 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** Children's amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Woman's home companion, Jan. 1923, v. 50: 2.
See also Good housekeeping, Feb. 1923, v. 76: 33, 169-171.
- 767a ——— The Federal child-labor amendment. Ten answers to ten questions. Survey, October 15, 1924, v. 53, p. 78.
- 767b **LaFollette, Coolidge, and Davis** for child-labor amendment. Labor (Washington, D. C.), October 25, 1924, p. 1.
Special edition in support of the child-labor amendment.
Gives quotations from prominent persons.
See also section of this list relating to political party platforms (p. 38, 39).
- 767c **Lathrop, Julia C.** The Children's Bureau. [Washington, National League of Women Voters, 1923.] 6 p.
The section on child labor includes brief review of Federal child-labor legislation and the need for a constitutional amendment.
See also statement before Senate Judiciary Committee, reprinted in Congressional Record, June 2, 1924, v. 65, p. 10101; and editorial in Woman Citizen, December 27, 1924, p. 18.
- 767d **Lewis, William Draper.** A lawyer's view of the child-labor amendment. American Child, December, 1924, v. 6, No. 12, p. 1-3.
Discusses the campaign of misrepresentation against the amendment and particularly mis-statements regarding the legal effect of the amendment.
- 767e **Lindeman, Eduard C.** Child labor and the farmers. American Review of Reviews, July, 1924, v. 70, p. 63-64.
- 768 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Child labor and the Constitution. American child, Jan. 1923, p. 1-2.
See also issues of March, 1924, p. 2; May, 1924, p. 5, 7.

- 768a **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Three aspects of the child-labor amendment. Effect on State laws—the 18-year limit—Agriculture. *American Child*, September, 1924, v. 6, No. 9, p. 1-3.
- 769 **McCormick, Medill.** Child labor amendment to the Constitution. Speech in the Senate, Mar. 3, 1923. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923] 4 p.
Also in Congressional record, 67th Cong., 4th sess., v. 64, no. 81 (current file): 5325-5326.
- 770 ——— Child labor must go. *American federationist*, Sept. 1922, v. 29: 644-645.
- 771 ——— Children in the market-place. Pictorial review, Feb. 1924, v. 25: 2.
An appeal to the women of the country to support the federal child labor amendment.
- 772 **Movement for a federal amendment regulating child labor.** School and society, July 7, 1923, v. 18: 16.
- 772a **National Association of Manufacturers of the United States of America.** Proposed constitutional amendment. (In its *Washington Service Bulletin*, November 1, 1924, No. 150, p. 2.)
Reasons for rejecting the amendment. Same as "XX reasons for rejection of the proposed XX amendment to the Constitution," published by the National Committee for the Rejection of the 20th Amendment.
- 773 **National child labor committee, New York.** *American patchwork*. [New York, National child labor committee, 1923] 15 p. incl. col. map. 28^{cm}. (*Its pamphlet no. 311*)
Published in the interest of the proposed amendment to the federal Constitution granting to Congress power to regulate child labor in the United States.
- 773a ——— Brass tacks on the pending child-labor amendment to the Federal Constitution. New York, National Child Labor Committee (1924). 16 p. (*Its Publication No. 319*).
In form of questions and answers.
- 773b **National Committee for Rejection of Twentieth Amendment, Washington, D. C.** The proposed twentieth amendment to the Federal Constitution . . . a cross section of American sentiment in opposition to the revolutionary growth of power sought by Congress from the several States.
Press comments against the amendment.
- 773c ——— XX reasons for rejection of the proposed XX amendment to the Constitution of the United States. [n. d.] 1 p.
Also in *Washington Service Bulletin* of National Association of Manufacturers of the United States of America, No. 150, November 1, 1924, p. 2.
See also no. 772a of this list.
- 774 **New England** to support child labor amendment. *Southern textile bulletin*, Feb. 21, 1924, v. 27: 11, 24.
- 774a **New York.** Chamber of Commerce of State of New York. Child labor amendment to federal constitution opposed. (*In its Bulletin*, Dec. 1924, p. 11-23.)
Report of the Committee on Internal trade and improvements in opposition to the proposed child labor amendment and debate on the report. Same issue contains reprints of various articles against the amendment.
- 774b **Organizations Associated for Ratification of the Child Labor Amendment, Washington, D. C.** The struggle for the child-labor amendment as revealed by the Massachusetts referendum. Washington, 1924. 24 p.
Published by the 23 national organizations associated for ratification of the child-labor amendment, 532 Seventeenth Street N.W., Washington, D. C.
CONTENTS.—Cotton mill States line up; Child protection or "cheap labor?"; Manufacturers lead opposition; Ownership of southern mills; Manufacturers—Antifeminists—Wets; Attacks on women's organizations; Manufacturers propagandize farmers; Attitude of clergy and the churches; Opposition methods in Massachusetts; The false propaganda; Ruthless commercialism; Supporters of the amendment.
- 774c ——— Made in America. The child labor amendment. 1924. fold. leaflet.
- 774d [**Pound, Roscoe.**] Dean Roscoe Pound of Harvard law school writes on child-labor amendment. [New York, National Child Labor Committee, 1924.] 4 p.
Two letters in reply to questions: 1. Will the Bill of Rights be abrogated if the child-labor amendment is ratified? 2. Will the United States Supreme Court allow educational control to be implied from the amendment? 3. Will the amendment give Congress a power more extensive than that now possessed by the States?

- 774e **Pringle, Henry F.** Set the children free. *Nation*, April 9, 1924, v. 118: 392-393.
- 774f **Pritchett, Henry Smith.** A blank check. *Manufacturers News*, November 1, 1924, v. 26, No. 18, p. 5-6.
Opposes the amendment on the ground that it "confers upon the Congress a power far beyond the mere regulation of child labor" and that "its ultimate effects will be to subvert free government and to promote socialism." See reply by J. W. Crabtree, No. 761a of this list.
- 775 **Proposed child labor constitutional amendment.** *American labor legislation review*, Sept. 1922, v. 12: 180.
- 775a **Ryan, John A.** The proposed child-labor amendment. *Catholic World*, November, 1924, v. 120, p. 166-174.
An analysis of the arguments advanced against the amendment. In the view of this writer the amendment menaces neither parental rights nor the Catholic church. Reprinted as National Child Labor Committee publication, No. 323.
- 776 **Smith, Ethel M.** To empower Congress to protect the children. *Life and labor bulletin*, Dec. 1923, p. 1-2.
- 776a **Smith, Geddes.** Ghosts v. children. *Survey*, March 15, 1924, v. 51: 673-676.
On the hearings before the House Committee on the Judiciary on the child labor amendment.
- 777 **Swift, Wiley H.** Need of amendment to Constitution regulating child labor [and discussion]. (*In Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1923. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. p. 117-120*)
- 777a ——— A defense of the American system of government . . . By Wiley H. Swift . . . Being an answer to An Examination of the pending child-labor amendment, by Mr. James A. Emery, New York, National Child Labor Committee, 1924. 15 p. (*Its Publication No. 320.*)
- 777b ——— Ratification—Why? *American Child*, July, 1924, v. 6, No. 7, p. 2, 15.
- 777c ——— The unthinkableables on the child-labor question. *American Child*, October, 1924, v. 6, No. 10, p. 4.
- 778 **To protect child life.** *American federationist*, March, 1923 v. 30: 232.
Editorial on the McCormick child labor amendment.
- 779 **Twentieth amendment.** *Christian century*, Jan. 18, 1923, v. 40: 69-71.
- 780 **Ulm, Aaron Hardy.** Child-labor facts and buncombe—emotional pleas with little fact basis for a dangerous amendment to federal constitution. *Barron's weekly*, March 24, 1924.
Reprinted in Congressional record, March 31, 1924, v. 65, no. 88 (current file): 5496-5498, by request of Senator Thomas F. Bayard.
- 780a **United States. Congress. House.** [Debate in House on child-labor amendment, April 25-26, 1924.] *Congressional Record*, April 25-26, 1924, v. 65, p. 7165-7206, 7250-7321, 7726-7727, 9786-9787, 10365-10372, 10408-10411, 10891-10893, 11336-11338.
Speeches for the amendment: Nelson of Wisconsin (pp. 7167-7168); O'Connor of New York (pp. 7168-7169); Foster (pp. 7176-7185, 7285, 9786-9787, 11336-11338); Jacobstein (pp. 7187-7189); O'Sullivan (pp. 7194-7195); Upshaw (p. 7198); Tague (pp. 7199-7200); Cook (p. 7202); Griffin (pp. 7204-7205); Swoope (pp. 7206-7207); Hickey (pp. 7251-7253); Yates (pp. 7260-7261); Major of Missouri (pp. 7261-7262); Tinchler (p. 7265); Michener (pp. 7267-7269); Dickstein (pp. 7269-7270); Kelly (pp. 7270-7271); Berger (pp. 7271-7274); Larson of Minnesota (p. 7274); Moore of Ohio (p. 7275); Tillman (pp. 7275-7276); Watkins (pp. 7276-7277); Periman (pp. 7277-7279); Stengle (p. 7279); Crosser (pp. 7279-7280); Connery (p. 7280); Celler (pp. 7280-7281); Hersey (pp. 7287-7288); Denison (pp. 7295-7297); La Guardia (pp. 7297-7298); Evans of Montana (p. 7298); Lankford (p. 7300); Winter (p. 7306); Gallivan (pp. 7306-7307); Weaver (pp. 7312-7315); Rogers of Massachusetts (p. 7315); Jost (p. 7315); Thatcher (pp. 7316-7317); Wefald (pp. 7317-7318); Boylan (p. 7318); Lozier (pp. 7318-7319); Hammer (pp. 10408-10411).
Speeches against the amendment: Pou (pp. 7166-7167); Hill of Maryland (pp. 7185-7187); McSwain (pp. 7189-7194; 7307-7309); Hawes (pp. 7195-7198); Lanham (pp. 7198-7199); Blanton (pp. 7200-7201); Lintineum (pp. 7201-7202); Merritt (pp. 7202-7204); Montague (pp. 7253-7257); Bulwinkle (pp. 7257-7260); Summers of Texas (pp. 7262-7265); Andrew (pp. 7266-7267); Graham of Pennsylvania (pp. 7281-7285); Garrett of Tennessee (p. 7287); Fulmer (pp. 7299-7300); Moore of Virginia (pp. 7300-7304); Tydings (pp. 7304-7305); Busby (pp. 7309-7311); Tucker (pp. 7311-7312); Brand of Georgia (pp. 7726-7727); Deal (pp. 10365-10372); Ward of North Carolina (pp. 10891-10893).
Vote on the amendment, p. 7295. An analysis of this vote by states is printed in *American Child*, June 1924 (Supplement).
- 781 ——— *Committee on the judiciary.* Child labor. Hearing before the Committee on the judiciary, House of representatives . . . on H. J. Res. 327. Serial 39. June 1, 1922. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. 20 p. 23^{em}.
Statements by Samuel Gompers, Owen R. Lovejoy, Mrs. Florence Kelley and Mrs. J. M. Doane on the proposed amendment to the Constitution.

- 782 **United States. Congress. House. Committee on the judiciary.** Proposing child labor amendment to the Constitution of the United States . . . Report <To accompany H. J. Res. 458> [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923] 3 p. 23^{cm}. (67th Cong., 4th sess. House Rept. 1694)
Submitted by Mr. Foster. Ordered printed Feb. 23, 1923.
- 783 ————— Proposed child-labor amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Hearings . . . February 7, 15-16, 27-29, March 1, 6-8, 1924. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 307 p.
Statements of thirty-eight witnesses for and against a child-labor amendment. Testimony of Grace Abbott, Chief of Children's bureau: p. 17-58, 257-286.
- 784 ————— Child-labor amendment to the Constitution of the United States . . . Report <To accompany H. J. Res. 184> Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 21, 10 p. 23^{cm}. (68th Cong., 1st sess. House Rept. 395)
[Pt. 1] submitted by Mr. Foster, March 28, 1924; Pt. 2. Minority report, submitted by Mr. Graham, March 29, 1924.
- 784a ————— *Senate.* [Discussion of statement given out by Senator McCormick on status of child-labor amendment by Senators Pittman, McCormick and Harrison] Congressional record, 68th Cong., 1st sess. v. 65: 7146-7148.
- 784b ————— [Debate in Senate, May 27, 29, 31, June 2, 1924, on H. J. Res. 184 proposing an amendment to the Constitution.] Congressional Record, May 27, 29, 31, June 2, 1924, v. 65, p. 9597-9598, 9600-9603, 9858-9864, 9866-9868, 10001-10012, 10073-10128, 10133-10142.
Speeches for the amendment: Senators Lenroot (pp. 9867-9868, 9991-10000); Shortridge (pp. 10091-10097); McCormick (pp. 10098-10102); Walsh of Montana (pp. 10108-10115, 10128-10129); Fess (pp. 10115-10117); Lodge (pp. 10124-10125); Robinson (pp. 10010-10012, 10139-10140).
Speeches against the amendment: Senators Wadsworth (pp. 9858-9864); Bayard (pp. 10001-10012); Overman (pp. 10073-10081); Reed of Missouri (pp. 10083-10091, 10123-10124); Ransdell (pp. 10097-10098); George (pp. 10102-10104); Heflin (pp. 10105-10106); Broussard (pp. 10106-10107); Dial (pp. 10117-10118); Stephens (pp. 10119-10123); Bruce (pp. 10125-10126).
Vote adopting resolution, p. 10142. For vote by States see American Child, July, 1924, pp. 10, 11.
- 785 ————— *Committee on the judiciary.* Child-labor amendment to the Constitution. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on the judiciary, United States Senate, Sixty-seventh Congress, fourth session, on S. J. Res. 200, S. J. Res. 224, S. J. Res. 232, S. J. Res. 256, and S. J. Res. 262; joint resolutions proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. 126 p. 22½^{cm}.
Samuel M. Shortridge, chairman.
Hearings held January 10-18, 1923. Include statements in support of the amendment from Secretary of Labor James J. Davis, Samuel Gompers, Julia C. Lathrop, Grace Abbott, Mrs. Florence Kelley, William Draper Lewis, Owen R. Lovejoy and representatives of various other national organizations; statements in opposition from Everett P. Wheeler, David Clark, A. H. Gibert, jr., and Mrs. K. B. Johnson, E. F. Carter and W. L. Long.
- 786 ————— Child-labor amendment to the Constitution of the United States . . . Report <To accompany S. J. Res. 285> . . . [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923] 19 p. 23½^{cm}. (67th Cong. 4th sess. Senate Rept. 1185)
Submitted by Mr. Shortridge. Ordered printed February 24, 1923.
- 786a ————— Child-labor amendment . . . Report <To accompany S. J. Res. 1> Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 16 p. (68th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Rept. 406)
Submitted by Mr. Shortridge April 10—Calendar day April 15, 1924.
Includes text of the two federal child labor acts and the decisions of the Supreme court declaring them unconstitutional.
- 787 ————— *President (Harding)* Address of the President of the United States to the Congress, December 8, 1922. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. 13 p.
"Closely related to this problem of education is the abolition of child labor. Twice Congress has attempted the correction of the evils incident to child employment. The decision of the Supreme Court has put this problem outside the proper domain of Federal regulation until the Constitution is so amended as to give the Congress indubitable authority. I recommend the submission of such an amendment": p. 11.
- 787a ————— (Coolidge) Annual message of the President of the United States to a joint session of the Senate and House of representatives, December 6, 1923. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. 14 p.
"For purposes of national uniformity we ought to provide, by constitutional amendment and appropriate legislation, for a limitation of child labor": p. 9.

- 787aa **Waite, Edward F.** The child labor amendment. p. 179-210.
Reprinted from Minnesota law review of February, 1925.
- 787b **Walsh, Thomas J.** [Speech in Senate, January 8, 1925, in answer to attacks on child-labor amendment.] Congressional Record, January 8, 1925, v. 66, No. 27, p. 1473-1484 (current file).
- 787c **Watson, Bruce M.** The proposed twentieth amendment to the Federal Constitution—what it means and why it should be ratified. Philadelphia, Public Education and Child Labor Association of Pennsylvania, 1924. (Publication No. 104.)
- 787d ——— The truth about the proposed twentieth amendment to the Constitution of the United States: A brief analysis. . . Philadelphia, Public Education and Child Labor Association of Pennsylvania [1924.] 8 p. (Publication No. 103.)
- 787e **What can Congress do with our children.** The affirmative by Francis W. Coker; the negative by C. A. Dyer. Agricultural Student (Ohio State University), December, 1924, v. 31, p. 63-65.
- 787f **Woman Citizen.** Child labor amendment issue. December 27, 1924.
CONTENTS.—The present child labor evil, by Owen R. Lovejoy.—The history of child labor laws, by Grace Abbott.—Why the amendment is dangerous, by Mrs. Wm. Lowell Putnam.—Objections secret and public, by Mrs. Florence Kelley.—Who is for? Who against? by Ethel M. Smith.—Editorials: Shall the people amend? by Carrie Chapman Catt; Child labor and states' rights, by Alice Stone Blackwell; What new wind of doctrine, by Julia C. Lathrop.
- 787g **Woman Patriot Publishing Co.** Petition to the United States Senate [in opposition to the child-labor amendment]. Congressional Record, May 31, 1924, v. 65, p. 9962-9977.
Introduced into Record by Senator Bayard.
See also files of the Woman Patriot.
- 787h **Woman's Committee for the Children's Amendment.** The Children's amendment. What it is and what it means; what it says and why; why a constitutional amendment. . . . [Washington, 1924.] 39 p.
Brief compiled from Government reports, Congressional hearings, and other sources by the women's committee for the children's amendment appointed by the 18 national women's organizations supporting the amendment. Distributed through the National League of Women Voters, 532 Seventeenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.
- 788 **Working children.** Survey, June 15, 1922, v. 48: 381.
On the need for a constitutional amendment.

STATISTICS

- 788a **Census figures and child labor.** American child, Nov. 1922, v. 4, no. 3, p. 1.
- 789 **Census returns on gainfully employed children, 1920.** Monthly labor review, v. 15, Oct. 1922, p. 105-106.
- 790 **Child labor.** (*In* World almanac, New York, 1924, p. 347-350)
Statistics of children in gainful occupations by sex, age and trade 1920, native and foreign born child workers, and child labor in chief U. S. cities. Data from U. S. Census bureau and U. S. Department of labor.
- 791 **Child labor in Milwaukee, 1921-1922.** Monthly labor review, v. 15, Nov. 1922, p. 154-156.
Statistics on child labor permit administration from the Industrial commission of Wisconsin. Data for 1918-1920 printed in Monthly labor review, March 1921, p. 157.
- 792 **Child labor in Wisconsin, outside of Milwaukee.** Monthly labor review, v. 12, May 1921, p. 124-125; v. 16, June 1923, p. 176-177.
- 793 **Clark, David.** [Correspondence between David Clark, editor of the Southern textile bulletin and Secretary of Labor Davis] Southern textile bulletin, Sept. 27, 1923, p. 20b; Oct. 18, 1923, p. 22d, 30; Nov. 22, 1923, p. 20, 25; Jan. 10, 1924, p. 20.
Letters exchanged between David Clark and Secretary Davis regarding statistics on child labor published by the Children's bureau, particularly those showing increase in child labor since the federal child labor law was declared unconstitutional.
- 793a **Delaware. Labor commission.** Annual report, 1923. 6 p. (type-written)
Table from report showing number of work permits issued to children 1917-1923, reprinted in Monthly labor review, March 1924, p. 96.
- 794 **Eaves, Lucile.** War-time child labor in Boston. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1918, v. 7: 185-197.
A statistical study of school attendance records of the Boston Certification office. 1914-1918 showed a serious loss of school attendance and a large increase in the employment of young children in unskilled factory work.

- 795 **Employment certificates** issued during summer "rush" period. (*In* New York city. Department of health. Weekly bulletin, Sept. 13, 1919, v. 8, n. s., p. 290)
Covers periods from June 16 to July 12, 1919, and June 15 to July 13, 1918.
- 796 **Employment certificates** issued to children in Minnesota in 1918-19 and 1919-20. Monthly labor review, v. 11, Dec. 1920, p. 129-130.
- 797 **Is child labor increasing?** National child labor committee's estimate of effect of Supreme court decision. American child, Feb. 1923, v. 5, no. 2, p. 2.
- 798 **Matthews, Ellen N.** Child labor at the fourteenth census. Survey, Sept. 15, 1922, v. 48: 727-729.
Article shows in chart and tabular form the percentage of increase and decrease in child labor in the various industrial groups and political sub-divisions of the United States, and discusses the relation between the decrease in child labor and legislative restrictions which became operative in the period 1910-1920.
- 799 **National child labor committee, New York.** Some children who work in your state according to the latest federal census. What have you done for them? [New York, 1916] 12 p. 9½ x 16cm. (*Its* Leaflet no. 65)
- 799a **New York (State) Bureau of women in industry.** The trend of child labor in New York state 1910-1922. [Albany, J. B. Lyon company, general printers, 1923] 18 p. (State of New York Dept. of labor, Special bulletin no. 122)
- 799b ——— The trend of child labor in New York State. Supplementary report for 1923. Albany, J. B. Lyon co., 1924. 8 p. (State of New York, Dept. of labor. Special bulletin, no. 132)
- 800 **Over one million children** in gainful occupations in United States in 1920. Commercial and financial chronicle, Aug. 19, 1922, v. 115: 824.
- 801 **Pugh, Grace.** Working women and children in Pennsylvania; an analysis of the occupational and the manufacturing sections of the 14th United States Census. Philadelphia, Consumers' league of Eastern Pennsylvania, 1923. 34 p.
- 802 **U. S. Bureau of the census.** Children in gainful occupations at the fourteenth census of the United States. Prepared under the supervision of William C. Hunt, chief statistician for population, by Dr. Alba M. Edwards . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 276 p. incl. tab. 31cm.
"This report comprises the child labor statistics published in chapter V, volume IV of the 14th census reports, together with an introductory analysis of the general statistics relating to children engaged in gainful pursuits—especially nonagricultural pursuits—and of the detailed statistics relating to children engaged in certain important nonagricultural pursuits."
- 803 ——— Fourteenth census of the United States. Population: 1920. Occupations of children. Prepared under the supervision of William C. Hunt, chief statistician for population, by Dr. Alba M. Edwards, expert special agent . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. 14 p. incl. tables. 31cm.
- 804 ——— *Children's bureau.* Child labor in the United States; ten questions answered. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 36 p. 23cm. (Bureau publication no. 114. 3d ed.)
Includes tables showing the number of children at work.
- 805 ——— Trend of child labor in the United States, 1913 to 1920. By Nettie P. McGill. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921] 14 p. Reprinted from Monthly labor review, April 1921.
- 806 ——— Trend of child labor in the United States, 1920 to 1923. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. 5 p.
Reprinted from Monthly labor review, Sept. 1923.
Shows the percentages of increase in the number of first work permits issued in a group of industrial cities by half-year and yearly periods from 1920 through first six months of 1923. Statistics for whole of year 1923 in Child welfare news summary, v. 6, no. 10, March 15, 1924 (mimeographed)
See also Trend of child labor in 34 cities in the United States, 1922-23 in Monthly labor review, May 1924, p. 114-115.
- 807 **Wisconsin. Industrial commission.** . . . Some statistics on child labor in Wisconsin. [Madison?] 1917. 11 p. 23cm.
Summary in Monthly labor review, Nov. 1917, p. 213-215.
- 808 ——— . . . Child labor in Wisconsin, 1917-1922 . . . [Madison?] 1923] 27 p. incl. tables, forms. 23cm.
Issued June 1, 1923.
Statistics of child labor permits issued for 1922-23 in Wisconsin labor statistics, October 1923, p. 4-5; for 1923-24 in Wisconsin labor statistics, July-Aug. 1924, p. 8-10.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL

- 809 **Abbott, Grace.** Child labor laws in certain foreign countries. (*In* U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the judiciary. Proposed child-labor amendment to the Constitution. Hearings 1924, p. 54-55)
See also House report no. 395, 68th Cong., 1st sess., p. 19-20.
- 810 **Annuaire de la législation du travail**, publié par l'Office du travail de Belgique. Années 1914 à 1919. Bruxelles, 1923.
 At head of title: Royaume de Belgique. Ministère de l'industrie et du travail.
 Contains texts of the laws of various countries regulating child labor.
- 811 **Bauer, Stephan.** . . . International labor legislation and the society of nations . . . (translation by Mrs. Annie M. Hanney [!] and Alfred Maylander) . . . May 1919. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 135, iv p. diagrs. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin of the Bureau of labor statistics, no. 254)
 "International regulation of the protection of children and young persons": p. 47-59.
- 812 **Berne socialist conference labor charter.** (*In* American labor year book, 1919-20. New York, 1920. p. 128-132)
 Minimum standards for child labor: p. 129.
- 813 **Chisholm, Archibald.** Labour's Magna charta; a critical study of the labour clauses of the Peace treaty and of the draft conventions and recommendations of the Washington International labour conference. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and company, 1921. viii, 192 p. 22½^{cm}.
 "The employment of women and children": p. 127-145.
- 814 **Eddy, George S.** The new world of labor . . . New York, George H. Doran company [c1923] x, 13-216 p. 19½^{cm}.
 The results of a study of industrial conditions in the Far East, Germany, France, Italy, Great Britain and Russia. Includes brief discussion of employment of children.
- 815 **Fuller, Raymond G.** International child labor legislation. American child, May 1922, v. 4: 34-38.
 On the draft conventions adopted at the 3d general conference of the International labor organization.
- 816 **International federation of trade unions.** The protection of young workers throughout the world; a summary of the protective legislative measures for young workers in various countries . . . Amsterdam, The International federation of trade unions, 1922. 72 p. tables, col. maps. 23^{cm}. (*Its* Publications, no. 3)
 Aim of the pamphlet is to give a general idea of the present position from the legislative and trade union standpoint regarding the employment and protection of children and young persons.
- 817 **International labor conference.** 1st, Washington, D. C., 1919. International labor conference, first annual meeting, October 29, 1919-November 29, 1919. Washington, D. C. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1920. 300 p. 30^{cm}.
 Consult index under "Child labor" for reports of commissions and debate.
- 818 ——— . . . Draft conventions and recommendations adopted by the conference. Projets de convention et recommandations adoptés par la conférence. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 38 p. 33½^{cm}.
 Various other issues. Includes draft conventions fixing the minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment, concerning night work of young persons and limiting the hours of work in industrial establishments.
- 819 ——— *Organizing committee.* Report I-IV. League of nations . . . London, Harrison and sons, printers [1919] 4 v. tables (part fold.) fold. diagrs. 22-23½^{cm}.
 4th report has imprint: Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919.
 Report III on the employment of women and children and the Berne conventions of 1906 includes summaries of provisions of existing laws of various countries relating to the age of admission of children to industry, night work and employment in unhealthy processes.
- 820 ——— 2d, Genoa, 1920. . . . Conférence internationale du travail. International conference. Deuxième session. Second session. Gênes—Genoa, 15 juin-10 juillet, 15th June-10 July, 1920. Genève, Geneva, Bureau international du travail, International labour office, 1920. xlii, 699 p. 33^{cm}.
 Consult index under Minimum age for employment of children at sea, for report of commission and debate.

- 821 **International labor conference.** Projets de conventions et recommandations adoptés par la conférence au cours de sa deuxième session, 15 juin-10 juillet 1920. Draft conventions and recommendations adopted by the conference during its second meeting, 15 June-10 July 1920. (Textes authentiques) (Authentic texts) [London, Printed by H. M. Stationery off. press, 1920] 19 p. 33½^{cm}.
English and French in parallel columns.
Draft convention fixing minimum age for admission of children at sea: p. 13-16.
- 822 **International labour office, Geneva.** . . . The International labour office and the protection of children . . . Geneva [Printing office of the "Tribune de Genève"] 1921. 1 p. l., 24 p. 24^{cm}.
Reprinted from the International labour review, July-August 1921, v. 3, no. 1-2.
Includes a brief sketch of the development of national legislation for the protection of children as well as the history of international protection both before and after the establishment of the International labour office.
- 823 ——— **Industrial and labour information.** v. 1— 6 Jan. 1922— Geneva, International labour office [1922—] weekly.
Preceded by Daily intelligence, published by the office January-December 1921.
Contains current information on labor in various countries.
- 824 ——— **Official bulletin.** v. 1— April 1919— Geneva, 1920—
Volume 1 published in 1923 consists of official documents [Apr. 1919-Aug. 1920].
Contains record of labor legislation arising out of the International labor conferences.
- 825 ——— . . . **Rapport du directeur.** Report of the director, 1921-1924. Genève, Geneva, Bureau international du travail, International labour office, 1921-1924. 4 v. 31½^{cm}.
French and English in parallel columns.
The first report on the activities of the International labour office was that presented to the 3d Conference in 1921. Printed also in the Proceedings of the Conference.
5th session, 1923: Action taken on the decisions of the conference (including tables showing countries which have ratified the conventions): p. 9-24; Annual reports: Minimum age reports from Bulgaria, Denmark, Esthonia, Great Britain, Switzerland, Czecho-Slovakia: p. 72-81; Night work of young persons—reports from Bulgaria, Denmark, Esthonia, Great Britain, India, Italy, Switzerland: p. 81-91; Minimum age (sea)—reports from Bulgaria, Esthonia, Great Britain, Sweden: p. 91-95.
6th session, 1924: Tables showing measures taken to give effect to the conventions: p. 96-109; Age for admission of children to employment: p. 246-252; Night work of young persons: p. 252-256; Summary of annual reports relating to convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment: p. 423-428; relating to convention concerning night work of young persons: p. 428-433; relating to convention fixing minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea: p. 434-436.
- 826 ——— **Reports I-IV.** Seamen's conference, Genoa, June, 1920 . . . Item I-IV of the agenda. London, Harrison and sons [1920] 4 v. 21½^{cm}.
Report III (26 p.) is on the employment of children at sea.
- 827 ——— **Report I-VIII.** International labour conference. Third session, Geneva, October 1921 . . . Item I-VIII of the agenda. Geneva, International labour office, 1921. 8 reports in 1 v. 21½^{cm}.
Item III (B) Report on the adaptation to agricultural labour of the Washington decisions concerning the protection of women and children.
Item VIII. Report on A. Age of employment as trimmers and stokers. B. Compulsory medical examination of all children employed on board ship.
- 827a ——— **Supplementary report on items II, III, IV, V, VI, VII and VIII of the agenda.** Geneva, International labour office, 1921. 94 p. 21½^{cm}.
- 828 ——— **Technical survey of agricultural questions.** Hours of work, unemployment, protection of women and children, technical agricultural education, living-in conditions, rights of association and combination, social insurance. Geneva, International labour office, 1921. x, 623 p., 1 l. fold. tables. 24^{cm}.
At head of title: International labour conference. Third session. Geneva—October 1921: "Admission of children to employment in agriculture": p. 188-274; "Night work": p. 275-276.
- 829 **International labour review.** v. 1— Jan. 1921— Geneva, 1921— monthly.
Published by the International labour office.

- 829a An **International year book** of child care and protection; being a record of state and voluntary effort for the welfare of the child, including education, the care of the delinquent and destitute child, and conditions of juvenile employment throughout the world . . . [1924] London, New York [etc.] Published for the Save the children fund by Longmans, Green and co., 1924— v. 19^{cm}.
 Compiler: 1924— Edward Fuller. "Declaration of Geneva": p. 393-394.
- 829b **Johnston, George Alexander.** International social progress; the work of the International labour organization of the League of Nations . . . London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1924. 263 p. 22^{cm}.
 See index under children.
- 830 **Lindsay, Samuel McCune.** International regulation of child labor. American child, Aug. 1919, v. 1: 88-95.
- 831 **Lowe, Boutelle E.** The international protection of labour . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1921. xliii, 439 p. 22½^{cm}.
 "Bibliography": p. 332-387.
- 831a **Oudegeest, J.** Social legislation . . . Amsterdam, International federation of trade unions, 1924. 103 p.
 The "Memorandum on the position of social legislation since the war" (p. 59-103) covers changes affecting employment of children in various countries.
- 831b **L'Organisation internationale du travail et de la protection des enfants.** Bulletin international de la protection de l'enfance, Dec. 1924, no. 32: 1021-1029.
 Tableau des mesures prises en exécution des conventions et des recommandations concernant le travail des enfants adoptées par la Conférence internationale du travail à ses diverses sessions: p. 1024-1029.
- 832 **Price, George M.** Administration of labor laws and factory inspection in certain European countries. Monthly labor review, v. 16, June 1923, p. 1-19.
 Includes discussion of administration of child labor laws.
- 833 **Recent notes** on child labor in foreign countries. American child, v. 5, Sept. 1923, p. 3.
- 834 **Regulation** of employment generally: women, young persons, and children. International labour review, Jan. 1923, v. 7: 138-146.
 News notes of legislative changes in various countries.
- 835 **Rochester, Anna.** Child labor in warring countries . . . New York city, National child labor committee, inc. [1918] 12 p. 22½^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 286)
 Reprinted from Child labor bulletin, February 1918, v. 6, no. 4.
 Address at meeting of Massachusetts Child labor committee, Boston, January 21, 1918.
- 836 **Sanger, Sophy.** Child labor (*In Solano, E. J., ed. Labour as an international problem.* London, Macmillan, 1920. p. 146-149)
- 837 **Swift, Wiley H.** Enforcement of international labor standards relating to child labor. (*In Proceedings of the Academy of political science of the city of New York.* July 1919, v. 8: 458-460)
- 838 **Thomas, Albert.** [Statement before subcommittee of the Committee on the judiciary, United States Senate, Jan. 15, 1923] (*In U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the judiciary. Child labor amendment to the Constitution. Hearings, 1923, p. 73-79*)
- 839 **U. S. Bureau of labor statistics.** . . . Historical survey of international action affecting labor. August 1920. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1920. 294 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, no. 268)
 Survey includes international regulation of child labor.
- 840 ——— **Children's bureau.** . . . Child labor in warring countries: a brief review of foreign reports, by Anna Rochester . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 75 p. 24½^{cm}. (Industrial series no. 4. Bureau publication no. 27)
 Austria-Hungary, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Russia and Switzerland.
- 841 ——— **War labor policies board.** . . . Report on international labor standards. [n. p., 1919?] 253 p. fold. tab. 23^{cm}.
 Children in industry: p. 10-15.

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

- 842 **Child labour in factories.** (*In* Australia. Official yearbook of the commonwealth, no. 15, 1922, p. 392-395; no. 16, 1923, p. 847-849.)
Statistics (by state) cover period 1916-1922.
- 843 **Conference on industrial hygiene, Sydney, 1922.** . . . Report of the Commonwealth and states of Australia Conference on industrial hygiene. Sydney, 12th September, 1922. Melbourne, A. J. Mullett, government printer [1922] 12 p. 33^{cm}.
At head of title: 1922. Commonwealth and states of Australia.
Child labor included in subjects discussed. Summary of legislative provisions of the different states for the protection of young workers: p. 4-6.
- 844 **Cuthbertson, M. G.** The child as an industrial wage-earner in Victoria (Australia) (*In* Victoria league imperial health conference, London, 1914. Report of proceedings. p. 340-349)
- 844a **Gt. Brit. Oversea settlement delegation to Australia.** . . . Report to the president of the Oversea settlement committee from the delegation appointed to enquire into conditions affecting British settlers in Australia. May, 1924 . . . London, H. M. Stationery off., 1924. 124 p. maps. 24^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cmd. 2132)
Sir William Windham, Chairman.
Section VI (p. 64-77) deals with boys for farm work, including account of apprenticeship schemes of South Australia and Queensland.
- 845 **New apprenticeship regulations [in New South Wales]** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Nov. 9-Dec. 23, 1923, v. 8, no. 6-13, p. 208-209.
Taken from the Sydney Herald, 6-13th October 1923.
- 846 **New South Wales. Board of trade.** Apprenticeship in industries, being a report to the New South Wales Board of trade by a committee of its members. Sydney, W. A. Gullick, government printer, 1920. xv, 316 p. incl. tables. 24½^{cm}.
- 847 ——— Apprenticeship in New South Wales. Being a report of the determinations and directions of the New South Wales Board of trade upon the subject of apprenticeship. Sydney, D. Campbell, superintendent, Government printing office, 1922. xiii, 160 p. fold. diagr. 25^{cm}.
Geo. S. Beeby, president.
- 848 ——— *Department of labour and industry.* Report on the operations of the Department of labour and industry during the years 1918-1922. <Including the 22d-26th series of Annual reports of inspectors under the factories and shops act, 1912.> Sydney, 1920-23. 5 v. 34^{cm}.
Title varies.
- 848a ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* Juvenile Migrants' Apprenticeship Act, 1923 . . . New South Wales Industrial gazette, Jan. 31, 1924, v. 25: 11-15.
Printed also in International Labour Office. Legislative series 1923-Austral. 5.
For text of regulations for giving effect to this act see New South Wales Industrial Gazette, May 31, 1924, p. 899-903; Nov. 30, 1924, p. 620-621.
- 849 **New Zealand. Department of labour.** 25th-31st Annual report, 1916-1922. Wellington, Marcus F. Marks, government printer, 1916-1922.
Certificates of fitness to boys and girls to work in factories: 1916, p. 2; 1917, p. 2; 1918, p. 3; 1919, p. 5; 1920, p. 3; 1921, p. 2; 1922, p. 2.
"Overtime worked by women and boys": 1916, p. 2; 1917, p. 2; 1918, p. 3; 1919, p. 5.
- 850 **Peddie, J.** New Zealand school work-shop. Machinery, July 1918, v. 24: 1005-1006.
- 851 **Queensland. Department of labour.** Report of the director of labour and chief inspector of factories and shops for years 1915/16-1923/24. Brisbane, Anthony J. Cumming, government printer, 1916-1924.
Includes statistics of certificates issued to children and young persons under the Factories and shops act.
- 852 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* Apprenticeship in Queensland; new arrangement. Old regulations—repealed. Queensland industrial gazette, Oct. 1923, v. 8: 636-640.
Text of regulations promulgated by the Governor, Sept. 28, 1923, in pursuance of the provisions of the Industrial arbitration acts.
Also in International labour office. Legislative series 1923-Austral. 3. Text of 1924 act printed as I. L. O. Legislative series, 1924-Austral. 3.

- 853 **Queensland.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* The labour laws of Queensland, comp. at the direction of the Honourable E. G. Theodore . . . premier and chief secretary, and under the supervision of the Honourable John Mullan . . . attorney-general, by Joseph Edward Broadbent. Brisbane, A. J. Cumming, government printer, 1922. xxxv, 778 p. 25½^{cm}.
Includes provisions relating to the employment of children.
- 854 **Robinson, B.** . . . Child labour and education in New South Wales. . . Sydney, W. A. Gullick, government printer, 1919. 15 p. 24½^{cm}. (New South Wales. The Teachers' college, Sydney. Records of the Education society. no. 41)
- 855 **South Australia.** *Chief inspector of factories.* Report 1916-1923. . . Adelaide, 1916-1924.
Includes statistics of children employed 14-16 years of age, and average wages paid by class of factory.
- 856 **Tasmania.** *Industrial department.* Annual report. 1st-8th, 1915/16-1922/23. Hobart, 1916-1923. 8 v.
Statistics include number of young persons employed by years 14 to 21 and by industries. Reports under the Wage boards act 1920 include rates for apprentices and youths.

AUSTRIA

- 857 **Austria.** *Bundesministerium für soziale verwaltung.* Amtliche nachrichten. . . Jahrg. 1- 1919- Wien [1919-]
Consult indexes of volumes under Frauen-, kinder- und jugendlichenarbeit.
- 858 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Act: employment in mines . . . Act relating to the employment of young persons and women, and also to hours of work and Sunday rest, in the mining industry (Mining act). Dated 28th July, 1919. [London, Harrison and sons, printers, 1919] 4 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1919, Aus. 11)
Translation.
- 859 ——— . . . Act: night work of women and young persons . . . Act relating to the prohibition of night work for women and young persons in industrial undertakings. Dated 14th May, 1919. [London, Harrison and sons, printers, 1919] 2 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1919, Aus. 7)
Translation.
- 860 ——— . . . Administrative instruction: child labour . . . Administrative instruction of the State department for social welfare in agreement with the State departments for the interior, education, justice, finance, agriculture and forestry, commerce, industry and works, respecting the supervision of child labour. Dated 23rd January, 1920. [London, Harrison and sons, ltd., printers, 1920] 7 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1920, Aus. 17)
Translation.
- 861 ——— . . . Administrative instruction: night-work of women and young persons . . . Administrative instruction of the State department for social welfare respecting the employment of women and young persons at night in inns and public-houses. Dated 6th March, 1920. [London] Harrison and sons, ltd., printers [1920] 1 l. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1920, Aus. 8)
Translation.
- 862 ——— Gesetz vom 19. Dezember 1918, St. G. Bl. Nr. 141, über die kinderarbeit. (*In Austria.* Bundesministerium für soziale verwaltung. Amtliche nachrichten, 1919, no. 1-2, p. 17-21)
For orders issued by the Staatsamt für soziale verwaltung relating to this act see its Amtliche nachrichten, 1919, p. 350-358.
- 863 **Herzfelder, Henriette.** Progress accomplished by the Apprentices welfare association in Austria. International record of child welfare work (Brussels) Aug. 31-Sept. 30, 1923, no. 18, p. 843-846.
- 864 **Hoffmann-Ostenhof, Anton.** Social policy in the Republic of Austria. American academy of political and social science. Annals, Nov. 1921, Suppl., p. 56-61.
Includes brief discussion of regulation of child labor.

- 865 **Industrial inspection in Austria in 1920 and 1921.** International labour review, Feb. 1924, v. 19: 257-270.
Includes brief discussion on employment of children.
- 866 **Kinderarbeit, arbeitszeit der frauen und jugendlichen und nacharbeit der jugendlichen.** Soziale rundschau, June-Aug. 1917, v. 18: 155-161.
- 867 **Das Oesterreichische gesetz über kinderarbeit vom 19 Dezember 1918.** Soziale praxis, March 27, 1919, v. 28: 441-442.
- 868 **Lederer, Dr. Max.** Social legislation in the republic of Austria. International labour review, May-June 1921, v. 2: 133-159.
"Child labour": p. 145-146.
- 869 **Rager, Fritz.** Apprentice training in Austrian metal industry. International labour review, April 1923, v. 7: 632-636.
- 869a ——— Die gesetzlichen bestimmungen über jugendliche arbeiter und lehrlinge und die fortbildungsschulgesetze der bundesländer. Wien, Verlag der Wiener volksbuchhandlung, 1923. 242 p.
- 869b ——— Der arbeiterschutz in Österreich. Wien, Deutscher verlag für jugend und volk, 1924. 120 p.
"Das arbeitsrecht der jugendlichen": p. 46-68.
- 870 **U. S. Children's bureau.** . . . Child labor in warring countries: a brief review of foreign reports, by Anna Rochester . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 75 p. 24½^{em}. (Industrial series no. 4. Bureau publication no. 27)
Austria-Hungary: p. 26-28.
- 871 **Vocational guidance in Austria.** International labour review, Dec. 1922, v. 6: 996-1004.

BELGIUM

- 872 **Belgium. Laws, statutes, etc.** Arrêté royal du 1^{er} juin 1920. Arrêté royal instituant une tutelle sanitaire des adolescents du travail. (*In* Bulletin du Service médical du travail, Oct. 1920, p. 3-6)
Royal decree of June 1, 1920, and ministerial order of October 30, 1920, providing for the medical supervision of the health of young workers. For reports of work under this decree see no. 1525 of this list.
- 872a ——— Arrêté royal autorisant dans les industries sidérurgiques, dans les fonderies de zinc, plomb et argent, dans les laminoirs à zinc, ainsi que dans les usines fabriquant des tubes en fer ou en acier, l'emploi d'adolescents de 16 à 18 ans, après 10 heures du soir et avant 5 heures du matin, à des travaux qui, en raison de leur nature, ne peuvent être interrompus. 2 décembre 1924. Revue du travail (Bruxelles) Dec. 31, 1924, v. 25: 2449-2450.
- 873 ——— . . . Employment of women and children act . . . Royal order: Employment of women and children. Coordination of the legal provisions on the matter. Dated 28th February, 1919. [London, Harrison and sons, printers, 1919] 5 p. 24½^{em}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1919, Bel. 2)
- 874 ——— . . . Decree: employment of women and children . . . Decree relating to the date of coming into operation of the Act of 26th May, 1914, relating to the employment of women and children. Dated 15th September, 1919. [London] Harrison and sons, ltd., printers [1919] 1 l. 24½^{em}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1919, Bel. 4)
- 875 ——— . . . Order: employment of young persons . . . Royal order providing for the supervision of the health of young persons in employment. Dated 1st June 1920. [London, Harrison & sons, ltd., printers, 1920] 2 p. 24½^{em}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1920, Bel. 15)
- 876 ——— *Ministère de l'industrie et du travail.* Rapports annuels de l'inspection du travail, 20^{me}-23^{me} année. Bruxelles, 1920-1923.
Includes reports on enforcement of laws relating to employment of children. Summary of 1921 report in International labour review, Aug. 1923, p. 279-283.
- 876a **Bertrand, Louis.** L'ouvrier belge depuis un siècle. Bruxelles, L'Églantine, maison nationale d'édition, 1924. 448 p.
"L'ouvrier enfant": p. 126-138.

- 877 **Christiaens, A. G.** Vocational guidance in Brussels. International labour review, Sept. 1923, v. 8: 345-359.
By the Director of the Intercommunal office for the vocational guidance and placement of youths and girls in Greater Brussels. Summary in Monthly labor review, Dec. 1923, p. 187-189.
- 878 **Decree** providing for compulsory care of health of young workers, Belgium. Monthly labor review, v. 13, Aug. 1921, p. 175-176.
Brief summary of provisions of Royal decree of June 1, 1920.
- 879 **Employment** of young workers in the iron industry. Industrial and labour information (Geneva), Feb. 24, 1922, v. 1: 33.
From Le Pays, Feb. 11, 1922.
- 880 **Une Enquête** sur l'adolescence ouvrière. Revue du travail, March 1923, v. 24: 446-448.
On the inquiry undertaken by the "Jeunesse sociale Catholique."
- 881 **Glibert, D.** Origin and development of the factory medical service in Belgium. By D. Glibert and W. F. Dearden. Journal of industrial hygiene, Feb. 1921, v. 2: 353-360.
Includes statement of projects relating to medical examination and supervision of young people in industry from 14 to 18 years of age.
- 882 **Law** regulating employment of women and children in Belgium. Monthly labor review, v. 9, Sept. 1919, p. 345-347.
Summary of Belgian decree promulgated March 7, 1919.
- 883 **Loi sur le travail des femmes et des enfants.** (In Comité central industriel de Belgique. Bulletin, June 28, 1922, v. 24: 487-493)
Correction in issue of July 5, 1922, p. 508.
- 884 **Night work** of young persons in Belgium. Industrial and labour information (Geneva) March 24, 1924, p. 26-27.
On the bill proposed by the Belgian Association of children's judges prohibiting the employment of children under 18 years of age in theaters, music halls and night bars, and forbidding their employment in hotels, restaurants, and establishments retailing drinks and tobacco between 9 p. m. and 7 a. m.

CANADA

- 885 **Adolescent school attendance** in Ontario. Labour gazette (Canada) June 1923, v. 23: 572-573.
On the part-time school attendance act.
- 886 **Bott, Edward A.** . . . Studies in industrial psychology: no. 1. A point of view . . . no. 2. Juvenile employment in relation to public schools and industries in Toronto . . . [Toronto] The University library: pub. by the librarian, 1920. 125 p. incl. tables. 24½cm. (University of Toronto studies. Psychological series. vol. iv)
- 887 **British Columbia.** Department of labour. Annual report, 1918-1923. Victoria, B. C., 1919-1924. 6 v.
Sections on inspection of factories include child labor. Reports of the Minimum wage board give minimum wage rates for minors by industries.
- 888 **Canada.** Department of health. Division of child welfare. . . Handbook of child welfare work in Canada, ed. by Helen MacMurchy . . . for the year ended March 31, 1922. Ottawa, F. A. Acland, 1923. 221 p. 25cm.
"Coordination of child labour laws in Canada, with special emphasis on the present status of child labour legislation in Canada, in comparison with the terms of the draft conventions of the International labour conferences," by J. A. P. Haydon: p. 203-207; Female and child labour in the province of Quebec: p. 207-209.
- 889 ——— *Department of labour.* Labour legislation in Canada as existing Dec. 31, 1920. Ottawa, F. A. Acland, printer, 1921. 844 p.
- 889a ——— Labour legislation in Canada for the calendar year, 1921-1923. Ottawa, 1922-1924. 3 v.
For provisions relating to children consult cumulative index at end of 1923 volume.
- 889b **Canadian council on child welfare.** A comparative study of the child labour laws of Canada. Ottawa, Canadian council on child welfare, 1924. chart. (C. C. C. W. publication 8)
Supplement for Manitoba in Canadian Child Welfare News, May-July 1924, p. 32-33.
- 889c ——— The juvenile employment system of Ontario. Prepared by Major J. P. Cowles . . . Ottawa, Canadian council on child welfare, 1923. 7 p. (C. C. C. W. publication 5)
- 889d ——— Some angles of discussion in the juvenile immigration problem of Canada. Ottawa, 1924. 19 p. (C. C. C. W. publication 14)

- 889e **The Child in industry.** Canadian child welfare news, Jan.-Apr. 1924, p. 12-13.
- 890 **Child labour in Canada: a summary of provincial laws regulating the employment of children in various occupations.** Labour gazette (Canada) Dec. 1923, v. 23: 1385-1392.
For 1924 legislation see Labour gazette Apr.-June, Aug. 1924. See also no. 1367a of this list.
- 891 **Children's employment permits in Quebec.** Labour gazette (Canada) March 1924, v. 24: 205.
- 892 **Cowles, J. P.** The employment certificate. Social welfare, Aug. 1, 1922, v. 4: 244-245.
- 893 **[Employment of boys under 16 years in mines forbidden in Nova Scotia]** Labour gazette (Canada) June 1923, v. 23: 616.
- 894 **Employment of children in the industries of Winnipeg, Manitoba.** Monthly labor review, v. 11, Dec. 1920, p. 130-131.
- 894a **Employment permits for children in Montreal.** Labour gazette (Canada) Aug. 1924, v. 24: 626-627.
- 895 **Factory inspection in Canada.** International labour review, Oct. 1923, v. 8: 609-615.
Summary of factory inspection reports for 1922 and 1923 from Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Nova Scotia, and Saskatchewan, notes on enforcement of child labor acts.
- 896 **Factory legislation in Canada: a comparison of the factory acts of the various provinces.** Labour gazette (Canada) June 1, 1923, v. 23: 620-626.
- 896a **Gt. Brit. Oversea settlement delegation to Canada.** Report . . . regarding the system of child migration and settlement of Canada. London. H. M. Stationery off., 1924. (Cmd. 2285)
- 897 **Haydon, J. A. P.** The protection of women and children in industry. Social welfare, Aug. 1, 1922, v. 4: 240.
- 898 **Legislation relating to the regulation and inspection of factories in Canada: a comparison of the various provincial laws on the subject.** Labour gazette (Canada) Oct. 1920, v. 20: 1296-1306.
- 898a **Mackintosh, Margaret.** The social significance of child labor in agriculture and industry. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian council on child welfare, 1924. 12 p. (C. C. C. W. publication no. xii)
- 899 **Manitoba. Bureau of labor.** Annual report. 1st-6th, 1915/16-1920/21. Winnipeg, 1917-1922?
Also in Annual report of the Public works department. Includes sections on child labor.
- 900 **Mothers' allowances in relation to child labour.** Growth of the movement for assisting mothers in Canada. Labour gazette (Canada) June 1919, v. 19: 713-715.
- 901 **Ontario. Department of labour.** 1st-4th annual reports, 1920-1923. Toronto, 1921-1924.
Reports of chief inspector of factories include statistics of children employed, work permits issued, etc.
For earlier years consult reports of Trades and labour branch of Department of public works.
- 902 **Problem of juvenile employment arising from the war.** Labour gazette (Canada) March 1919, v. 19: 313-314.
- 904 **Quebec (Province) Minister of public works and labour.** General report, 1915/16-1923/24. Quebec, 1916-1924.
Sections on "Inspection of industrial establishments" include reports of inspections under child labor acts, work permits issued, etc.
- 905 **Williams, A. H.** Apprentice training on western lines of the Canadian national railways. Labour gazette (Canada) Dec. 1922, v. 22: 1294-1298.

CHINA AND JAPAN

- 906 **Appointment of child labour commission at Shanghai.** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Nov. 9-Dec. 23, 1923, v. 8, no. 6-13: 190-191.
Gives membership of the commission appointed by the Municipal council of Shanghai and quotes from the inaugural address of the chairman of the council regarding the child labor problem in China. For report of commission see no. 930a of this list.

- 907 **Arnold, Julean H.** Labor and industrial conditions in China. By Julean Arnold and William H. Gale . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. 17 p. 23½^{cm}. (U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Trade information bulletin no. 75)
Includes brief review of child labor conditions.
- 908 **Burton, Margaret E.** Women workers of the Orient . . . London, 1920. 192 p. 19^{cm}.
The chapter on Women in industry includes brief discussion of child labor problem.
- 909 **Challaye, Félicien.** Le mouvement ouvrier au Japon. Paris, Librairie du Parti socialiste et de l'Humanité, 1921. 108 p. 19^{cm}. (Pages socialistes, vi)
"La situation des ouvriers dans la grande industrie.—L'Exploitation patronale des hommes, des femmes, et des enfants": p. 37-55.
- 909a **The Child labor commission of Shanghai.** Chinese economic monthly (Chinese government bureau of economic information) Sept. 1924, no. 12, p. 1-9.
Reviews the history of the appointment of the Commission with excerpts from its report. For Dr. H. W. Decker's study of children injured in Shanghai cotton mills see same issue, p. 26-30.
- 910 **Child labor in China.** Times educational supplement (London), April 5, 1924, p. 147.
- 911 [**Child labor in Hongkong**] Labour gazette (Bombay) Feb. 1923, v. 2: 53.
On the new regulations made by British administration in Hongkong in accordance with the principles adopted by the Washington labor conference.
- 911a **Child labor in Shanghai.** (In Chinese government bureau of economic information. Bulletin, May 9, 1923, no. 28, ser. 2, p. 5)
See also Wages paid in Shanghai in cotton mills (including children): p. 7 of same number.
- 912 **Child labor in Japanese factories.** American child, Aug. 1923, v. 5: 4.
Extracts from report of a survey appearing in the Manchester Guardian.
- 913 **Child labor in the Far East.** Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1916, v. 5: 88.
Editorial on Japan's first child labor law.
- 914 **Child labour [Japan]** International record of child welfare work (Brussels) Dec. 31, 1923, no. 21, p. 1110.
- 915 **Child labour regulations adopted at Hong Kong.** Labour gazette (Canada) Dec. 1922, v. 22: 1255.
- 915a **China. Laws, statutes, etc. . . .** Provisional factory regulations, promulgated by the Ministry of Agriculture and commerce on 29th March, 1923 (Decree no. 225). 3 p. (International labour office. Legislative series 1923-Chin. 1)
Translation. Includes regulations governing age, hours, and conditions of employment of children, and continued education in the factories.
- 915b **Chu, C. C.** Peking rugs and Peking boys. A study of the rug industry in Peking. By C. C. Chu and Thos. C. Blaisdell, Jr. . . . Peking, China, Pub. by the Chinese social and political science association, 1924. 47 p. illus.
Special supplement to the Chinese social and political science review, April, 1924.
"Apprenticeship": p. 29-35.
- 916 **Conditions of labour in the Japanese spinning industry.** International labour review, May 1923, v. 7: 747-754.
A summary of the investigation made by the Kyocho Kai (Association for harmonious cooperation) Includes statistics of children employed, hours of work, etc.
- 917 **Factory legislation in Japan.** The new act . . . Effect of the amendment. International record of child welfare work (Brussels) Aug. 31-Sept. 30, 1923, no. 18, p. 883-884.
On the effect in relation to the employment of children.
- 918 **Factory regulations in China.** Labour gazette (Canada) Dec. 1923, v. 23: 1349-1350.
Summary of Chinese decree promulgating provisional factory regulations. Includes provision relating to children.
- 919 **Gt. Brit. Consulate. Osaka.** Report on Japanese labour, by Mr. Oswald White . . . London, H. M. Stationery off., 1920. 42 p. 24½^{cm}. (Foreign office. Commercial no. 1, 1920)
Parliament. Papers by command, Cmd. 511.
"Female and child labour:" p. 11-12, 41.
- 920 **Hand, Mildred.** Pippa for an hour. Welfare work, April 1923, v. 4: 65-66.
On child labor in China.

- 921 **Hongkong.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Ordinance: employment of children. An ordinance to regulate the employment of children in certain industries. No. 22 of 1922. Dated 1st January, 1923. [Basle, E. Birkhaeuser & co., printers, 1923] 4 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1922, H.-K. 1)
- 921a ———— . . . Ordinance: female domestic service. An ordinance to regulate certain forms of female domestic service. No. 1 of 1923. Assented to 15th February, 1923. [Basle, E. Birkhaeuser & co., printers, 1923] 3 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1923, H.-K. 1)
- 922 **Japan.** *Bureau for social work.* Present conditions of child welfare work in Japan . . . [1920] 34 p.
The provisions of the existing children's and factory acts are touched upon, and the desirability of gradually bringing labor legislation in Japan into line with the principles laid down in the Conventions and Recommendations adopted at the International labour conference at Washington in 1919.
- 923 ———— *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Act concerning minimum age and health certificate for seamen. Dated 29th March, 1923. [Basle, E. Birkhaeuser & co., printers, 1923] 2 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1923, Jap. 3)
- 924 ———— . . . Act: factories (amendment) . . . Act no. 33 to amend the Factory act. Dated 29th March, 1923. [Basle, Emil Birkhaeuser & co., 1923] 5 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1923, Jap. 1)
- 925 ———— . . . Act: minimum age for industrial employment . . . Act no. 34, concerning the minimum age for industrial employment. Dated 29th March, 1923. [Basle, Emil Birkhaeuser & co., printers, 1923] 2 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1923, Jap. 2)
- 926 **Japanese women and girls in industry.** Monthly labor review, v. 8, June 1919, p. 229-230.
From Japanese yearbook, 1918.
- 926a **Labour conditions and labour regulation in China.** International labour review, Dec. 1924, v. 10: 1005-1028.
Includes summary of the findings of the Shanghai Child labour commission and its recommendations.
- 927 **McIntire, Ruth.** East is west. American child, May 1919, v. 1: 33-41.
Child labor in Japan and China.
- 928 **Night work of women and children.** International record of child welfare work (Brussels) March 31, 1923, no. 13, p. 255-256.
Report of discussion at meeting of Japanese economic league reprinted from International labour review, January 1923.
- 929 **Namaye, Takayuki.** Child welfare work in Japan. (*In* U. S. Children's bureau. Standards of child welfare. 1919. p. 321-338)
Restrictions on child labor: p. 337-338.
- 930 **Provisional factory regulations [China]** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Nov. 9-Dec. 28, 1923, v. 8, no. 6-13, p. 91-93.
Summary of the regulations. Include provisions relating to juvenile workers.
- 930a **Shanghai.** *Child labour commission.* Report of Child labour commission. The municipal gazette (Official organ of Executive Council of foreign settlement of Shanghai) July 19, 1924, v. 17: 259-282.
Text of report and appendices. This Commission was appointed by the Municipal Council in June, 1923, "to inquire into the conditions of child labour in Shanghai and the vicinity and to make recommendations to the Council as to what regulations, if any, should be applied to child labour in the foreign settlement of Shanghai, having regard to practical considerations and to local conditions generally."
Report (without appendices) reprinted as supplement to Christian Industry (Shanghai) no. 4, Sept. 29, 1924. Summary in Industrial and Labour Information (Geneva) Oct. 6, 1924, p. 5-7; China Weekly Review, July 26, 1924, p. 261-263; Chinese Economic Monthly, Sept. 1924, no. 12, p. 1-9; Monthly labour review, Nov. 1924, p. 132-135.
- 931 **Taylor, J. B.** Labour and industry in China. International labour review, July 1923, v. 8: 1-20.
A section of the article is on the employment of women and children. Reprinted in part in International record of child welfare work (Brussels) Oct. 31, 1923, no. 19, p. 942-944.
- 932 **Tchou, T.** Industrial conditions in China. Industrial and labour information (Geneva) March 24, 1924, v. 9: 6-8.
Includes section on woman and child labor.
- 933 **Whitney, Anice L.** Labor unrest in Japan. Monthly labor review, v. 13, July 1921, p. 53-63.
Includes brief discussion on employment of children.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 934 **Czechoslovak Republic.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Act: child labour . . . Act respecting child labour. Dated 17th July, 1919. [London, Harrison & sons, ltd., printers, 1920] 7 p. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1920, Cz. 2)
Translation.
- 935 ——— *Ministerstvo sociálnépéčé.* Zpráva o úřední činnosti živnostenských inspektorů v roce 1918–1923. Praha, 1919–1924.
Factory inspection reports, including sections on protection of women and children. Summary of 1921 report in International labour review, February–March 1923, p. 443–448; of 1922 report in same review, July, 1924, p. 143–148; of 1923 report in Jan. 1925, p. 83–90.
- 935a **Gruber, Josef, ed.** Czechoslovakia: a survey of economic and social conditions. New York, The Macmillan co., 1924. 256 p.
Chapter XV on Labor legislation, by Dr. Eugene Stern, includes brief statement regarding legislation concerning labor of children and young persons.
- 936 **Labour legislation in Czecho-Slovakia.** International labour review, March 1921, v. 1: 302–312.
Summary of legislation including child labor provisions.
- 937 **Regulation of child labor in Czecho-Slovakia.** Monthly labor review, v. 9, April 1920, p. 178–182.
Summary of child labor law of Czecho-Slovakia passed in July 1919 (no. 934 of this list).
- 938 **Vocational education in Czechoslovakia.** International labour review, February–March 1923, v. 7: 425–427.
- 939 **Vocational guidance in Czechoslovakia.** Monthly labor review, v. 15, Aug. 1922, p. 159.
- 940 **Vocational guidance offices in Czechoslovakia.** International labour review, June 1922, v. 5: 997–998.

FRANCE

- 941 **Bry, Georges Ernest.** . . . Les lois du travail industriel et de la prévoyance sociale. Législation ouvrière . . . 6 éd., entièrement revue par E.-H. Perreau . . . Paris, L. Tenin, 1921. xi, 942 p. 23^{cm}. (Cours élémentaire de législation industrielle. 1)
The section on employment of children and women (p. 356–399) includes a historical survey of child labor legislation in France and a brief summary of legislation in other countries.
- 942 **Fontègne, Julien.** . . . L'orientation professionnelle et la détermination des aptitudes. Préface de Ferdinand Buisson . . . Paris [etc.] Éditions Delachaux & Niestlé [1921] 263 p. incl. diagrs. 23^{cm}. (Collection d'actualités pédagogiques)
Bibliographical footnotes.
Vocational guidance of children is treated in this volume from the standpoint of the physical and mental attitudes of the child and the various factors influencing the choice of a vocation. In the second part of this book the development of vocational guidance in France and other countries is outlined.
- 943 **France.** *Direction du travail.* Circulaire du 19 novembre 1919. Emploi d'enfants de moins de 13 ans dans les théâtres et cafés-concerts. (*In its Bulletin de l'inspection du travail*, 1919, no. 3–6. p. 445.)
- 944 ——— Note sur l'emploi des enfants et l'hygiène dans les verreries, par M. Aupetit, inspecteur départemental du travail à Tours. (*In its Bulletin de l'inspection du travail*, 1921, p. 263–267)
- 945 ——— Rapports sur l'application des lois réglementant le travail en 1913. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1920. cxx, 91 p.
A large part of this report has to do with inspections under the laws regulating work of women and children, night work, hours of labor, overtime, Sunday work, health and safety, etc. The chapter on age of admission (p. xxii–xxxiii) includes discussion of various difficulties in connection with the employment of foreign children below the legal age.
- 946 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* Lois, décrets, arrêtés concernant la réglementation du travail et nomenclature des établissements dangereux, insalubres ou incommodes. 1^{er} janvier, 1920. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1920. 338 p.
- 946a ——— Lois, décrets, arrêtés concernant la réglementation du travail. Appendice à l'édition du 1^{er} janvier 1920. (Mars 1922) Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1922. 81 p.
Consult table of contents for laws relating to employment of children.

- 947 **French children in war time.** Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1919, v. 7: 259-262.
- 948 **French newsboys in the war.** Literary digest, Oct. 14, 1916, v. 53: 989-990.
- 949 **Guillot, P.** L'apprentissage en France. L'Enfant (Paris) Dec. 1920, p. 160-163.
- 950 **Moon, Parker Thomas.** The labor problem and the social Catholic movement in France. New York, The Macmillan company, 1921. 473 p.
Consult index under child labor.
- 951 **The New Franco-Italian labor treaty.** Monthly labor review, v. 10, Feb. 1920, p. 47-53.
"Protection of children and adult workers": p. 51-52.
- 952 **Nobécourt, P.** Protection de l'enfant dans l'industrie. Par P. Nobécourt et G. Schreiber. Revue philanthropique (Paris) June 15, 1921, v. 42: 221-233.
- 953 **Picard, Roger.** Labour legislation in France during and after the war. International labour review, July-August 1921, v. 3: 27-40.
- 954 **Roger, Maurice.** Les écoliers et la production agricole. Revue pédagogique, June 1917, p. 565-595.
- 955 **Scelle, Georges.** Le droit ouvrier; tableau de la législation française actuelle. Paris, A. Colin, 1922. vi, 210 p. 17^{cm}. (Collection Armand Colin: section de droit, no. 21.)
"La protection de l'enfant": p. 150-154; l'apprentissage: p. 155-159.
- 956 **Société de Saint-Vincent de Paul, Paris.** Manuel pratique des lois sociales et ouvrières. Paris, G. Beauchesne, 1918. 336 p. 19½^{cm}.
"Réglementation du travail de l'enfance et de l'adolescence": p. 149-159.
- 957 **U. S. Children's bureau.** . . . Child labor in warring countries: a brief review of foreign reports, by Anna Rochester . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 75 p. 24½^{cm}. (Industrial series no. 4. Bureau publication no. 27.)
France: p.23-34.

GERMANY

- 958 **Agahd, Konrad.** Zur frage einer regelung der aussergewerblichen erwerbstätigkeit der kinder. Soziale praxis, Sept. 22 and 29, 1920, v. 29: 1203-1206, 1228-1230.
- 959 **Bender, A.** . . . Der schutz der gewerblich tätigen kinder und der jugendlichen arbeiter. Berlin, Verlag von J. Springer, 1914. 2 p. l., p. [29]-69. 24^{cm}. (Fortschritte des kinderschutzes und der jugendfürsorge. 1. jahrg., heft 2. 1913-14.)
- 960 **Blaum, Kurt F. J.** Die jugendwohlfahrt, von dr. Kurt Blaum . . . Mit beiträgen von . . . A. Würtz . . . E. Schlesinger . . . Elis. Grosswendt . . . P. Samuleit . . . G. Wüterich . . . Leipzig, J. Klinkhardt, 1921. iv, 309 p. 23½^{cm}.
"Gewerblicher kinder- und jugendschutz" von Elisabeth Grosswendt: p. 209-214.
- 960a **Engelhardt, Victor.** Die deutsche jugendbewegung als kulturhistorisches phänomen. Berlin, Arbeiterjugend-verlag, 1923. 131 p.
Includes chapters dealing with the organization of juvenile workers.
- 961 **Eine Erschreckende zunahme der kinderheimarbeit.** Soziale praxis und archiv für volkswohlfahrt, April 5, 1922, v. 31: 390.
- 962 **Gaebel, Käthe.** Die kriegsberichte der preussischen gewerbeaufsicht. Soziale praxis, Jan. 14, 1920, v. 29: 387-389.
- 963 **A German program of protective legislation for juvenile workers.** Monthly labor review, v. 9, Nov. 1919, p. 250-251.
Chief points of a memorandum sent to the German government and the National assembly by the *Centralstelle für die arbeitende jugend* demanding protective legislation for juvenile workers.
- 964 **Germany. Reichsarbeitsministerium.** Reichsarbeitsblatt [Jan. 1916- . . . Berlin, 1916-]
Issued prior to October 1920, by the Statistisches amt. Consult index of volumes.

- 965 **Germany.** *Reichsamt des innern.* Jahresberichte der gewerbe- aufsichts-
beamten und bergbehörden . . . 1914-1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922.
Berlin, 1920-1923.
Reports on industrial and mining inspection in the states of the German Federation with
statistical tables summarizing the principal groups of returns. The reports cover employment
of children.
- 966 **Industrial inspection** in Germany in 1921 and 1922. *International
labour review*, Nov. 1923, v. 8: 739-757.
Summary of the German factory inspection reports for 1921 and 1922 prepared by Mr. Neitzel,
Departmental councillor in the German Federal ministry of labor.
"Employment of children": p. 750-751.
- 967 **Kalet, Anna.** . . . Effect of the war on working children in Germany . . .
[Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921] 12 p. 23^{cm}.
From the Monthly labor review (July 1921) of the U. S. Bureau of labor statistics.
- 968 **Oske, Edith.** Die gewerbliche kinderarbeit in Deutschland und die
Washingtoner beschlüsse. *Soziale praxis*, July 28, 1920, v. 29: 1011-
1013.
- 969 **Report of German factory inspectors for 1922.** *Monthly labor review*,
v. 17, Dec. 1923, p. 39-50.
"Conduct of juvenile workers at work, at school, and in their spare time": p. 42-43.
- 970 **Rohde, W.** Gewerbliche kinderarbeit im kriege. Nach den berichten der
preussischen gewerbeaufsichtsbeamten. *Concordia. Zeitschrift der
zentralstelle für volkswohlfahrt*, Jan. 1, 1920, v. 27: 2-3.
- 971 **Über die gewerbliche beschäftigung jugendlicher arbeiter und kinder
in den jahren 1914-1918.** *Concordia. Zeitschrift der zentralstelle für
volkswohlfahrt*, Feb. 15, 1920, v. 27: 37-41.
- 972 **Der Umfang der über- und nacharbeit von jugendlichen und arbeiterinnen
in den kriegsjahren 1915/16.** *Soziale praxis*, April 4, 1918, v. 27: 409-411.
- 973 **U. S. Children's bureau.** Child labor in warring countries: a brief review
of foreign reports, by Anna Rochester. Washington, Govt. print. off.,
1917. 75 p. (Bureau publication no. 27)
Germany: p. 35-38.
- 974 **Vieth, Adolf.** Die kindererwerbsarbeit in Halle (Saale) auf grund einer
erhebung vom Sept. 1921. *Soziale praxis*, Feb. 15 and 22, 1923, v. 32:
136-139, 163-165.
- 975 **War work of school children in Germany.** *Monthly labor review*, v. 7,
Dec. 1918, p. 41.
From the Frankfurter zeitung, July 3, 1918.

GREAT BRITAIN

- 976 **Adam, T.** Employment of children out of school hours [and discussion]
(In Sanitary association, Scotland. Transactions, 1919. p. 135-167)
- 977 **Anderson, Dame Adelaide M.** Women in the factory; an administrative
adventure 1893 to 1921 . . . Foreword by the Right Hon. the Viscount
Cave. . . London, J. Murray, 1922. xiii, 316 p. 19^{cm}.
"Employment of mothers; child labour; charitable institutions": p. 149-189.
- 978 **Andrews, Mrs. Irene (Osgood)** . . . Economic effects of the world war
upon women and children in Great Britain, by Irene Osgood Andrews . . .
and Margaret A. Hobbs. 2d (rev.) ed. New York [etc.] Oxford univer-
sity press, 1921. ix, 255 p. 25^{cm}. (Preliminary economic studies of the
war, ed. by David Kinley . . . no. 4)
At head of title: Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and
history.
"Work of women and children before the world war": p. 14-19; "Effects of the war on the
employment of children": p. 167-190.
- 979 **Armstrong, George A.** Juvenile employment, with special reference to
the Labour exchanges act, 1909 and the Education (Choice of employ-
ment) act, 1910. Bradford [Eng.] 1917. 5 p.
- 980 **Association of education committees (England and Wales)** Draft model
by-laws regulating employment of children. *School government
chronicle*, Oct. 18, 1919, v. 102: 196-198.
- 981 ——— Memorandum (Reg. No. 199) on choice of employment and
juvenile unemployment insurance. *School government chronicle*, Feb.
23 and March 1, 1924, v. 111: 138-139, 155-156.

- 982 **Birmingham, Eng. Education committee. Central care committee.** ... Bulletin. To school care committees and their helpers. Birmingham [1916] 7 p. 24^{cm}.
Caption title: War conditions and juvenile employment.
- 983 **The Boy in industry:** three articles of interest & value to employers, with a foreword by the Rt. Hon. Dr. Addison, M. P., the minister of munitions. Reprinted from the Daily telegraph and issued by the Ministry of Munitions. [London, H. M. Stationery off.] 1917. 46, [2] p. 18½^{cm}.
A plea for the welfare supervision of boys in industry and for closer cooperation between factories and training schools.
- 984 **The Boy worker.** Welfare methods and results. Organiser, Sept. 1919, v. 25: 258-260.
- 985 **Boys in factories (From a correspondent)** Times educational supplement (London) May 27, 1920, p. 273.
- 986 **Bray, Reginald A.** The problem of juvenile employment after the war. [London? 1917?] 13 p. 24^{cm}.
Includes suggestions for limiting the supply of new entrants to the labour market and for providing for discharged juveniles.
- 987 **British policy** respecting international labour conference conventions. Labour gazette (Canada) June 1923, v. 23: 639-640.
Statement made by Minister of Labour in the House of Commons, May 9, 1923.
- 988 **Burnet, James.** Some of the effects of the war on child labour. The Child (London) April 1917, v. 7: 360-361.
- 989 **The Case of young workers.** Times educational supplement (London) Aug. 4, 1923, p. 361.
Reviews the present position of the juvenile wage earner in comment on the bill extending the by-law making power of local educational authorities to cover young persons 14 to 18 years of age. A later editorial in support of this Education (Employment of young persons) bill is in the issue of March 1, 1924, p. 91.
- 990 **Child employment out of school hours.** Medical officer, July 5, 1919, v. 22: 2-3.
Summary of section of 1918 report of Dr. Burpitt to the Newport (Mon.) education committee.
- 991 **Child labor in England and Wales.** Canadian municipal journal, March 1919, v. 15: 77.
- 992 **Child labor in London.** Times educational supplement (London) Feb. 10, 1921, p. 59.
- 993 **[Child labor in wool manufacture in England]** Monthly labor review, v. 11, Sept. 1920, p. 109.
Extract from U. S. Tariff commission report on the British wool manufacturing industry, 1920.
- 994 **The Child war-worker;** problems of demobilisation; what education authorities can do. School child and juvenile worker, Aug. 1917, v. 7, no. 8, p. 4-5.
- 995 **Children and labor in England.** School and society, Aug. 18, 1917, v. 6: 204-205; Dec. 20, 1919, v. 10: 746-747.
- 996 **Choice of employment and administration of unemployment benefit to juveniles.** School government chronicle, Feb. 9, March 15 and 22, 1924, v. 111: 110-111, 189, 206-207.
Circular 1322 of Board of Education and enclosure.
- 997 **Committee on wage-earning children.** ... Suggestions to local education authorities for the drafting of by-laws under the Employment of children act, 1903, as amended by the Education act, 1918. [London] The Stepney press, 1919. 4 p. 22^{cm}.
- 998 **Cotton, recruiting and the school age.** New statesman, April 15, 1916, v. 7: 31-32.
On the proposals to lower standards.
- 999 **Crippled lives.** Departmental committee on juvenile education and employment after the war. A disappointing report. School child and the juvenile worker, April 1917, v. 7: 1-6.
For report see no. 1023 of this list.
- 1000 **The Cry of the children; a reformer's diary.** School child and juvenile worker, Nov. 1920, v. 10, no. 11, p. 1-5.
Traces the successive steps in the efforts to regulate child labor in Great Britain.
- 1001 **Dawe, Thomas.** The young worker. Copartnership, Dec. 1922, v. 28: 166-167, 176.

- 1002 **Deane, Lucy.** . . . Women and children in factories, workshops, and laundries, and how to help them . . . London, Co-operative print. soc. ltd. [n. d.] 15 p. 21½^{cm}.
- 1003 **Dewar, Katharine Cochran.** The girl, by Katharine C. Dewar . . . with a chapter on "Welfare work" by Gladys H. Dick . . . London, G. Bell and sons, ltd., 1920. vi, 191 p. 19^{cm}. (*Half-title*: The social service library, iv)
- 1004 The **Displacement** of young war workers and its educational mitigation. School government chronicle, Feb. 8, 1919, v. 101: 78-79.
- 1005 **Education** and juvenile employment. Notes on the choice of employment conference. School government chronicle, March 29, 1919, v. 101: 170-171.
- 1006 **Education** and child labor in Great Britain. School and society, May 13, 1916, v. 3: 714-715.
- 1007 **Education** and unemployment. Report adopted by the labour conference, January 27, 1921. School child and juvenile worker, Feb. 1921, v. 11, no. 2, p. 4-5.
Recommendations of the special conference called by the Committee on wage-earning children.
- 1008 **Edwards, George W.** Conservation of boy power in Great Britain and the United States. Monthly labor review, v. 8, Jan. 1919, p. 129-135.
- 1009 **Employment** of children. Times educational supplement (London) July 24, 1919, p. 379.
- 1010 **Employment** of children act 1903 and education act, 1918. Draft of model by-laws regulating employment of children. School government chronicle, June 14, 1919, v. 101: 380.
- 1011 **Employment** of children in England. School and society, Sept. 8, 1917, v. 6: 288-289; Aug. 29, 1919, v. 10: 266-267; Feb. 12, 1921, v. 13: 195-196.
- 1012 **Employment** of children out of school hours. Medical officer, Sept. 30, 1916, v. 16: 367; May 3, 1919, v. 21: 152.
- 1013 **Expansion** of the juvenile employment services; with special reference to the Kent county scheme. School government chronicle, March 15, 1919, v. 101: 143-144, 155.
- 1014 **Farebrother, E. H.** The chimney sweeper's climbing boy [and Jonas Hanway] Notes & queries, July 1917, p. 347-348; in Ireland, May 1917, p. 143-144.
- 1015 **Fawcett, G. E.** The employment of children [in Gt. Brit.] Journal of education, Jan. 1923, v. 55: p. 14-16.
- 1016 **Gibb, Spencer James.** Boy-work, exploitation or training . . . London, T. F. Unwin, ltd. [1919] 223, [1] p. 20^{cm}.
A discussion of the problem of blind-alley occupations and of the continuation schools to be established under the Education act of 1918.
- 1017 **Gould, Alfred Pearce.** The employment of school children. Child (London) March 1920, v. 10: 241-245.
Includes quotations from reports of medical officers on the evil effects.
- 1018 **Grant, S.** Adolescent employment. Highway, March 1920, v. 12: 91-92.
- 1019 **Gt. Brit. Board of education.** Circular 1072 Nov. 12, 1918 to local authorities; Scheme for the establishment of juvenile unemployment centres by the board of education. London, 1918. 2 p.
- 1020 ——— Annual report for 1916-1920 of the chief medical officer of the Board of education. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., 1917-1921.

CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:

1916: The control of juvenile employment: p. 145-169.

1917: The control of juvenile employment (including reports of three special inquiries into administration of by-laws in one urban, one rural and one London district): p. 138-159.

1918: The school medical service and juvenile employment (including report on physical welfare of adolescents in employment): p. 185-200.

1919: Physical efficiency and juvenile employment: p. 184-194.

1920: Physical efficiency and juvenile employment: p. 168-181.

- 1021 **Gt. Brit. Board of education.** . . . Memorandum of the results of an inquiry made by inspectors of the Board of education in an urban district in the suburbs of London into—(a) The working of the system of labour certificates. (b) The employment of children who are in attendance at public elementary schools. London, H. M. Stationery off. [printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode, ltd.] 1918. 8 p. 24½^{cm}.
- 1022 ——— . . . School attendance and employment in agriculture. Summary of returns supplied by local education authorities . . . Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., 1915–1916. 5 nos. 34^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 7881, 7932, 8171, 8202, 8203)
- 1023 ——— *Committee on juvenile education in relation to employment after the war.* . . . Final report of the departmental committee on juvenile education in relation to employment after the war. vol. I–II . . . London, H. M. Stationery off., 1917. 42, 89 p. 33^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 8512, 8577)
Vol. I: Report; vol. II: Summaries of evidence and appendices.
This report recommended a uniform elementary school leaving age of 14 with all exemptions abolished and the requirement of attendance for not less than 8 hours a week at day continuation classes between the ages of 14 and 18. Summary of the report in Labour gazette (London) April 1917, p. 131–133, reprinted in Monthly review of the U. S. Bureau of labor statistics, June 1917, p. 884–888.
- 1024 ——— *Board of trade.* . . . Summary of information received by the Board of trade from advisory committees for juvenile employment for the use of the departmental committee on juvenile education in relation to employment after the war. [London, 1916] 13 p. 33½^{cm}.
The information covers changes in the distribution amongst trades of boys and girls, effects of training, effects of war conditions on health and on character.
- 1025 ——— *Factory inspector's office.* Factories and workshops. Annual report of the chief inspector of factories and workshops, 1915–1923. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1916–1924.
- CONTENTS RELATING TO CHILD LABOR:
1915: Effect of the second year of war on industrial employment of women and girls, by Miss Anderson: p. 13–15.
1916: Effect of the third year of the war on industrial employment of women and girls, by Miss Anderson: p. 5–10.
1917: Hours of work and emergency orders, by G. Bellhouse: p. 5–9; Extent and effect of substitution of women and girls in industry, by Miss Anderson: p. 10–18.
1918: Hours of work, by R. E. Graves: p. 2–12; Welfare in factories and workshops, by A. M. Anderson: p. 28–47; Continuation classes, by G. Bellhouse: p. 51–56.
1919: Welfare in factories and workshops, by A. M. Anderson: p. 73–82; Hours of work, by W. Williams and Miss Martindale: p. 88–94; Night employment of young persons, by W. K. Beard: p. 95–103.
1921: Certificates of fitness of young persons: p. 79–82; Employment of young persons: p. 85–89, 111–112.
1922: Employment of young persons: p. 51; Observance of women and young persons (Employment in lead processes) act 1920: p. 69–70; Certificates of fitness: p. 79–80; Carrying of weights by adolescents: p. 121.
1923: Employment of women, young persons and children act: p. 40–43.
- 1026 ——— *Home dept.* . . . Employment of children . . . [London, H. M. Stationery off., printed by Darling & son, ltd., 1919] 12 p. 33^{cm}.
Circular to local education authorities dated July 16, 1919. On amendments to Employment of children act 1903, made by the Education act, 1918.
- 1027 ——— . . . Report on the work of the Children's branch . . . London, H. M. Stationery off., 1923. 115 p. tables. 24^{cm}.
Number of persons tried for offences against the Employment of children act 1904–1921: p. 114; Number of young persons tried in juvenile courts for offences against the Employment of children acts 1910–1921: p. 115.
- 1028 ——— Report to H. M. principal secretary of state for the Home department on the byelaws made by the London county council under the Employment of children act, 1903, and the Education act, 1918, and on the objections thereto. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1921. 15 p. (Parliament. Papers by command. Cmd. 1122)
- 1029 ——— *Committee on employment of women and young persons on the two shift system.* . . . Report to the Right Honourable the secretary of state for the Home department by the Departmental committee on the employment of women and young persons on the two shift system . . . [and Minutes of evidence . . .] London, Printed and pub. by H. M. Stationery off., 1920. 2 v. 33^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cmd. 1037, 1038)
T. W. H. Inskip, chairman.

- 1029a **Gt. Brit.** *Home Dept. Committee on medical examination of young persons for factory employment.* . . . Report of the Departmental committee on medical examination of young persons for factory employment. . . London, H. M. Stationery off. [printed by Harrison and sons, ltd.] 1924. 24 p. 24½^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cmd. 2135)
 Rhys J. Davies, chairman.
 Summary in Ministry of labor gazette, June 1924, p. 196, International labour review, Aug. 1924, p. 300-302.
- 1030 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Act to carry out certain Conventions relating to the employment of women, young persons, and children, and to amend the law with respect to the employment of women and young persons in factories and workshops (10 & 11 Geo. 5, ch. 65). Dated 23rd December, 1920. 8 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1920, G. B. 9)
- 1031 ——— . . . Act to consolidate the enactments relating to education and certain enactments relating to the employment of children and young persons. 11 and 12 Geo. 5. Chapter 51. Dated 19th August, 1921. 19 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1921, G. B. 4)
- 1032 ——— . . . An act to make provision for the better protection of women and young persons against lead poisoning. (10 & 11 Geo. 5, Ch. 62) Dated 23rd December, 1920. 4 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1920, G. B. 10)
 Summary in Monthly labor review, March 1921, p. 157-158.
 For the orders made by the Secretary of state under this act see Gt. Brit. Statutory rules & orders, 1921, no. 1713-1715. Reprinted as International labour office, Legislative series, 1921 (Pt. 2) G. B. 4.
- 1033 ——— An act to amend the Explosives act 1875 [18th July, 1923] 13 & 14 Geo. V. Ch. 17. (*In* Gt. Brit. Public general acts, 1923, p. 277-278)
 Amendment regulates the employment of young persons under 18 years of age in gunpowder factories or magazines.
- 1034 ——— Education act, 1918 [8 & 9 Geo. 5, Ch. 39] London, H. M. Stationery office, 1918. 40 p.
 Prohibits the labor of children under 14 and provides for compulsory part time education up to 18 years of age. Extracts printed as International labour office, Legislative series, 1919, G. B. 2.
 Summary in Monthly labor review, Dec. 1918, p. 42-46.
- 1035 ——— *Ministry of health. Committee on living-in on canal boats.* . . . Report [and Minutes of evidence] of the departmental committee appointed to inquire into the practice of living-in on canal boats in England and Wales and to report whether any alteration in the practice is desirable. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1921. 2 v. 24½-33½^{cm}.
 Neville Chamberlain, chairman.
- 1036 ——— *Ministry of labour. Employment department.* . . . Report of an inquiry into the conditions of boy labour on the docks at Liverpool. August, 1920. [London, H. M. Stationery off., 1921] 15 [1] p. 24½^{cm}.
 Brief review in Monthly labor review, Feb. 1922, p. 12.
- 1037 ——— *Ministry of munitions.* . . . Report of a conference of boys' welfare supervisors held on October 24th, 25th, and 26th, 1917. London, H. M. Stationery off. Printed by Darling and son, limited, 1917. 49 p. 33½^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—Introductory speech by Hon. Winston Churchill.—The development of the welfare movement, by Robert R. Hyde.—The labour point of view, by F. S. Button.—The employers' point of view, by Allan M. Smith.—Health, by Dr. E. L. Collis.—Recreation, by C. W. Hodder.—Supervision—engagement, by H. R. Lloyd.—Promotion, by J. Raymond.—Home visits, by W. H. Dyer.—Complaints, by A. H. Self.—Cooperation with other agencies, by R. A. Bray.—Education and apprenticeship, by A. P. M. Fleming.—The future of welfare, by B. S. Rowntree.
- 1038 ——— . . . Scheme of welfare supervision for boys. Memorandum to welfare supervisors of boys. [London, 1918?] 3, 4 p. 33½^{cm}.
- 1039 ——— *Health of munition workers committee.* . . . Employment of women and juveniles in Great Britain during the war. Reprints of the memoranda of the British health of munition workers committee. April 1917. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 121 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 223. Women in industry series, no. 11)
 Reprints of memoranda nos. 4 and 13

- 1040 **Gt. Brit. Ministry of munitions. Health of munition workers committee.** . . . The industrial employment of women and girls. Section iv and Appendix B extracted from Final report. (1) The industrial employment of women. (2) A further inquiry into the health of women munition workers. By Miss Janet M. Campbell . . . (3) General findings of inquiries into the health of women munition workers. By Miss Janet M. Campbell . . . London, H. M. Stationery off. [1918?] 32 p. incl. tables. 33^{cm}.
George Newman, chairman.
- 1041 ——— . . . Juvenile employment . . . London, H. M. Stationery off., Harrison and sons [printers] 1916. 8 p. 33½^{cm}. (Memorandum, no. 13)
Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 8362.
George Newman, M. D., chairman.
A discussion of the problems presented by the employment of children in the manufacture of war supplies.
Reprinted in U. S. Bureau of labor statistics Bulletin no. 223. Summary in Monthly review, Dec. 1916, p. 92-97.
- 1042 ——— *Ministry of reconstruction.* Juvenile employment during the war—and after. The report of an enquiry. With a foreword by the Rt. Hon. C. Addison, M. D., M. P., Minister of reconstruction. . . . [London, Printed by the Avenue press (L. U. Gill & son, ltd.) 1918. 114 p. incl. tables. 18½^{cm}.
The chapters cover the increase and shifting of juvenile employment during the war, the effect of the war employment upon training and character, the probability of unemployment among juvenile workers, and proposals for a policy. Based on material gathered by the Ministry of labour during 1917 and 1918. Summary in Monthly labor review, March 1919, p. 218-222.
- 1043 ——— . . . Juvenile employment. [London, H. M. Stationery off., E. Ponsonby, ltd.] 1919. cover-title, 24 p. 21^{cm}. (Reconstruction problems, 15.)
- 1043a **Hallsworth, J.** Commercial employees and protective legislation. London, Labour publishing co., ltd., 1924. 96 p. 16^{cm}.
"An analysis of the Shops and Trucks Acts and of the child labour and public health laws in so far as they affect shop assistants, warehousemen and clerks, together with proposals for reform to ensure the adequate protection of such commercial employees in their employment."
"Child labour legislation": p. 42-59.
- 1044 **Hammond, John Lawrence LeBreton.** Lord Shaftesbury. By J. L. Hammond and Barbara Hammond. New York, Harcourt, Brace and company [1923] x, 313 p. 23^{cm}.
Of particular value to the history of child labor reform, especially the chapters on: The state of the factories, The first battle, The Factory act of 1833, The reform of the mines & The passing of the ten hours bill. The battle for the chimney-sweeps is described in Chapter XV (p. 216-236)
- 1045 **Hodge, John.** Juvenile employment in Great Britain. World's children (London) April, 1923, v. 3: 140-142.
Author was Minister of labour, 1916-1917.
- 1046 **Hutchins, B. L.** The demobilisation of juvenile workers. Contemporary review, Feb., 1919, v. 115: 196-201.
- 1047 **Hyde, Robert Robertson.** The boy in industry and leisure . . . London, G. Bell and sons, ltd., 1921. xxviii, 281 p. incl. diags. 19^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 272-281.
- 1048 ——— Boy in industry—a British effort to protect him. Industrial management, Oct. 1918, v. 56: 337-339.
- 1049 **Industrial welfare society.** [Pamphlets. London, 1918] 3 pamphlets 23^{cm}.
CONTENTS.—Rules and regulations.—Scheme of boys' welfare supervision.—Aims and opinions.
- 1049a **Insurance of young workers.** Educational safeguards. Times educational supplement, July 5, 1924, p. 293.
On the Government's proposal to bring children 14 to 16 under the insurance act. See also editorial comment in the same issue, p. 295. For summary of debate in House of Commons see same journal, May 24, 1924, p. 223.
- 1050 **Janus, pseud.** Juvenile labour: a problem of industry. Contemporary review, Feb. 1921, v. 119: 215-223.
Relates in part to glass industry.
- 1051 **Jevons, H. Winifred.** Hours of work of children and young persons. Ways and means, May 3, 1919, p. 275-276.
- 1052 ——— The London county council scheme for after-care work. Charity organization review, Sept. 1917, v. 42: 96-100.

- 1053 **Jones, Chester.** Report to H. M. principal secretary of state for the Home department on the byelaws made by the London County council under the Employment of children act, 1903, and the Education act, 1918, and on the objections thereto. By Chester Jones . . . London, H. M. Stationery off., 1921. 15 p. 33^{cm}. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cmd. 1122)
- 1054 **Juvenile employment.** Child, Nov. 1916, v. 7: 83-90.
Summary of memorandum no. 13 of Health of munition workers committee.
- 1055 **Juvenile employment.** Medical officer, Sept. 29, 1917, v. 18: 109; May 18, 1918, v. 19: 162-163.
- 1056 **Juvenile employment: the return to normal conditions.** Month's work (Gt. Brit. Ministry of labour) Oct. 1919, v. 2: 63.
- 1057 **Juvenile unemployment: debate in the Commons.** Times education supplement (London) March 15, 1924, p. 112.
- 1058 **Juvenile unemployment centres.** Month's work (Gt. Brit. Ministry of labour) Jan.-June 1919, v. 1: 102, 117, 140, 157, 197.
Reports on the work of the educational centres established in London and various other places for unemployed young persons between 14 and 18. Payment of the special out-of-work donation was made conditional on attendance at the centres.
- 1059 **Juvenile unemployment centres.** School and society, July 21, 1923, v. 18: 87-88.
- 1060 **Juvenile unemployment centres in London.** Times educational supplement (London) Oct. 27, 1923, p. 475.
- 1061 **Juvenile workers: their present prospects.** Month's work (Gt. Brit. Ministry of labour) Aug. 1919, v. 2: 36.
- 1062 **Juveniles in war work.** Problems of migration. Month's work (Gt. Brit. Ministry of labour) Dec. 1918, v. 1: 86.
- 1063 **Kelly, W. T.** Problem of juvenile employment. Labour magazine, Jan. 1923, v. 1: 418-419.
- 1064 **Kober, George M.** Industrial health. By George M. Kober and E. R. Hayhurst. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & co., 1924. 1184 p.
In the prefatory historical review of industrial hygiene and its effects on public health is included an account of the efforts in England to secure protective legislation for children from the passage of the Chimney sweeps' act of 1788 to date (p. x-xviii)
- 1065 **Labour party (Gt. Brit.) Advisory committee on education.** . . . Continued education under the new Education act. The juvenile worker at the end of the war . . . London, Labour party [1918?] cover-title, 23, [1] p. 23^{cm}.
- 1066 **The Labour year book.** [v. 1] 1916. London [etc., 1916?]. 697 p. 19^{cm}.
Child labour and the factory acts: p. 86-91; Child and juvenile labour, and apprenticeship: p. 279-302.
- 1067 **Lesson, Cecil.** The child and the war, being notes on juvenile delinquency. London, P. S. King, 1917. 69 p.
A discussion by the secretary of the Howard association of the increase in the number of juvenile offenders during the war. While the cause is to be found chiefly in the withdrawal of parental and other adult influence, in the view of this writer "the present abnormal demand for boy labor . . . has much to answer for in increasing juvenile delinquency, particularly where boys of 12 and 13 are released from school for work."
- 1068 **Lewis, E. Llewelyn.** The children of the unskilled; an economic and social study. London, P. S. King & son, 1924. xxii, 109 p.
- 1069 **London. County council.** Annual report of the council. London, 1916-1923.
Volumes on Education contain statistics of infringements of acts relating to employment of children, work of children's care committees, licensing of children to take part in public entertainments, etc.
- 1070 **Education committee.** . . . Census of young employees, June 1920. Report by education officer on the census of young employees, 14-18 years of age, working within the administrative county of London in June 1920 . . . London, Printed for the London County council by Odhams press ltd. [1921] cover-title, 13, [2] p. incl. tables. fold. maps. 33^{cm}.
- 1071 **Macartney, Douglas Halliday.** The organization of British boyhood: a purpose and a plan. Child (London) April 1916, v. 6: 357-359.

- 1072 **Merseyside scaler boys.** Draft schemes for registration, central payment of wages and provision of welfare arrangement drawn up by the Ministry of labour. *Welfare work* (London) Aug. 1923, v. 4: 152-153.
- 1073 **Montgomery, John Knowles.** The maintenance of the agricultural labour supply in England & Wales, during the war. Rome, International institute of agriculture, 1922. 121 p. 24^{cm}.
School boy labour: p. 72-75.
- 1074 **Mundella, A. J.** Child labour before breakfast. *Child* (London) Aug. 1919, v. 9: 512.
A plea from the chairman of Committee on wage-earning children to support the regulations forbidding the employment of school children before school hours.
- 1075 **New British legislation affecting women and young persons.** International labour review, Jan. 1921, v. 1: 121-126.
Summary of the Women, young persons and children (Employment) act, 1920, and Women and young persons (Employment in lead processes) act, 1920, which embody in law the provisions of the draft conventions and recommendations of the Washington and Genoa international labor conferences.
- 1076 **The New outlook on the employment of children and young persons, as affected by the Education act, 1918.** *School government chronicle*, Oct. 30, 1919, v. 102: 223-224.
- 1077 **New rules for young wage earners.** *Times educational supplement* (London) Nov. 25, 1920, p. 617.
Analysis of by-laws regulating the employment of children submitted by local authorities and approved by the Home office. Editorial criticizing the low standards in issue of Dec. 2, 1920, p. 635.
- 1078 **Night labour of boys in the metal industry [Gt. Brit.]** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Aug. 11, 1922, v. 3: 299-301.
- 1079 **Night work of boys in Great Britain.** *Amalgamated journal*, v. 24, Oct. 26, 1922, p. 3.
- 1080 **Overworked children.** *Times educational supplement* (London) May 22, 1919, p. 245.
- 1081 **Payne, George Henry.** The child in human progress . . . with a foreword by A. Jacobi . . . New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1916. xix, 400 p. front., plates, ports. 21^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 361-382.
A brief survey of the history of regulation of child labor under the factory system in Great Britain in Chapter xxii.
- 1082 **Recent changes in the child labour of England and Wales.** *Labour gazette* (Canada) Jan. 1919, v. 19: 49-50.
- 1083 **The School child and juvenile worker.** Jan. 1916- v. 6-
London, 1916-
- 1084 **School government chronicle and education authorities gazette.** Jan. 1916-v. 95- London, 1916-
The official organ of the Education authorities. Consult indexes of volumes for local by-laws, regulations, and circulars relating to employment of children.
- 1085 **Scottish national council of juvenile organizations.** . . . Report of an enquiry into juvenile delinquency. Edinburgh, H. M. Stationery off., 1923. 43 p. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}.
"Employment of school children and young persons": p. 35-36.
- 1086 **Sinclair, Ian.** Workmen of tomorrow in factories today. The very human problem of the munition boy. *World's work* (London) June 1917, v. 30: 35-43.
- 1087 **Skinner, M.** Children in factory life. *Women's industrial news*, April 1919, v. 22: 10-13.
- 1087a **Slessor, Henry.** Industrial law, by Sir Henry Slessor . . . and Arthur Henderson. . . London, Ernest Benn, ltd., 1924. xxxvi, 947 p.
"Statutory provisions relating to special classes: women, young persons and children": p. 604-674.
- 1088 **Snowden, Philip.** Labour and the new world. London, New York, etc., Cassell & Co., 1921. 316 p.
Unemployment among women and children is discussed briefly (p. 201-205).
- 1089 **Spielman, M. A.** Romance of child reclamation. London, Reformatory and refuge union, 1920. 144 p. 22^{cm}.
The chapter on "Social conditions in the early part of the nineteenth century" includes discussion of child labor problem.

- 1090 **Standing joint committee of industrial women's organizations.** . . . The two-shift system for women and young persons. What it means and why we oppose it. A memorandum prepared by the Standing joint committee of industrial women's organizations . . . London [National labour press, Ltd., 1920?] 7 p. 24½^{cm}.
At head of title: The Labour party.
- 1090a ——— **Boys and girls, their education and employment.** London, The Labour party, 1924. 10 p.
Report presented to the National Conference of Labour Women, held in London, May 13-14, 1924.
- 1091 **Stone, Gilbert.** A history of labour. London, George G. Harrap & co. [1921] 416 p.
Consult index under Child labour.
- 1092 **To protect the juvenile worker.** A summary of the laws relating to the employment of children and women. School child and juvenile worker, April 1916, v. 6, no. 4, p. 1-5.
- 1093 **Thomas, Arthur Augustus.** The Education act, 1918; a handbook for the use of administrators, members of local education authorities, school managers and others interested in education, as well as for the legal profession; to which is appended the complete text of the act . . . London, P. S. King & son, Ltd., 1919. xiv, 122 p. 19½^{cm}.
- 1094 **The Training of young workers.** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Nov. 9-Dec. 23, 1923, v. 8: 406-407.
On the conference held by the Welfare workers' institute, Sept. 7-10, 1923, on "The juvenile in industry."
- 1095 **Unemployed juveniles.** School child and juvenile worker, March 1921, v. 10, no. 3, p. 1; Oct. 1923, v. 11, no. 31, p. 6.
- 1096 **Unemployed young workers.** (From a correspondent) Times educational supplement (London) April 28, 1921, p. 189-190.
- 1097 **Unemployment among early adolescents.** School government chronicle, Nov. 3, 1923, v. 110: 261.
- 1098 **Unemployment centres.** Times educational supplement (London) Jan. 29, March 20, 1919, v. 9: 37, 141; Jan. 27, May 19, June 23, July 21, 1923, v. 13: 42, 239, 296, 347; Aug. 30, 1924, p. 365-366.
On the work of the educational centers in London and other cities for unemployed juveniles between 14 and 18 years of age.
- 1099 **Unemployment "centres" again.** School child and juvenile worker, March 1921, v. 11, no. 3, p. 1-2; Feb. 1923, v. 11, no. 24, p. 4-5.
- 1100 **U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce.** Boys and girls in British industry. (Its Commerce reports, Dec. 13, 1918, no. 306: 1321)
- 1101 ——— **Children's bureau.** Child labor in warring countries: a brief review of foreign reports. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 75 p. (Bureau publication, no. 27)
Great Britain: p. 33-53.
- 1102 **The Wage-earning child.** The Burnham clause and the new bill. School child and juvenile worker, Nov. 1923, v. 11, no. 32, p. 1-2.
- 1103 **Welfare and employment of children in England.** School and Society, Sept. 22, 1923, v. 18: 349.
- 1104 **Welfare workers' institute, London.** Annual general meeting and conference of Welfare workers' institute. [Sept. 7-10, 1923] Welfare work (Journal of the Welfare workers' institute) Oct.-Nov. 1923, v. 4: 187-196, 211-216.
The conference devoted itself mainly to the problems of the juvenile in industry, health, training, vocational guidance, apprenticeship schemes, etc.
- 1105 **Wilkins, M. L.** Welfare work with young employees. Child study (London) June 1917, v. 10: 44-47.
- 1106 **Wilson, Robert Morrison.** The care of human machinery . . . London, H. Frowde, Hodder & Stoughton, 1921. xi, 238 p. illus. diagrs. 19^{cm}. (Oxford medical publication)
"Juvenile employment": p. 87-93.
- 1107 **Work among boys out-of-work.** Times educational supplement (London) Feb. 27, 1919, p. 97.
- 1108 **Work before school.** Times educational supplement (London) July 10, 1919, p. 355; March 4, 1920, p. 127.

- 1109 **Work before school hours.** School child and juvenile worker, July 1919, v. 9, no. 7, p. 5.
- 1110 **Working boys and shorter hours.** Times educational supplement (London) Feb. 13, 1919, p. 73; Feb. 20, 1919, p. 91-92.
- 1111 **Young London workers.** Times educational supplement (London) April 14, 1921, p. 165; March 22, 1924, p. 127.
- 1112 **Young wage-earners in England.** School and society, Jan. 1, 1921, v. 13: 23-24.
- 1113 **The Young war worker.** School child and juvenile worker, Dec. 1918, v. 8, no. 2, p. 1-3.
- 1114 **The Young war-worker's future.** Times educational supplement (London) Dec. 28, 1918, p. 557.
- 1115 **The Younger unemployed.** Times educational supplement (London) Jan. 19, 1924, p. 31.

INDIA

- 1116 **Bombay (Presidency) Labour office.** Report of an enquiry into the wages and hours of labour in the cotton mill industry, by G. Findlay Shirras. Bombay, printed at the Government central press, 1923. iii, 122 p. col. plates. 25^{cm}.
Includes tables showing earnings of "big boys & children." Chart shows relative proportion of (a) men, (b) women, and (c) "big lads and children" operatives.
- 1116a **Broughton, Gladys M.** Labour in Indian industries . . . London [etc.] H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1924. vi, 214 p. 22^{cm}.
Thesis—Univ. of London.
Chapter on Conditions of employment covers employment of children in Bengal jute mills and Bombay textile factories.
See also chapter on Ameliorative measures.
- 1117 **Burnett-Hurst, A. R.** Suggestions for labour legislation in India. Summary of a paper read at the Conference of the Indian economic association, Allahabad, December 1920. Allahabad [n.d.] 7 p.
"The prohibition of the employment of children under 12 years": p. 4-5.
- 1118 **Ceylon. Laws, statutes, etc. . . .** An ordinance to carry out certain conventions relating to employment of women, young persons and children. No. 6 of 1923. Dated 30th July, 1923. 4 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1923, Ceyl. 1)
- 1119 **Clow, A. G.** Factory children and education. Journal of Indian industries and labor, May 1921, v. 1: 159-168.
- 1120 ——— Indian factory law administration. Pub. by order of the government of India. Calcutta, Superintendent government printing, India, 1921. viii, 49 p. (India. Department of industries. Bulletin of Indian industries and labour, no. 8)
Includes sections relating to employment of children.
- 1121 **Curjel, Dagmar F.** Women's labour in Bengal industries. Calcutta, Superintendent of government printing, 1923. v, 40 p. (India. Department of industries. Bulletin of Indian industries and labour, no. 31)
Briefly summarized in Labour gazette (Canada) Nov. 1923, p. 1185-1186. Includes children employed in the jute and cotton mills.
- 1122 **Das, Rajani Kanta.** Factory labor in India . . . Berlin, Leipzig, W. de Gruyter & Co., 1923. vi, 216 p. 20^{cm}.
"Working hours of children": p. 58-61.
- 1123 ——— Rise of factory labor in India. Monthly labor review, v. 14, March 1922, p. 7-27.
Includes information regarding hours of work of child factory workers, number employed, wages, etc.
- 1124 **Employment of half-timers.** Labour gazette (Bombay) May 1923, p. 14.
Statistics showing decrease in employment of half-timers in mills in Presidency of Bombay since the raising of the age minimum from 9 to 12 years.
- 1125 **Employment of women and children in agricultural work.** International record of child welfare work (Brussels) April 30, 1923, no. 14, p. 354-355.
Resolution adopted by the United planters association of South India. Reprinted from International labour review, Feb.-March 1923, p. 280.

- 1126 **Factory inspection in India in 1921.** International labour review, Oct. 1923, v. 8:615-616.
Summary of reports including statistics on employment of children.
Summary of 1922 reports in same review, July 1924, p. 151-153.
- 1127 **India. Bureau of education.** . . . The education of factory children in India. Calcutta, Superintendent government printing, India, 1918. ii, 26 p. 5 pl. 24½^{cm.} (Pamphlet no. 2)
- 1128 ——— **Department of industries.** . . . Correspondence relating to the action to be taken in India on the proposals of the Washington labour conference. Pub. by order of the government of India. Calcutta, Superintendent government printing, India, 1921. iv, 139 [1] p. 25½^{cm.} (Bulletin of Indian industries and labour, no. 10)
Contains correspondence between the government of India and local governments in regard to the conventions and recommendations of the conference. The questions discussed included the extent to which children between the ages of 9 and 12 were employed in Indian factories, what dislocation in the industries would result from raising the age limit to either 11 or 12 years, and what educational facilities were available for the children who would be excluded from factories by the raising of the age limit.
- 1129 ——— . . . Correspondence relating to the action to be taken in India on the proposals of the Genoa labour conference regarding employment at sea. Pub. by order of the government of India. Calcutta, Superintendent government printing, India, 1921. 2 p. l., 87, [1] p. 25½^{cm.} (Bulletin of Indian industries and labour, no. 17)
Includes discussion of draft conventions fixing the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea.
- 1130 ——— **Department of mines.** Report of the chief inspector of mines in India, 1920-1922. Calcutta, Superintendent government printing, India, 1921-1923.
Include statistics of children under 12 years of age working in or around mines. Act no. xv of 1923 prohibits the employment in mines of children under 13 years.
- 1131 ——— **Industrial commission.** East India (Industrial commission) Report of the Indian Industrial commission, 1916-18 . . . London, H. M. Stationery off., printed in India, 1919. xi, 483, xiii p. incl. tables, forms. 33½^{cm.} ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cmd. 51)
Sir T. H. Holland, president.
Reprint with added t.-p., of the "Report of the Indian Industrial commission. 1916-18, Calcutta, Superintendent government printing, India, 1918."
The chapter on "The welfare of factory labour" includes section on education of factory children. The "Minutes and evidence" (5 v.) contain testimony on conditions relating to employment of children in the different provinces.
- 1132 ——— **Laws, statutes, etc.** Act no. II of 1922. An act further to amend the Indian factories act, 1911. Labour gazette (Bombay) March 1922, v. 1: 27-31.
Includes amendment raising the minimum age limit for employment of children from 9 to 12 years and limiting hours of labor to 6 a day for children under 15. For statement made by Mr. C. A. Innes, explaining the provisions of the act to the Council of state see issue for April 1922, p. 20-22.
The Indian Factories act with all amendments to July 1, 1922 is printed as International labour office, Geneva, Legislative series, 1922, Ind. 1.
- 1133 ——— . . . An act further to amend the Indian factories act, 1911. (No. IX of 1923) Assented to 5th March, 1923. 19 p. 24½^{cm.} (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1923, Ind.2)
Includes section relating to employment of children.
- 1134 ——— **Bill to regulate the employment of child labour in ports in British India.** Labour gazette (Bombay) June 1922, v. 1:16.
Became law (Act no. xv of 1922) March 29, 1922. Reprinted in International labour office, Legislative series, 1922, Ind. 3.
- 1135 ——— **Act no. iv of 1923 to amend and consolidate the law relating to the regulation and inspection of mines.** Dated 23rd February 1923. 16 p. 23½^{cm.} (International labour office. Legislative series, 1923-Ind. 3)
Prohibits the employment in mines of children under 13 years of age.
- 1136 **Joshi, N. M.** Welfare work in Bombay cotton mills. Journal of Indian industries and labour, Feb. 1921, v. 1: 17-24.
Includes in its programme education and recreation for half-time workers.

- 1137 **Kelman, Janet Harvey.** Labour in India; a study of the conditions of Indian women in modern industry . . . London, G. Allen & Unwin Ltd.; New York, G. H. Doran company [1923] 2 p. l., 7-281 [1] p. 22^{cm}. (Selly Oak college publications, no. 5)
Employment of children in factories: p. 227-235. See also index under children.
- 1138 **Kydd, J. C., comp.** A history of factory legislation in India . . . [Calcutta] The University of Calcutta, 1920. viii, 190 p. 25^{cm}.
- 1139 **Labour in the Bombay presidency.** Factory report for 1922 [Summary] Labour gazette (Bombay) Sept. 1923, p. 23-24.
Number of children employed in cotton mills decreased 15 per cent owing to the raising of the age limit in the amended Factories act. Consult files of this journal for other provincial factory reports.
- 1140 **Turner, Mrs. Victoria B.** Labor unrest in India. Monthly labor review, v. 13, July 1921, p. 32-53.
Includes brief discussion of hours of labor and age of children entering industry (p. 35-36).

ITALY

- 1141 **Decree concerning night work of women and young persons.** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) June 8, 1923, v. 6: 469-471.
Summary of Decree of March 15, 1923, no. 748 published in the *Gazzetta ufficiale* for May 1, 1923. Brief summary also in Monthly labor review, September 1923, p. 105-106.
- 1142 **Employment of women and boys in munition works in Italy.** Monthly review of the U. S. Bureau of labor statistics, v. 4, March 1917, p. 358-360.
Quotes from governmental circulars urging the replacement of men by women and boys, the latter to be recruited specially from the pupils of secondary schools.
- 1143 **Italy. Ufficio del lavoro.** . . . Relazione su l'applicazione della legge sul lavoro delle donne e dei fanciulli dal 25 luglio 1907 al 31 dicembre 1914 (con 14 tavole statistiche e 3 tavole grafiche a colori) Trasmessa dal ministro per l'industria, il commercio e il lavoro (De Nava) alla presidenza della Camera il 9 novembre 1916. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati, 1916. 419 p. incl. col. pl. tables, forms. 29½^{cm}. (Atti parlamentari. Camera dei deputati, legisl. xxiv, sess. 1913-16. Doc. XLIV)
- 1144 ——— . . . Requisiti d'istruzione per l'ammissione dei fanciulli al lavoro industriale . . . Roma, 1917. 217 p. 26^{cm}. (Supplemento al Bollettino dell'Ufficio del lavoro. n. 28)
Summary printed in Monthly labor review, November 1917, p. 215-217.
- 1145 ——— *Direzione generale del lavoro.* Lavoro delle donne e dei giovani operai. (In its Bollettino del lavoro e della previdenza sociale, Oct. 1923, v. 40: 264-295)
Statistics for the year 1921 with comparative figures for earlier years.
- 1146 ——— Provvedimenti adottati nel 1922 dal Ministero del lavoro per l'applicazione delle disposizioni vigenti sul lavoro delle donne e dei fanciulli. (In its Bollettino del lavoro, Feb.-March, 1923, v. 39: 207-208)
- 1147 ——— Il regio decreto-legge 15 marzo 1923, n. 748 concernente il lavoro notturno delle donne e dei giovani operai. (In its Bollettino del lavoro, April-June 1923, v. 39: 460-462)
Circular of May 11, 1923.
- 1148 **Milan. Ufficio municipale del lavoro.** Sezione medica dell'ufficio di igiene per la sorveglianza sul lavoro. (In its Bollettino municipale mensile, Oct. 31, 1923, p. 328-329)
On the division for the medical supervision of factory workers established in the municipal department of health. The duties of the industrial physician include the examination of all children and all girls under age before their admission to work and also at intervals during employment.
- 1149 **Red cross. U. S. American national Red cross. Commission for tuberculosis in Italy.** Report of the Commission for tuberculosis, American Red cross in Italy, Wm. Charles White, director . . . Supplementary reports . . . [Roma, Tipografia nazionale Bertero, 1919] 147 p. incl. tables. 24½^{cm}.
"Child labor in Italy," by Ruth M. Underhill: p. 29-111

- 1150 **U. S. Children's bureau.** . . . Child labor in warring countries: a brief review of foreign reports, by Anna Rochester . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 75 p. 24½^{cm}. (Industrial series, no. 4. Bureau publication, no. 27)
Italy: p. 54-62.

NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND DENMARK

- 1151 **Agricultural conditions and labour agreements in Denmark and Sweden.** International labour review, April 1921, v. 2: 97-118.
- 1152 **Denmark. Indenrigsministeriet.** Vedtaegt för gladsakse kommune angaaende børns og unge menneskers arbejde i visse naermere bestemte arter af erhvervsvirksomhed. Social forsorg, Oct. 1923, v. 19: 200-201.
Instructions concerning the employment of children and young persons in certain occupations. In operation Oct. 1, 1923.
- 1152a ——— **Betaenkning afgivet af udvalget angaaende børns arbejde.** København, 1924. 39 p.
Includes summary of laws of other countries, by K. A. Hansen (p. 29-39).
- 1152b ——— **Danmarks sociallovgivning, udgivet paa Indenrigsministeriets foranstaltning, I-V.** Kjøbenhavn og Kristiania, 1918-1923. 5 v. in 4. 26^{cm}.
A complete survey of social legislation in Denmark, its history, principles and application.
- 1153 ——— **Laws, statutes, etc.** . . . Act no. 313 of 1922, containing provisions respecting the employment of children and young persons in undertakings, in handicrafts, industry, and transport. Dated 10th July, 1922. 3 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1922, Den. 2)
Translation.
Summary in Monthly labor review, Dec. 1922, p. 226-227.
- 1154 **Fredriksson, N.** Vocational education in Stockholm. International labour review, Jan. 1923, v. 7: 1-13.
- 1155 **Norway. Departementet for sociale saker.** . . . Skolebarns erhvervsmaessige arbeide. Socialstatistisk undersøkelse. (Recherches statistiques sur le travail salarié parmi les enfants des écoles primaires publiques dans les villes de la Norvège.) . . . Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & co., 1918. viii, 27, 176 p. incl. tables. 25½^{cm}. (Norges officielle statistik, vi. [raekke, nr.] 129)
Table of contents also in French.
- 1156 ——— **Departementet for sociale saker, handel, industri og fiskeri. Socialavdelingen.** Om barns erhvervsmaessige arbeide. En utredning av Socialavdelingen under det Kgl. socialdepartement . . . Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & co. (W. Nygaard) 1916. 163 p. incl. tables. 25½^{cm}. (Tillægshefte til "Sociale meddelelser" 1916)
- 1157 ——— **Fabrikktilsynet.** Årsberetninger fra arbeidsraadet og fabrikktilsynet 1916-1923 . . . Khristiania, 1917-1924.
Reports include inspections under employment of children acts, statistics of numbers employed, etc. Summaries of 1920-1922 reports in International labour review for March 1920, May 1923 and February 1924.
- 1158 **Recommendation concerning the protection of women and children against lead poisoning.** International labour office, Official bulletin, Oct. 24, 1923, v. 8: 179-180.
Letter from Norwegian Ministry of social affairs to International labour office. Includes statement regarding Norwegian legislation on this subject.
- 1159 **Social and labour conditions in Sweden.** [Upsala, 1923] cover-title, 27 p. 19^{cm}.
Reprinted from Swedish yearbook 1923.
- 1160 **Sweden. Socialdepartementet.** Législation ouvrière et prévoyance sociale en Suède. Bref résumé publié par ordre du gouvernement suédois . . . Stockholm, 1921. 146 p. 21^{cm}.
"Emploi des enfants": p. 27-29; "Limitation de la durée du travail": p. 31-34.
- 1161 ——— **Socialstyrelsen.** Yrkesinspektionens verksamhet år 1916-1923. Stockholm, 1917-1924.
Reports include inspections under the employment of children acts, medical examination of minors, etc. Summaries of 1920-1922 reports in International labour review for June 1922, May 1923 and December 1923.

RUSSIA

- 1162 **Employment of women and children.** Provisions in the Russian labour code. International record of child welfare work (Brussels) June 30, 1923, no. 16, p. 595-596.
- 1163 **Industrial inspection in Soviet Russia.** International labour review, Jan. 1923, v. 7: 25-37.
Child employment inspection: p. 32.
- 1164 **Infringements of labour laws.** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Russian supplement, Oct. 13, 1922, v. 4, no. 1, p. 9.
On the increase in infringements of labour laws, particularly of those relating to women and children, since the introduction of the new economic policy.
- 1165 **International labour office, Geneva.** . . . Organisation of industry and labour conditions in soviet Russia. July 1922. Geneva [A. Renaud, 1922] x, 83 p. 24^{cm}. (Studies and reports, ser. B: Economic conditions, no. 11)
"Employment of children and young persons": p. 26. See also Appendix vi.
- 1166 **Juvenile labour in industry.** [Russia] Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Nov. 9-Dec. 23, 1923, v. 8: 387-389.
- 1167 **Juvenile labour in Russia.** Russian information and review (London) Sept. 29, 1923, v. 3: 200-201.
- 1168 **Juvenile workers discharged from factories.** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Russian supplement, Jan. 6, 1922, v. 1, no. 1, p. 10-12.
- 1169 **Labor code of Russia, 1922.** Monthly labor review, v. 17, July 1923, p. 212-219.
Summary includes provisions relating to the work of women and young persons.
- 1170 **Russia. Laws, statutes, etc.** Order: Labour code . . . Order of the A. R. C. E. C. respecting the bringing into operation of the Labour code of the R. F. S. S. R. (1922 edition) Dated 9th November, 1922. 30 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislation series, 1922, Russ. 1)
Sec. xiii Work of women and young persons: p. 18-19.
- 1171 ——— . . . Order of the Council of people's commissaries concerning the medical examination of young persons in employment. Dated 13th October, 1922. 2 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1922, Russ. 4)
- 1172 **Russian soviet government bureau.** The labor laws of soviet Russia. 4th ed., rev. Containing a supplement, "The protection of labour in soviet Russia," by S. Kaplun . . . New York, Soviet Russia, 1921. 80 p. 18^{cm}. (Soviet Russia pamphlets, no. 1)
Provisions relating to children and young persons: p. 15, 17, 27, 57-58.

SOUTH AMERICA

- 1173 **Amendment to child labor law [Peru]** (*In* Pan-American union. Bulletin, June 1921, p. 628-629)
Brief summary of amendment promulgated March 26, 1921.
- 1174 **Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.** . . . Proyecto de código del trabajo. Presentado por el poder ejecutivo en la sesión del 8 de junio de 1921. Buenos Aires, Est.-gráfico A. de Martino, 1921. iv, 136 p. 19^{cm}.
"Trabajo de menores" (Título v): p. 15-20.
Printed also in Boletín del Departamento nacional del trabajo, no. 48, Noviembre 1921.
- 1175 ——— Working-acts and projects of the executive power . . . Argentine delegation to the International conference of Washington. Buenos Aires, Estab. gráf. R. Giles, 1919. 88 p. 25^{cm}.
"Women and minors' work": p. 10-12.
- 1176 ——— *Departamento nacional del trabajo.* . . . Libreta de trabajo de menores (ley 5291) Buenos Aires, Impr. Gotelli y cia, 1919. 16 p. incl. forms. 18½^{cm}.

- 1177 **Child labor in Argentina, 1914 to 1917.** Monthly labor review, v. 8, April 1919, p. 195-197.
Summarizes August 1918 number of the Boletín del Departamento nacional del trabajo which is devoted to a study of the administration of the woman and child labor law of October 1907.
- 1178 **Child labor in cotton and woolen mills [Peru]** (*In Pan-American union, Bulletin*, Aug. 1921, p. 199)
On the instructions sent out by the Peruvian department of promotion.
- 1179 **Chile. Laws, statutes, etc.** Proyecto de código del trabajo y de la previsión social. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1921. 79 p.
"Del trabajo de las mujeres y de los niños" (Título II): p. 31-32.
- 1180 **Clopper, Edward N.** Latin-America's social views. American child, Nov. 1919, v. 1: 240-248.
On the Second Pan American child welfare conference held in Montevideo 1919. Recommendations made regarding child labor: p. 245-246.
- 1181 ——— Other side of Panama; some little known conditions of child life in South America. Survey, Jan. 15, 1918, v. 39: 383-384.
Includes brief discussion of child labor problem in Argentine Republic and Uruguay.
- 1182 **Extent of employment of women and minors in Montevideo, Uruguay.** Monthly labor review, v. 11, Aug. 1920, p. 97.
- 1183 **Labor law for women and children [Argentine Republic]** (*In Pan-American union, Bulletin*, Jan. 1922, p. 80-81)
Summary of provisions.
- 1184 **Labour and social welfare code of Chile.** Labour gazette (Canada) Aug. 1922, v. 22: 813.
- 1185 **Number of minors employed in 1921 [Argentine Republic]** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) April 28, 1922, v. 2: 180.
Statistics of work books issued to minors under 16 years of age with comparative figures for earlier years. From Cronica mensual del Departamento nacional del trabajo, March 1922.
- 1186 **Peru. Laws, statutes, etc.** . . . Act to regulate the employment of women and children. Dated 25th November, 1918. [London, Harrison and sons, Ltd., printers, 1919] 6 p. 24^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1919, Per. 1)
Translation.
Summary in Monthly labor review, September 1919, p. 347-349.
- 1186a **Poblete Troncoso, Moises, comp.** Legislación social obrera chilena. (Recopilación de leyes y disposiciones vigentes sobre el trabajo y la previsión social) por Moises Poblete Troncoso (director de la Oficina del trabajo) y Oscar Alvarez Andrews. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Santiago-Esmeralda, 1924. 478 p. 18^{cm}.
"Trabajos de los menores": p. 221.
- 1187 **Social legislation in Brazil.** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Feb. 25, 1924, v. 9: 228-234.
Text of bill before Brazilian Parliament embodying the recommendations of the social legislation committee appointed in 1917 to draw up proposals relating to labour. Chapter III is on The employment of young persons.
- 1188 **Sosa, Jorge F.** . . . El trabajo del niño por Jorge F. Sosa y Victoria L. Beloso . . . Montevideo, Imprenta nacional, 1923. 19 p. 24^{cm}.
At head of title: Ministerio de industrias. Oficina nacional del trabajo [Uruguay]

SWITZERLAND

- 1189 **Enforcement of the law on labour in factories [Switzerland]** International record of child welfare work (Brussels) Nov. 30, 1923, No. 20: 1049-1050.
In regard to work on which young persons under 16 years may not be employed.
- 1190 **Federal factory inspection in Switzerland in 1920.** International labour review, Feb. 1924, v. 9: 270-275.
Includes section relating to employment of young persons.
- 1190a **Hatt, Elise.** . . . Vocational education in Geneva, Switzerland . . . [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924] 24 p. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] Bureau of education. Industrial education circular no. 23. June, 1924)
- 1191 **Protection of unemployed young persons in the Canton of Zürich.** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) April 7, 1922, v. 2: 20.
- 1192 **The Swiss Association for vocational guidance.** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Nov. 9-Dec. 23, 1923, v. 8: 409-411.

- 1193 **Switzerland.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Administrative order respecting the application of the federal act relating to the employment of young persons and women in industry. Dated 15th June, 1923. 3 p. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1923. Switz. 1)
Recueil des lois fédérales, no. 17, 4 juillet 1923, p. 244.
- 1194 ———— . . . Act: employment of women and young persons. Federal act relating to the employment of young persons and women in industry. Dated 31st March, 1922. 3p. 24¹/₂^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1922, Switz. 2)
Translation.
- 1194a ———— *Volkswirtschaftsdepartement.* Berichte der eidgenössischen fabrikinspektoren über ihre amtstätigkeit in den jahren 1914–1922/23 . . . Bern, 1916–1923.
Includes reports on the employment of young persons in the cantons.

OTHER COUNTRIES

- 1194b **Algeria.** *Direction de l'agriculture, du commerce et de l'industrie.* Vie commerciale et industrielle de l'Algérie en 1921 et 1922. (Extract de l'Exposé de la situation générale de l'Algérie en 1922) Alger, Imprimerie administrative V. Heintz, 1923. 226 p. 24^{cm}.
"Travail des enfants": p. 46–50.
- 1195 **Andréadès, A.** Labour legislation in Greece. International labour review, Nov. 1922, v. 6: 699–720.
Protection of women, children and young persons: p. 711–714.
- 1196 **Bill on the protection of women and children [Mexico]** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Nov. 9–Dec. 28, 1923, v. 8: 390–391.
Summary of the bill drafted by the Labour committee of the Chamber of deputies.
- 1196a **The Carpet industry in Algeria.** Lower age for admission of native girls. Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Sept. 29, 1924, v. 11: 617–618.
Advisory labor committee to the Government of Algeria approves the proposal of the Government to lower from 12 to 10 years the age of admission of native girls to employment in the carpet industry. This committee had in 1914 on the advice of the health authorities (quoted) rejected a similar proposal.
- 1197 **Child labor in 1921 [South Africa]** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) May 12, 1922, v. 2: 331–332.
- 1197a **Child labour in Persia.** Discussion in British Parliament. Industrial and labour information (Geneva) June 9, 1924, v. 10: 5–6.
Reprint of official report of question and answer in British House of Lords, May 27, 1924 on the subject of child labour in the Persian carpet industry.
- 1198 **Compulsory labor of Bulgarian school children.** Monthly labor review, v. 13, Aug. 1921, p. 134–135.
- 1199 **Emploi des femmes, des jeunes gens et des enfants [Pays-Bas]** . Bulletin international de la protection de l'enfance, Jan. 1924, p. 62.
- 1200 **The Employment of children in the weaving industry in Persia.** (*In* International labour office, Geneva. Official bulletin, Dec. 21, 1921, v. 4: 529–531)
Text of letter from the Persian minister in Switzerland and telegram from the Persian Ministry of foreign affairs announcing that the Persian government had taken steps to remedy the unsatisfactory conditions of labor to which the International labour office had called attention.
- 1201 **Enquiry concerning the conditions of labour of young persons.** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) March 10, 1922, v. 1: 582–583.
News notes on the inquiry instituted by the Finnish Parliament.
- 1202 **An Enquiry into the position of apprentices and young workers [Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom]** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Nov. 9–Dec. 28, 1923, v. 8: 405–406.
- 1203 **Factory inspection in Greece in 1920.** International labour review, June 1923, v. 7: 980–984.
Includes brief report on difficulties found in enforcing legal provisions relating to employment of young persons.
Summary of 1921 report in same review, July 1924, p. 136–140.
- 1204 **Factory inspection in Yugo-Slavia.** International labour review, May 1922, v. 5: 830–832.
Includes child labor.

- 1205 **Finland.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Act respecting conditions of employment in shops and commercial establishments, offices, and warehouses. Dated 24th October, 1919. 3 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1920, Fin. 2)
Translation.
- 1206 **Herbert, J. E.** The children of Persia; the tragedy of the carpetweavers. *World's children* (London) Jan. 1924, v. 4: 54-56.
- 1207 **Hine, Lewis W.** The child's burden in the Balkans: a photo story. By L. W. Hine and Homer Folks. *Survey*, Sept. 6, 1919, v. 42: 813-817.
- 1208 **Industrial inspection** in Esthonia in 1923. *International labour review* (Geneva) Aug. 1924, v. 10: 306-307.
Includes brief discussion of employment of children. For law see I. L. O. Legislative series, 1924—Esth. 1.
- 1209 **Industrial inspection** in Finland 1920. *International labour review*, May 1923, v. 7: 808-810.
Includes information on employment of children and young persons under 18.
- 1210 **International labour office** and Persian labour conditions. *Labour gazette* (Canada) April 1922, v. 22: 369-370.
On the employment of children in Persian carpet factories.
- 1211 **Juderias, Julian.** El trabajo industrial de los niños en España. *Lectura*, Feb. 1917, v. 17: 155-166.
- 1211a **Juvenile employment** in South Africa. *Industrial and labour information*, Dec. 8, 1924, v. 12: 451.
Text of resolution passed by the South African Juvenile Affairs Board Conference at Pretoria, Sept. 25-26, 1924.
- 1212 **Koujelj, S.** Labour legislation in the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. *Industrial and labour information* (Geneva) Nov. 9-Dec. 23, 1923, v. 8: 280-285.
Includes brief statement of measures for child protection.
- 1213 **Mexico** and the labour code of Puebla. *International labour review*, Oct. 1922, v. 6: 665-669.
Includes summary of the provisions relating to employment of children.
- 1213a **Mogilnicki, Alexandre.** La protection de l'enfance dans la legislation polonaise (1919-1924) *Bulletin international de la protection de l'enfance*, Dec. 1924, no. 32: 1032-1040.
Travail de mineurs: p. 1037-9. See also I. L. O. Legislative series 1924—Pol. 2.
- 1214 **Netherlands.** *Departement van arbeid.* Centraal verslag der arbeidsinspectie over 1916-1923. 's-Gravenhage, 1917-1924.
Include statistics of work permits issued, inspection under child labor laws, medical examinations for special industries, etc. Summary of 1921 report in *International labour review*, December 1922, p. 924-929; of 1923 report in same review, Dec. 1924, p. 1035-1043.
- 1215 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Decree: employment of women and young persons . . . Decree issuing public administrative regulations under Section 10, sub-section [1], of the Labour act, 1919. Dated 10th August, 1920. 39 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1920, Neth. 8)
Translation.
- 1216 ——— . . . Decree promulgating the text of the Labour act, 1919 as amended. Dated 21st July 1922. 39 p. 24^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1922, Neth.1)
Translation.
Includes various provisions relating to work of children and young persons.
- 1217 **New minimum wage rates** for women and young persons. [South Africa] *Industrial and labour information*, March 24, 1922, v. 1: 691.
- 1218 **Pap, D.** Labour legislation in Hungary. *International labour review*, Nov. 1923, v. 8: 645-671.
Summary includes legislation regulating employment of children in agriculture, mines and industrial establishments.
- 1219 **Position** of industrial apprentices. *Industrial and labour information* (Geneva) Nov. 9-Dec. 28, 1923, v. 8: 404-405.
Brief note regarding the inquiry into the position of industrial apprentices in Bucharest made by the Ministry of Labour of Roumania.
- 1220 **Progress** in the regulation of child labour and apprenticeship in South Africa. *Labour gazette* (Canada) March 1919, v. 19: 315-316.

- 1221 **Ritchie, John.** Analysis of Mexican state laws on wages and hours of labor, and employment of women and children. *Monthly labor review*, v. 17, Nov. 1923, p. 189-201.
 "Woman and child workers": p. 198-201.
- 1222 **Saar (Ter.)** *Laws, statutes* etc. . . . Order no. 467, concerning the regulation of the hours of work and breaks of women and young persons employed in industrial undertakings. Dated 18th July, 1923. [Basle, E. Birkhaeuser & Co., printers, 1923.] 3 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1923, L. N. 2)
- 1223 **Serbs, Croats, Slovenes (Kingdom)** *Laws, statutes, etc.* Act: protection of workers . . . Workers' protection act. Dated 28th February, 1922. 32 p. 24^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1922, SCS. 1)
 Translation.
 Minimum age for admission of children to industry fixed at 14 years. Prohibits night work of young persons.
- 1224 **South Africa.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Act to make provision for the establishment of boards to deal with matters affecting the employment, training, welfare and supervision of juveniles and for the furnishing of certain information to such boards, no. 33 of 1921. 3 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1921 (Part 2) S. A. 1)
- 1225 **Vajkai, Julie E.** *Les ouvriers d'enfants.* Geneva, Union internationale de secours aux enfants, 1923. 80 p.
 A description of the relief workshops for children between the ages of 12 and 14 organized in Budapest under the auspices of the "Save the children" fund.
- 1225a ——— *Work-schools and child labour: the Budapest experiment.* The World's children, Dec. 1924-Jan. 1925, v. 5: 49-52.
- 1226 **Woman and child labor laws of Vera Cruz, Mexico.** *Monthly labor review*, v. 7, Sept. 1918, p. 276-277.

INDUSTRIES

AGRICULTURE

- 1227 **Agricultural conditions and labour agreements in Denmark and Sweden.** *International labour review*, April 1921, v. 2: 97-118.
 Employment of children (Denmark): p. 100-101.
 Employment of women and children (Sweden): p. 104-105.
- 1228 **Armentrout, Walter W.** *Child labor on farms.* (In National child labor committee, New York. *Rural child welfare* . . . New York, 1922. p. 52-93)
 Based on conditions in West Virginia.
- 1229 **Abel, J. F.** *Rural child labor versus rural education.* *School life*, Dec. 1923, v. 17: 1344-1345.
- 1230 **Adler, Felix.** *The next step to be taken by the National child labor committee.* (In National conference of social work. *Proceedings*, 1920. p. 62-64)
 "The next step should be to give our assiduous attention to child labor in agriculture."
 Printed also in *American child*, Aug. 1920, v. 2: 151-154.
- 1231 **Artman, Charles Enos.** "Camp liberty." An analysis of the social adjustment of city boys in a farm labor camp. *Survey*, May 11, 1918, v. 40: 149-154.
 Camp established by the Bureau of educational experiments, 6 miles west of Geneva, N. Y.
- 1232 **Belgium.** *Ministère de l'agriculture.* *Enquête sur le travail agricole.* Bruxelles, Vromant & co., 1920. xxxi, 880 p. 26^{cm}.
- 1232a **Bradley, Frances Sage.** *Berries is berries.* *Nation*, Dec. 3, 1924, v. 119: 597-598.
- 1233 **Brown, Sara A.** *Neglected children of migrant workers.* *Missionary review of the world*, July 1923, v. 46: 515-520.
- 1234 **Budenz, Louis.** *Migrants to the Wisconsin sugar beet fields.* A study in miniature. *Central-blatt and social justice* (St. Louis) Feb. 1917, v. 9: 313-315.

- 1235 **Bureau of educational experiments, New York.** . . . Camp liberty, a farm cadet experiment. New York, Bureau of educational experiments, 1918. cover-title, 24 p. illus. 23½^{cm}. (Bulletin no. 7)
See also no. 1231 of this list.
- 1236 **Child with the hoe: children in the sugar beet fields.** Literary digest, May 5, 1923, v. 77: 15.
Comments from various journals on the investigations made by the Federal Children's bureau and the National child labor committee.
- 1237 **Child workers in beet fields.** Sugar, July 1923, v. 25: 360.
- 1238 **Child labor and the work of mothers in the beet-sugar industry.** School and society, May 19, 1923, v. 17: 554-556.
- 1239 **Child labor in Colorado beet fields.** School and society, Nov. 19, 1921, v. 14: 454.
- 1240 **Child labor in Michigan sugar beet fields.** A synopsis of the Report of an investigation by the National child labor committee. American child, v. 5, March 1923, p. 1-2.
- 1241 **Child labor on English farms.** School and society, May 5, 1917, v. 5: 525-526.
- 1242 **Child labor on English farms during the war.** Monthly review, v. 5, July 1917, p. 31-32.
Reprint of press release of U. S. Children's bureau.
- 1243 **The Children's part in food production.** Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1917, v. 6: 114-121.
Based on investigations made by C. E. Gibbons and Gertrude H. Folks.
- 1244 **Clopper, Edward N.** August in the beet fields. Survey, Aug. 19, 1916, v. 36: 517.
Brief statement from the Colorado survey. Workers mainly Russian immigrants.
- 1245 ——— "Beeters"; what field labor means to 5,000 children in the Colorado sugar beet districts. Survey, March 4, 1916, v. 35: 655-660, 687-688.
Investigation made in 1915. Covers ages of children working, nationality, description of occupations, hours of labor, hazards, housing conditions.
- 1246 ——— Causes of absence from rural schools. (*In National education association. Proceedings, 1918.* Washington, 1918. p. 668-671)
With reference to work on farms. Material used is from surveys in Colorado, Kentucky and Oklahoma.
- 1247 ——— Causes of absence from rural schools in Oklahoma . . . New York city, National child labor committee, 1917. 26 p. illus. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 281)
Reprinted from Child labor bulletin, v. 6, no. 2, August 1917.
Study made in the spring of 1917 of the causes of absences of owners', tenants' and hired laborers' children 8 to 15 years of age, kind of farm work done, retardation in school.
- 1248 ——— . . . Farmwork and schools in Kentucky . . . New York city, National child labor committee [1917] 30 p. illus., tables. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 274)
"This study was made in . . . 1916, under the direction of the writer. The field work was done by Sophie D. White, Eunice Sinclair, Lewis W. Hine, Eva Joffe and W. H. Swift. The photographs are by Lewis W. Hine. The statistical compilations are by Eva Joffe."
Reprinted from the Child labor bulletin, v. 5, no. 4, February 1917.
- 1249 ——— June in the beet fields. Survey, July 1, 1916, v. 36: 374.
- 1250 ——— October in the beet fields. Survey, Oct. 14, 1916, v. 37: 39.
- 1251 **Control of the employment of children in agriculture in Europe.** International labour review, Nov. 1921, v. 4: 402-439.
Includes tabular analysis of the laws regulating employment of children in agriculture in the various countries of Europe.
- 1252 **Control of employment of children in agriculture in Canada and the United States of America.** International labour review, Sept. 1921, v. 3: 382-396; Oct. 1921, v. 4: 170-194.
Includes tabular analysis of the laws.
- 1253 **Dean, Arthur Davis.** Our schools in war time—and after . . . Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn and company [c1918] v. 335, p. plates. 19½^{cm}.
Farm cadets: p. 234-271; The organization of a cadet camp: p. 272-303.
- 1254 **Discarding school books for farming.** Survey, April 21, 1917, v. 38: 68-69.
On the proposal to relax compulsory school attendance laws in New York in order that boys might help on farms.

- 1255 [Discussion on child labor in the beet fields at the Michigan State conference of social work] Survey, Nov. 15, 1923, v. 51: 194.
- 1256 **Duke, Emma.** California the golden. American child, Nov. 1920, v. 2: 233-256.
On cotton picking in the Imperial valley, with particular reference to child labor.
- 1257 **Dwight, Helen C.** The next chapter in child labor reform. Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1916, v. 5: 154-160.
Relates to children in agriculture. Includes statistics showing extent of the problem.
- 1258 **Employment of children in agriculture.** Medical officer, Feb. 8, 1919, v. 21: 42-43.
Summary of section on this subject in 1917 report of Dr. Alfred Greenwood, School medical officer, Kent education committee.
- 1259 **Emptying the school to work the farm.** Survey, Sept. 29, 1917, v. 38: 576.
Review of survey in Oklahoma made by National child labor committee.
- 1260 **Farm work and city school attendance; summary of a study of Philadelphia children leaving the city because of farm work.** Monthly labor review, v. 15, Dec. 1922, p. 150-152.
- 1261 **Federal enlistment of boys for farms.** Survey, May 26, 1917, v. 36: 195.
On plans of U. S. Boys' working reserve.
- 1262 **Fisher, Helen Dwight.** The boy, the war and the harrow. Survey, March 30, 1918, v. 39: 704-706.
- 1263 ——— International regulation of agricultural labor. American child, May 1921, v. 3: 46-50.
- 1264 **Folks, Gertrude H.** Child labor in agriculture. American child, Nov. 1921, v. 3: 267-273.
- 1265 ——— . . . Farm labor vs. School attendance . . . [New York, National child labor committee, 1920] 18 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 300)
Also in American child, May, 1920, v. 2: 73-89.
- 1266 ——— The rural child and compulsory school attendance. American child, Aug. 1920, v. 2: 139-144.
- 1267 **Fuller, Raymond G.** Child labor on the farm. Good housekeeping, Oct. 1922, v. 75: 58-59.
- 1268 **Gibbons, Charles E.** Child labor and rural tenancy. American child, Feb. 1921, v. 2: 296-303.
- 1269 ——— Extent and control of rural child labor. Journal of rural education, Oct. 1922, v. 2: 131-136.
- 1270 ——— Farm children in Oklahoma. Child labor bulletin, May 1918, p. 32-53.
Reprinted from "Child labor in Oklahoma," an inquiry by the National child labor committee.
- 1271 ——— The onion workers. American child, Feb. 1920, v. 1: 406-418.
In the marshes of Ohio and Kentucky.
- 1272 ——— What is rural child labor. American child, Aug. 1921, v. 3: 171-176.
Reprinted in Alabama childhood, Dec. 1921, p. 39-44.
- 1273 **Gleason, Arthur.** Little gypsies of the fruit. Hearst's international, Feb. 1924, p. 29.
On migratory child labor in California fruit and truck farms.
- 1274 ——— Raising children to move crops. Hearst's international, March 1924, p. 90-91, 125-127.
On migratory child workers in agriculture in California.
See also California State bureau of labor statistics. Biennial report 1923-1924, p. 89-107.
- 1275 **Gompers, Samuel.** Tax child labor out of beet sugar. American federationist, Jan. 1922, v. 29: 57-61.
Editorial summarizing the findings of the investigation made by the U. S. Children's bureau in Colorado and Michigan and emphasizing the need for federal control.
- 1276 **Gt. Brit. Agricultural wages board.** Minimum rates of wages in force. (In its Wages board gazette, Nov. 1, 1918, v. 1: 73-81; March 1, 1921, v. 3: 74-87)
Tables include rates for boys and girls under 18 employed in agriculture in England and Wales.

- 1277 **Gt. Brit. Agricultural wages board.** Wages of boys in Wales. (*In its* Wages board gazette, Sept. 15, 1920, v. 2: 436-437)
- 1278 ——— *Board of education.* . . . School attendance and employment in agriculture. Summary of returns supplied by local education authorities . . . Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., 1915-16. 5 nos. 34^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 7881, 7932, 8171, 8202, 8302)
Summary of first reports in Monthly labor review, June 1917, p. 888-890.
- 1278a **Hayhurst, E. R.** Investigation of the employment of minors upon truck farms, particularly onion and celery farms in some localities in Ohio. (*In Ohio public health journal*, Sept. 1915, v. 6: 316-325)
Investigation made by the Division of industrial hygiene of Ohio state board of health.
- 1279 "I worked too hard." Farm and fireside, August 1923.
By an old Ohio farmer.
- 1280 **Illinois. State council of defense. Educational committee.** Training the boy to win the war. Outline of a plan for principals and teachers prepared by the Educational committee of the State council of defense for the Illinois division, U. S. Boys' working reserve (Department of labor) Published by the Illinois State council of defense, Jan. 15, 1918. [Chicago? 1918] 16 p. 21^{cm}.
"Prepared for use in training the city and town boy for farm work."
- 1281 **International labour office, Geneva.** . . . Technical survey of agricultural questions. Hours of work, unemployment, protection of women and children, technical agricultural education, living-in conditions, rights of association and combination, social insurance. Geneva, International labour office, 1921. 623 p., fold. tables. 24^{cm}.
"Admission of children to employment in agriculture": p. 188-274; "Night work": p. 275-276.
- 1282 **Joffe, Eva.** Rural school attendance in Alabama. Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1918, v. 7: 101-125.
Reprinted as National child labor committee pamphlet 287, Sept. 1918.
Study made in 1918 covered 151 schools in 12 counties.
- 1283 **Judge rules onion farm not sweat shop for children.** American child, April 1924, v. 6, no. 4, p. 7.
- 1284 **Lane, Winthrop D.** Making the war safe for childhood. III. Boys and farms. Survey, Aug. 21, 1917, v. 38: 386-391.
- 1285 **Lennard, Reginald.** Employment of boys in agriculture and the rural exodus. Economic journal (London) Dec. 1917, v. 27: 559-561.
- 1286 **Lovejoy, Owen B.** The child problem in the beet-sugar industry [and discussion] (*In Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1922.* Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. p. 27-37)
- 1286a ——— Child labor on the farm. (*In National country life conference. The rural home. Proceedings of the sixth conference, 1923.* p. 78-82)
- 1287 ——— Helping the farmer through his children; \$100,000,000 worth of children on the farm. American academy of political and social science, Annals, Nov. 1921, v. 98: 147-153.
- 1288 ——— Warning from the experience of England. American city, May 1917, v. 16: 501-502.
On agricultural war service for children.
- 1289 ——— We have met the challenge. American child, Nov. 1923, v. 5, No. 11, p. 1, 6-7.
Report of meeting with Michigan conference of social work held to discuss the Michigan report of the National child labor committee.
- 1290 **McFarland, Alice K.** Child labor in sugar beet fields of other states [Kansas and Wisconsin] American child, June 1923, v. 5, No. 6, p. 4-5.
- 1291 ——— Report on child labor in Kansas sugar-beet fields. (*In Kansas. Court of industrial relations. 3d annual report, 1922.* p. 123-124)
- 1291a **McGill, Nettie P.** Children who work on farms. National education association journal, June 1924, v. 13: 193-194.

- 1292 **McIntire, Ruth.** Children in agriculture . . . New York city, National child labor committee, 1918. 14 p. illus. 22½^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 284)
Summary of investigations in beet fields of Colorado and tobacco fields of Kentucky and Connecticut showing the loss of schooling due to farm work.
- 1293 ——— Effect of agricultural employment upon school attendance. Elementary school journal, March 1918, v. 18: 533-542.
- 1293a **McKay, J. S.** Pennsylvania children on New Jersey cranberry farms. Philadelphia, Public education and child labor association of Pennsylvania, 1923. 16 p. (Publication no. 102)
- 1294 **Massachusetts. Committee on public safety. Committee on mobilization of school boys.** Report of the committee on mobilization of high school boys for farm service to the executive committee, Massachusetts Committee on public safety, October 1, 1917 . . . Boston, Wright & Potter printing co., state printers, 1917. 60 p. front. (form) 23^{cm}. Frank V. Thompson, chairman.
- 1295 **Matthews, Ellen Natalie.** Rural child labor and its regulation [and discussion] (*In* Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1923. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. p. 110-117)
- 1296 **Monahan, Arthur Coleman.** The rural child labor problem . . . New York city, National child labor committee, 1917. 7 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 279)
Reprinted from Child labor bulletin, May 1917.
- 1297 **National child labor committee, New York.** Child labor in the sugar beet fields of Michigan, by Walter W. Armentrout, Sara A. Brown, Charles E. Gibbons. New York, N. Y., National child labor committee, 1923. 78 p. incl. tables. 23^{cm}. (*Its* Publication no. 310)
"Appendix . . . Migrant beet workers, Michigan, 1922. Data from family schedules of 274 contract laborer families": p. [69]-78.
An investigation of conditions in the "Thumb" and Saginaw valley beet fields of Michigan to determine whether the work done by young children was detrimental to their health, education and fitness for citizenship. Of 1,358 children under observation, 46 were 5 years of age, 122, 6 years, and 270, 7 years.
Abstract in Journal of industrial hygiene, June 1923, p. 41.
- 1298 ——— Comparison of studies of child labor in Michigan sugar beet fields made by the National child labor committee and by the Federal Children's bureau. [New York, National child labor committee, 1923] [4] p. 23^{cm}.
- 1299 ——— Notes on compilation of child labor and compulsory attendance laws as they affect the employment of children in agriculture. American child, Feb. 1921, v. 2: 310-319.
- 1300 ——— A war measure. Children in farm work and school gardens. [New York city, 1917] [4] p. 23^{cm}. (Pamphlet 277)
- 1301 **Nebraska. Department of public welfare.** Report, 1st-2d. 1918/20-1920/22. [Lincoln, 1921-1923]
Child labor in beet fields: 1919-1920, p. 7; 1921-1922, p. 58.
- 1302 **New York (State) Military training commission. Bureau of vocational training.** . . . Farm cadet report. Bureau of vocational training . . . Albany, The Military training commission, 1918. 116 p. incl. tables, forms. 23^{cm}.
- 1303 **Newman, R.** Farm afraid of the child labor law. Pacific rural press, Aug. 28, 1920, v. 100: 273.
- 1303a **Ontario. Dept. of public works. Trades and labour branch.** Report . . . for years 1917-1919. Toronto, 1918-1919.
1917: Campaign for high school students for farm work: p. 37-46; Farm camp for women and girls: p. 46-58.
1918: Farm camps for boys: p. 45-47.
- 1304 **Paradise, Viola I.** Behind the statistic. (*In* National conference of social work, Proceedings, 1923. p. 314-321)
- 1305 ——— The lost million. Good housekeeping, Nov. 1923, v. 77: 33, 144.
- 1306 **Pennsylvania state education association.** . . . Report on rural schools. Harrisburg, Pa., 1914. 103 p. 23^{cm}.
Child labor and compulsory attendance: p. 47-50.

- 1307 **A Plan to safeguard children in farm work.** Survey, April 28, 1917, v. 38: 86.
National child labor committee's plan.
- 1308 **Reavis, George Harve.** Factors controlling attendance in rural schools . . . New York city, Teachers college, Columbia university, 1920. 3 p. l., 69 p. forms. 23½^{cm}. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education, no. 108)
Bibliographical footnotes.
- 1309 **Recommendations regarding the employment of city boys and girls on farms.** (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917. p. 636-637)
- 1310 **Roger, Maurice.** Les écoliers et la production agricole. Revue pédagogique, June 1917, p. 565-595.
- 1311 **Rural child labor.** American child, May 1921, v. 3: 33-45.
Symposium by B. H. Crockeron, Elwood Mead, Dwight Sanderson and J. R. Howard.
- 1312 **Schoolboy labor on the land.** Spectator, Nov. 23, 1918. v. 121: 578-579.
- 1313 **Smith, John F.** Pinkie: the little cotton picker. American child, Feb. 1921, v. 2: 330-344; May 1921, v. 3: 52-70; Nov. 1921, v. 3: 247-266.
- 1314 **Some forms of inspection in agriculture.** International labour review, Nov. 1923, v. 8: 598-608.
Includes brief reference to child labor problem.
- 1315 **Der Stand des kinderschutzes in der landwirtschaft.** Soziale praxis, Jan. 11, 1922, v. 31: 63-65.
- 1316 **Sugar beets and education.** Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1919 v. 7: 286-288.
Summary of the study into causes of retardation in school of children in Weld County, Colorado, made by Judge Herbert M. Baker. The greatest single cause was found to be the withdrawal of children to work on the farms, particularly among the children of Russian parentage.
- 1317 **Survey of child labor conditions in sugar beet fields.** Nation's health, July 1923, v. 5: 453-454.
On the survey made by the National child labor committee in Michigan.
- 1318 **Sweden.** *Sveriges delegation för det internationella socialpolitiska samarbetet.* The Swedish agricultural labourer; pub. by order of the Swedish government's delegation for international collaboration in social politics. [Stockholm, Kungl. boktryckeriet, P. A. Norstedt, 1921.] 94 p. 21^{cm}.
"Female and child labour": p. 67-74.
- 1319 **U. S. Children's bureau.** . . . Child labor and the work of mothers in the beet fields of Colorado and Michigan . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. v. 122 p. plates. 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 115)
"The investigation was planned and carried on under the direction of Ellen N. Matthews . . . Dr. Gertrude A. Light made physical examinations of children in the Colorado beet-field region and analyzed the findings with reference to health."
Summary in Monthly labor review, May 1923, p. 161-165.
- 1320 _____ . . . Child labor and the work of mothers on Norfolk truck farms . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. iv, 27 p. front. 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 130)
Covers the work of 895 colored children in 502 families working on the truck farms near Norfolk, Va. Summary in Monthly labor review, April 1924, p. 103-104.
- 1321 _____ . . . Child labor in North Dakota . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. v. 67 p. front., plates. 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 129)
"Work of rural children" (Analyzed by Ethel M. Springer): p. 3-40.
- 1322 _____ . . . Child labor on Maryland truck farms, by Alice Channing . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. v, 52 p. front., plates. 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 123)
"The investigation was planned and carried on under the direction of Ellen N. Matthews . . . Viola I. Paradise was in immediate charge of the field work in Anne Arundel county and Ethel M. Springer and Mary E. Skinner on the Eastern Shore. The report was written by Alice Channing."
Reviewed in Monthly labor review, Dec. 1923, p. 118-119.

- 1323 **U. S. Children's bureau.** . . . Rural children in selected counties of North Carolina, by Frances Sage Bradley, M. D., and Margaretta A. Williamson . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 118 p. 24½^{cm}. (Rural child welfare series, no. 2. Bureau publication no. 33)
"Children's farm and other work": p. 49-52, 85-89.
- 1323a ——— . . . The welfare of children in cotton-growing areas of Texas . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. v. 83 p. front., plates. 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 134)
The investigation on which this report is based covered 13 school districts in Hill County and 12 in Rusk County, and included a total of 1,121 families with 3,131 children. Most of the families interviewed were native white. Report includes section on "Children in migratory laborers' families."
Summary in Monthly Labor Review, July 1924, p. 128-130.
- 1324 ——— . . . Work of children on truck and small-fruit farms in southern New Jersey . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. v. 58 p. front., pl. 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 132)
"The investigation . . . was planned and carried on under the general supervision of Ellen N. Matthews . . . The field work was under the immediate direction of Mary E. Skinner . . ." School records of Philadelphia children migrating for seasonal work prepared by Caroline E. Legg.
- 1325 **Wells, Mary Crowell.** . . . Child laborers in the shade grown tobacco industry in Connecticut . . . [Hartford, 1917] 6 p., 1 l. 22^{cm}. (Consumers' league of Connecticut. Pamphlet no. 11)
- 1326 **What farmers think of boy labor.** Survey, May 12, 1917, v. 38: 142.
Statement regarding replies to questionnaire sent out by National child labor committee to granges and farmers.
- 1327 **Williams, Frances B.** Picking our greatest crop too soon. Hygeia, Feb. 1924, v. 2: 71-73.
- 1328 ——— Wlad of the beets. New republic, Aug. 8, 1923, v. 35: 285-286.
Story of a Polish child beet-worker in Michigan. See also editorial in issue of Jan. 30, 1924, p. 242.
Article reprinted by United States sugar association as its Bulletin, no. 7, August 21, 1923.
- 1329 **Wisconsin. Industrial commission.** Children in sugar beet fields in Wisconsin. [1923] [1] p.
Issued as supplement to Wisconsin labor statistics, Oct. 1923. See also issue for July-Aug. 1924, p. 5.
- 1330 **Wolfson, Theresa.** People who go to beets. American child, Nov. 1919, v. 1: 217-239.
On migratory labor in Michigan sugar-beet fields.
- 1331 **Work children do in the sugar beet fields.** American child, v. 5, Feb. 1923, p. 3.

CANNERIES

- 1332 **Are you fond of oysters?** Nation (N. Y.) June 28, 1922, v. 114: 766.
Editorial on child labor in the oyster and shrimp canneries.
- 1333 **California. Industrial welfare commission.** . . . Report on the regulation of wages, hours and working conditions of women and minors in the fruit and vegetable canning industry of California, May 1917. Sacramento, 1917. 176 p. 22½^{cm}. (Its Bulletin no. 1)
- 1334 ——— Supplementary report on the order of the Commission concerning the seating of women and minors in the fruit and vegetable canning industry of California, March 1918. Sacramento, California state printing off., 1918. 15 p. (Its Bulletin no. 2)
- 1335 ——— Seating of women and minors in the fruit and vegetable canning industry of California, April 1919. Sacramento, California state printing office, 1919. 14 p. (Its Bulletin no. 2a)
- 1336 **Children of the oyster sheds.** Survey, Aug. 15, 1922, v. 48: 621-622.
Mainly a review of U. S. Children's bureau publication no. 98.
- 1337 **Child labor in oyster and shrimp canning.** Monthly labor review, v. 15, July 1922, p. 118-119.
Review of U. S. Children's bureau report no. 98.
- 1338 **Dwight, Helen C.** In Mississippi canneries—a continued story. Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1916, v. 5: 103-106.
Based on investigations of the Gulf coast oyster and shrimp canneries by Lewis W. Hine in 1911 and 1916.

- 1339 **Indiana. Industrial board.** Report on canneries, 1922. (*In its Report, 1921/22, p. 43-62*)
Includes data on child labor. The report was written by Miss Proctor. Summary in Monthly labor review, May 1923, p. 166-168.
- 1340 **Maryland. State board of labor and statistics.** Annual report, 1916-1924. Baltimore, 1917-1925.
Children in canneries: 1916, p. 151-153; 1918, p. 60-61; 1919, p. 97; 1924, p. 45.
- 1341 ———— Report on the work of the child welfare station at school number 6, Ann and Aliceanna streets during the summer of 1917. Baltimore, State board of labor and statistics, 1917? 15 p.
Established during the canning season to take care of the children of cannery workers to prevent their presence in the canneries.
- 1342 **U. S. Children's bureau.** . . . Administration of the first federal child-labor law . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921. 197 p. incl. tables. 25^{cm}. (Legal series, no. 6. Industrial series, no. 6. Bureau publication no. 78)
Inspection of canneries: p. 139; in Maryland: p. 95-105; in Virginia: p. 129-132.
- 1343 ———— . . . Child labor and the work of mothers in oyster and shrimp canning communities on the Gulf coast, by Viola I. Paradise . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. 114 p. incl. tables. plates. 24^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 98)
A study of the conditions of child labor and the work of mothers in oyster and shrimp canneries in nine communities in Mississippi, Louisiana and Florida during the period between the first and second federal child labor laws. In all 423 families with 1,350 children under 16 years of age were included in the study. The report calls attention to the extreme youth of many of the children, the detrimental conditions under which they worked, the poor school facilities and the marked retardation in school. Includes section on migratory families and housing of cannery workers.
"Child-labor and compulsory-education legislation in effect in Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi on January 1, 1919": p. 85-110.

HOME WORK

- 1344 **Byrnes, Agnes Mary H.** . . . Industrial home work in Pennsylvania. Data collected in 1916-1917 with preface including brief survey in 1920 . . . Prepared through the co-operation of the Department of labor and industry, commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the Consumers' league of eastern Pennsylvania, and the Carola Woerishoffer graduate department of social economy and social research, Bryn Mawr college. [Harrisburg? Pa., 1923] 189 p. 23^{cm}.
At head of title: Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Department of labor and industry.
One chapter of the report is devoted to child labor.
"A selected bibliography of studies of industrial home work made in various countries": p. 184, 187-188.
- 1345 **Cary, Harold.** What is a home to these children? Little slaves of the tenement. Collier's, Sept. 1, 1923, v. 72: 15.
- 1346 **Child labor in tenement homes** arouses all New Jersey. American child, Aug. 1923, v. 5, no. 8, p. 1, 6-7.
- 1346a **Craster, Charles V.** The home sweatshop and its health problems. Nation's health, May 1924, v. 6: 306-308, 361.
Paper read before New Jersey Sanitary association, Lakewood, New Jersey, Dec. 7, 1923. On New Jersey conditions.
- 1347 **Duke, Emma.** Home work. Journal of industrial hygiene, Jan. 1920, v. 1: 452-456.
- 1348 **Eine Erschreckende zunahme der kinderheimarbeit.** Soziale praxis und archiv für volkswohlfahrt, April 5, 1922, v. 31: 390.
- 1349 **Fuller, Raymond G.** Child labor in our cities. Good housekeeping, Nov. 1922, v. 75: 64-65.
Discusses particularly home work and street trades.
- 1350 **Gaebel, Käthe.** Die heimarbeit im kriege . . . Hrsg. von der Gesellschaft für soziale reform . . . Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1917. 210 p. 23^{cm}.
"Heimarbeitsliteratur": p. 204-210.
- 1351 **Home work but not study.** Survey, June 15, 1922, v. 48: 404-405.
- 1352 **International labour office, Geneva.** . . . Legislative series, 1919-1923. [London, 1919-1923] v. 24½^{cm}.
TRANSLATIONS OF LAWS RELATING TO HOME WORK:
1919: Argentina, nos. 1-2.
1920: Czechoslovakia, no. 1; Germany, no. 12.
1922: France, no. 1.

- 1353 **Italy.** *Ufficio del lavoro.* Il lavoro a domicilio ed il salario minimo. Roma, Societa anonima poligrafica italiana, 1920. 276 p. 31^{cm}. (Pubblicazioni dell' Ufficio del lavoro, serie B, n. 51)
 "Legislazione estera sul lavoro a domicilio e sul salario minimo": p. 67-276. Later legislation on home work in International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1919-1923. (No. 1352 of this list)
- 1354 **Jersey City** starts intensive drive to eliminate home sweat shops. *American child*, July 1923, v. 5, no. 7, p. 1, 3.
- 1355 **New Jersey** sweatshop labor under state control. *American child*, Sept. 1923, v. 5, no. 9, p. 1.
- 1355a **New York (State)** *Commission to examine laws relating to child welfare.* Third annual report . . . April 9, 1924. Albany, J. B. Lyon company, printers, 1924. 130 p.
 Report of investigation into the employment of children in tenement manufacturing: p. 10-13, 33-80. Commission recommended the extension of the present list of articles banned under the labor law from being manufactured in tenement houses.
- 1356 **Odenkrantz, Louise G.** Why Jennie hates flowers. *World outlook*, Oct. 1917, v. 3: 12-13.
- 1357 **Pennsylvania.** *Industrial board.* Rulings of the Industrial board pertaining to industrial home work. Rules W-23 and M-37 adopted May 9, 1922, effective September 1, 1922. [Harrisburg, 1922] 7 p. 20^{cm}.
 Includes child labor prohibitions for industrial home work.
 Summary in *American child*, Aug. 1922, p. 78.
See also Court decision in *Labor and industry*, May 1924, p. 6 (Pennsylvania Dept. of Labor and industry)
- 1358 **Schonberg, Mary G.** Tenement homework in New York city. *American child*, Nov. 1920, v. 2: 257-261.
 "An intensive study of tenement homework in New York city, from which these conclusions are drawn, was made by Miss Schonberg under the auspices of the Child welfare committee of the Woman's city club in 1919."
 Summary in *Monthly labor review*, Feb. 1921, p. 187-188.
- 1358a **Shientag, Bernard L.** Report on manufacturing in tenements submitted to the Commission to examine the laws relating to child welfare. New York State Department of Labor. March 1924. 8 p.
 "Illegal child labor in tenements": p. 6-7.
- 1359 **Tenement home work conditions** summarized in New York and New Jersey. *American child*, Feb. 1924, v. 6, no. 2, p. 1, 6-7.
- 1360 **Tiny tenement toilers.** *Literary digest*, Feb. 9, 1924, v. 80: 33-34.
- 1361 **U. S. Children's bureau.** . . . Industrial home work of children. A study made in Providence, Pawtucket, and Central Falls, R. I. . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. 80 p. incl. tables. 3 pl. on 2 l. 24^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 100)
 This report gives the results of a study made in Providence, Pawtucket, and Central Falls, Rhode Island, in 1918. The Rhode Island child labor law did not apply to work done in homes nor did the State laws relating to hours of labour and working conditions in general. Information is given concerning the number, sex, age, and nationality of child home workers, their living conditions, the occupations in which they were engaged, conditions of work, and earnings. The social and industrial aspects of home work are discussed at some length.
 "The investigation was planned and directed by Miss Emma Duke. Mr. Harry Viteles had the immediate direction of the field work, and the material was analyzed and prepared for publication by Mr. Viteles and Miss Eloise Shellabarger."
 Summary in *Monthly labor review*, Sept. 1922, p. 146-148.
- 1362 ——— *Women's bureau.* . . . Home work in Bridgeport, Connecticut. December, 1919. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1920. 35 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin, no. 9)
 Miss Agnes L. Peterson and Mrs. Ethel L. Best conducted the inquiry, Miss Mildred L. Jones compiled the research material, and Miss Mary N. Winslow wrote the report.
 "Child labor": p. 12; Chart of labor laws relating to home work in the United States: p. 28-35.

MINES AND QUARRIES

- 1362a [Age at which children may work in mines in various countries and extent of employment] *International labour review*, Sept. 1923, v. 8: 444-445.
- 1363 **Austria.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Act relating to the employment of young persons and women and also to hours of work and Sunday rest, in the mining industry. (Mining Act.) Dated 28th July, 1919. 4 p. 24^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1919, Aus. 11)
 Translation.

- 1364 [Child labor in mines] Coal age, July 3, 1919, v. 16: 24.
Editorial expressing opinion that it is "unfortunate for the country at large that a difference should be made between the age at which children can be employed in factories and mines." Discussion in same journal, Sept. 11, Oct. 2 and Oct. 16, 1919, p. 457, 585-586, 661-662.
- 1365 Ellis, Mabel Brown. Children of the Kentucky coal fields. American child, Feb. 1920, v. 1: 285-405.
Study made by the National child labor committee of child welfare conditions in Harlan County, Ky. Includes section on child labor in the mines (p. 362-365)
- 1366 [Employment of boys under 16 years in mines forbidden in Nova Scotia] Labour gazette (Canada) June 1923, v. 23: 616.
- 1367 Maryland. State board of labor and statistics. Annual report. Baltimore.
1916: Employment of minors under 16 in coal mines: p. 131-132, 172.
- 1367a Mining legislation in Canada. Outline of labour provisions of provincial mine regulation acts. Labour gazette (Canada) May 1924, p. 378-383.
Table shows provisions relating to employment of boys and girls.
- 1367b Pennsylvania. Dept. of labor and industry. Survey covering the employment of minors and the enforcement of the child labor act in Schuylkill, Lackawanna and Luzerne counties. (In its Labor and industry, Aug. 1924, p. 7-8)
- 1368 ——— Industrial board. Apprenticeship in the slate industry. (In its Bulletin, March 1923, p. 6-7)
Resolutions of National slate association asking for a modification in the labor law to permit the employment in slate quarries of minors between 14 and 16 years of age during school vacation periods and regular employment of minors between the ages of 16 and 18.
- 1369 ——— New ruling on child labor. (In its Bulletin of information, March 1922, p. 8)
Ruling prohibiting the employment of minors under 16 years of age on coal dredgers.
- 1370 Taylor, Florence I. The passing of the breaker boy. Child labor bulletin, Aug. 1916, v. 5: 101-102.
Based on an investigation of Pennsylvania coal-breakers; April 1916.
- 1371 U. S. Children's bureau. . . . Child labor and the welfare of children in an anthracite coal-mining district. . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. vii, 94 p. incl. illus., tables. 24^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 106)
A study made in 1919 of the problems of adolescent children in the anthracite region of Schuylkill county, Pa., including the boroughs of Shenandoah, Gilberton and Frackville. "In this district the children suffer both from congestion of population and isolation; from inadequate educational and recreational opportunities; mortality rates are distressingly high; and at 13 and 14 years of age many of the children have taken their places as full-time wage earners."
The investigation was begun under the direction of Emma Duke. Helen Wilson supervised the investigation.
- 1372 ——— . . . The welfare of children in bituminous coal mining communities in West Virginia, by Nettie P. McGill. . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. v, 77 p. front., illus. 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 117)
A study of conditions of life affecting children in 11 representative mining villages in Raleigh county, West Virginia. Includes section on children at work.
The investigation was made under the direction of Ellen N. Matthews. The field work was directed by Ethel M. Springer.
See also section on inspection of mines in Ky., Pa., West Va. & Ind. in "Administration of first federal child-labor law" (no. 651 of this list)
- 1373 Work and welfare of children in an anthracite mining district. Monthly labor review, v. 15, Nov. 1922, p. 152-154.
Summary of U. S. Children's bureau publication no. 106.

MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES

- 1374 Bary, Helen V. The employment of women and minors in the laundry industry of California. (In California. Industrial welfare commission. Biennial report, 1915/1916. p. 169-227)
- 1375 Child labor in making alcohol. Survey, May 26, 1917, v. 38: 195-196.

- 1376 **Gt. Brit. Ministry of health. Committee on living-in on canal boats.** . . . Report [and Minutes of evidence] of the departmental committee appointed to inquire into the practice of living-in on canal boats in England and Wales and to report whether any alteration in the practice is desirable. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1921. 2 v. 24½-33½^{cm}.
For employment of children on boats consult index of Minutes of evidence.
- 1377 **Ministry of labour. Employment dept.** . . . Report of an inquiry into the conditions of boy labour on the docks at Liverpool. August, 1920. [London, H. M. Stationery off., 1921] 15, [1] p. 24½^{cm}.
- 1378 **Johnson, Ethel M.** Employment of women in laundries in Massachusetts. (*In* Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1921. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. p. 47-57)
Summary of investigations made by the Massachusetts Department of labor and industries in 1920-1921.
"Employment of minors, Exclusion of minors": p. 54-55.
- 1379 **Merseyside scaler boys.** Draft scheme for registration, central payment of wages and provision of welfare arrangements drawn up by the Ministry of labour. Welfare work (London) Aug. 1923, v. 4: 152-153.
To meet the problems connected with the employment of boys in casual work about the docks or shipyards of Liverpool, Bootle and Birkenhead.
- 1380 **Minors in pool and billiard rooms and bowling alleys.** (*In* Florida. State labor inspector. Biennial report, 1915/1916. p. 42)
- 1381 **Mortenson, Clara E.** . . . Wages of women and minors in the mercantile industry of the District of Columbia. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919] 191-205 p. 23^{cm}.
Reprinted from the Monthly labor review, June 1919.
Wages of minors: p. 192-193.
- 1382 **Nienburg, Bertha Marie von der.** Employment of women and minors in the garment trades of California. (*In* California. Industrial welfare commission. Biennial report, 1915/1916. p. 77-168)
- 1383 **Night labour of boys in the metal industry [Gt. Brit.]** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Aug. 11, 1922. v. 3: 299-301.
- 1384 **U. S. Children's bureau.** Administration of the first federal child-labor law . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921. 197 p. incl. tables. 25^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 78)
Consult index for child labor in shipyards.
- 1385 **Canal-boat children, by Ethel M. Springer** . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. 22 p. plates. 23^{cm}.
"Reprinted from the Monthly labor review, February 1923."
Child labor is used on older canal systems where boats are drawn by mules.
- 1386 **Minors in automobile and metal-manufacturing industries in Michigan** . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. vii, 131 p. incl. tables, forms. front., plates. 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 126)
"A brief bibliography": p. 123-131.
"The field work . . . was supervised by Helen M. Dart, who, together with Ella Arvilla Merritt, has written the report." The occupational descriptions were prepared by E. J. Allett.
In the 13 representative metal-manufacturing factories included in the survey 11 per cent of the 26,192 employees were under 21 years of age. Investigation covered hours of labor, earnings, industrial histories, general and technical education and industrial accidents to minors.

STAGE

- 1387 **Child actors.** Survey, Feb. 4, 1922, v. 47: 717-718.
Case before Municipal court of Cincinnati concerning the employment of children under 14 in a vaudeville performance.
- 1388 **Child performers at matinees** [Birmingham] School government chronicle, Dec. 6, 1919, v. 102: 299.
- 1389 **Children on the stage.** School child and juvenile worker (London) Feb. 1920, v. 10, no. 2, p. 2-3.
- 1390 **Children on the stage.** Times educational supplement (London) Jan. 8, 1920, p. 26.

- 1391 **Favill, Henry Baird.** Henry Baird Favill, A. B., M. D., LL. D., 1860-1916, a memorial volume, life, tributes, writings, comp. by his son. Chicago, Priv. print. [The Rand, McNally press] 1917. xvii, 640 p. 23^{cm}.
Child labor as related to the stage: p. 347-355.
- 1392 **Film children.** *Sunset*, Sept. 1923, v. 51: 31.
- 1393 **Gt. Brit. Board of education. Theatrical children licences committee.** . . . Report of the Committee appointed by the president of the Board of education to advise the board as to the rules which they should make with reference to licences to children to take part in entertainments under the Prevention of cruelty to children act, 1904, as amended by section 13 (2) of the Education act, 1918 . . . London, H. M. Stationery off. [printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd.] 1919. 18 p. incl. forms. 33^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cmd. 484)
The report includes discussion of the nature and extent of the problem as shown by the evidence presented to the committee.
- 1394 **_____** *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . The employment of children in entertainment rules, 1920, dated January 12, 1920, made by the Board of education . . . 1920, no. 21. (*In* Gt. Brit. Statutory rules and orders, 1920, v. 1, p. 638-643)
Includes form of licences.
Reprinted in School government chronicle, Jan. 24, 1920, p. 126-127.
- 1394a **Juvenile protective association, San Francisco.** Child labor on the stage in San Francisco, California . . . San Francisco, Cal. Juvenile protective association [1924] 30 p.
"An investigation of commercial vaudeville performances in places of amusement where children appeared during March and April, 1924." See also California State bureau of labor statistics. Biennial report 1923-1924, p. 116-117.
- 1395 **Lickley, E. J.** The enforcement of a "best interests" or "necessity" standard [and discussion] (*In* U. S. Children's bureau publication no. 116. p. 61-67)
Paper read at Conference on the issuance of employment certificates, Boston, 1922. Devoted in part to a discussion of the child labor problem in the production of motion pictures in California.
- 1396 **Lindsay, John D.** Safeguarding the children on the stage. *National humane review*, Aug. 1918, v. 6: 146.
- 1397 **Making a juvenile star in movieland.** *American child*, v. 5, Oct. 1923, p. 4-5.
Reprinted from the New York Sun and Globe.
- 1398 **Minor, Jeanie V.** On the use of children in making motion picture films. *Child labor bulletin*, May 1917, v. 6: 40-41.
- 1398a **Mosse, Martha.** Gefährdete jugendliche artistinnen. *Soziale praxis*, Aug. 7, 1924, v. 33: 669-672.
Relates to Berlin.
- 1398b **Pennsylvania. Dept. of labor and industry.** Children in theatricals. (*In its* Labor and industry, May 1924, p. 5-6)
On the decision of Judge McCullen, Court of Quarter Sessions, Philadelphia, Jan. 4, 1924, holding that children employed on the stage come under the provisions of the child labor act of Pennsylvania.
- 1399 **_____** *Industrial board.* Children in theatricals. (*In its* Bulletin of information, Jan. 1922, p. 2-3)
Digest of data regarding laws relating to children in theatricals collected by the Industrial board for the use of the special committee.
- 1400 **_____** A court decision regarding children in theatricals. (*In its* Bulletin of information, June 1922, p. 5-6)
- 1401 **_____** Minors in theatricals. (*In its* Bulletin of information, March 1922, p. 5-6)
- 1402 **Regulating child actors in the movies.** *Survey*, June 17, 1916, v. 36: 301-302.
On the investigation made for the New York Child labor committee by Beatrice Millar.
- 1403 **Theatrical children.** *School child and juvenile worker*, March 1923, v. 11, no. 25, p. 4-5.
- 1404 **Theatricals not child labor.** (*In* Pennsylvania. Department of labor and industry. *Monthly bulletin*, July 1922, p. 26)
On the decision of the Allegheny county court.

- 1405 **Weiss, Benjamin S.** Employment of children in the motion picture industry. *Journal of applied sociology*, Dec. 1921, p. 11-18.
- 1406 **Youmans, F. Zeta.** Stage children and the law. Chicago, Juvenile protective association of Chicago, 1923. 20 p.

STREET TRADES

- 1407 **Alabama.** *Child welfare department.* Studies of street trades. (*In* Alabama childhood. Official bulletin of State child welfare department. July-Sept. 1921, v. 1, no. 2, p. 28-30)
- 1408 ——— *State prison inspector.* Report for the period of two years ending September 30, 1918. Montgomery, Brown printing company, state printers, 1919.
Street occupations: p. 85-86.
- 1409 **American newsboys stand a government test.** *Literary digest*, Nov. 27, 1920, v. 67: 67.
- 1410 **Appel, Madeleine H.** Enforcement of the street trades law in Boston. *American child*, Aug. 1922, v. 4: 104-106.
Paper read at 17th National conference on child labor, Providence, 1922.
- 1410a ——— Juvenile street trades and the law. (*In* National vocational guidance association bulletin, Dec. 1923, p. 59-60)
Paper read before National league of compulsory education officials, Springfield, Mass., Oct. 18, 1923.
- 1411 **Ball, Wilma I.** Street trading in Ohio. *American child*, Aug. 1919, v. 1: 123-129.
- 1412 **Blaklock, George.** The alcohol factor in social conditions; some facts for reformers. The report of an inquiry presented to the National temperance league . . . Edited by John Turner Rae, secretary. London, Published for the National temperance league by P. S. King & son, 1914. [4], 72, [4] p. 25^{cm}.
The evils of street trading by boys and girls and the causes forcing children into the streets: p. 18-22.
- 1413 **Brown, Sara A.** Juvenile street work in Iowa. *American child*, Aug. 1922, v. 4: 130-149.
Study made by the National child labor committee. Paper read at its 17th annual conference on child labor, Providence, 1922.
- 1414 **Bush, Loraine B.** Street trades in Alabama. *American child*, Aug. 1922, v. 4: 107-113.
Paper read at the 17th National conference on child labor, Providence, 1922.
- 1415 **Canadian officer's collection of newsboys.** *Literary digest*, Feb. 8, 1919, v. 60: 83, 86.
- 1416 **Cary, Harold.** In the school of crime for boys. *Collier's*, Oct. 13, 1923, v. 72: 15.
- 1417 **Chicago.** *City council.* Ordinance prohibiting the employment of children in soliciting funds on the streets and public places of the city. (*In* Journal of Proceedings of City council of Chicago, Dec. 3, 1917, p. 1605-1607)
- 1418 **Civic federation of Dallas.** The newsboys of Dallas. A friendly study of the boys, their work and thrift, home life and schooling and of their general character, associations, ambitions and promise of fitness, as future responsible citizens of Dallas. Dallas, Tex., Civic federation of Dallas, 1921. cover-title, 32 p. [2] 23^{cm}.
Selected bibliography on back of cover.
- 1419 **Clopper, Edward N.** "The Muddle: or lost amidst the mazes of the law." An absurdity in two scenes. *American child*, Nov. 1919, v. 1: 262-265.
Play dealing with children in street trades.
- 1420 ——— Street trades regulation . . . New York city, 1917. 8 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 272)
Reviews the progress of street trade regulations in the preceding decade in the various states and in England.
Paper read before National conference of charities and correction, Indianapolis, May 1916. Printed in *its* Proceedings, 1916, p. 586-592; also in *Child labor bulletin*, Aug. 1916, v. 5: 94-100.

- 1421 **Diamond, H. M.** Connecticut study of street trades. *American child*, Aug. 1922, v. 4: 97-103.
 Study was made as part of the work of the Connecticut Child welfare commission appointed in 1920.
 Paper read at the 17th National conference on child labor, Providence, 1922.
- 1422 **Dwight, Helen.** The newsboy again. *Child labor bulletin*, Nov. 1917, v. 6: 141-143.
 Review of book by Anna Y. Reed on the "Newsboy service" (See no. 1449 of this list)
- 1423 **Ellis, Mabel B.** Child labor and juvenile delinquency in Manhattan . . . New York city, National child labor committee, 1918. 43 p. 22½^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 282)
 Study is based on the stories of 1,792 children who passed through the Manhattan branch of the Children's court of New York county in 1916.
 Reprinted from the *Child labor bulletin*, Nov. 1917, v. 6, no. 3.
- 1424 **Florida. State labor inspector.** . . . Reports, Jan. 1914-Dec. 1922. Tallahassee, Fla., 1915-1923.
 CONTENTS RELATING TO STREET TRADES:
 1914: Newsboys and street trades: p. 12-13.
 1915-1916: The newsboy proposition, Dangers of street trades: p. 10-14.
 1917-1918: Newsboy proposition: p. 11; Street trades amendment to law recommended: p. 23.
 1921-1922: Recommendations regarding street trades and investigations in other states: p. 10-17, 29-30.
- 1425 **Grigg, Harry H.** Junk dealing and juvenile delinquency; an investigation made for the Juvenile protective association of Chicago, by Harry H. Grigg and George E. Haynes. Text by Albert E. Webster. [Chicago, Juvenile protective association, 1918?] 60 p. incl. illus. 23^{cm}.
 "Boys as junk peddlers": p. 41-43.
 "Recommendations of the Juvenile protective association of Chicago re junk dealing" in *Journal of American institute of criminal law and criminology*, Aug. 1919, v. 10: 304-307.
- 1426 **Hexter, Maurice B.** . . . The newsboys of Cincinnati . . . Cincinnati [1919] cover-title, p. 113-177. incl. tables. 23^{cm}. (Studies from the Helen S. Trounstein foundation. vol. I, Jan. 15, 1919, no. 4)
 Bibliography: p. 171-174.
- 1427 **Jones, Herschel H.** Unregulated street trading in a typical city, by Herschel H. Jones. A few plain facts about the newsboy situation, by David A. Brown. New York, 1916. 8 p. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 264)
 Based on a study made in Detroit in November 1916.
- 1428 **Juvenile protective association of Chicago.** Better protection for child beggars and peddlers on the streets of Chicago. [Chicago] Juvenile protective association, 1916. [3] p. 14^{cm}.
- 1429 **Kentucky. Bureau of labor.** Street trades. (*In its* Biennial report, 1914/1915, p. 45-48; 1916/1917, p. 25-29)
- 1430 **Kuser, W. L.** Survey of all street trades and preinstitutional occupations of boys of the Iowa industrial school for boys on December 1, 1916. (*In* Iowa state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1916, p. 95-96)
- 1431 **Learning by earning in the street trades.** Survey, Nov. 24, 1917, v. 39: 203-204.
 On the findings of the investigation of children in street trades in Chicago, made by the Juvenile protective association.
- 1432 **Laughlin, Sara E.** Young girls in the messenger service. *Catholic charities review*, May 1919, v. 3: 147-150.
- 1433 **McIntire, Ruth.** . . . Children who work in our streets . . . New York city, National child labor committee, 1919. 7, [1] p. illus. 23^{cm}. (National child labor committee. Pamphlet 294)
- 1434 **McKelway, A. J.** Children as street merchants. *Child labor bulletin* May 1917, v. 6: 47-48.
- 1435 **Marquis, Eva M.** A survey of working children in Kansas city, with special stress on the street trades and messenger service. (*In* Kansas city, Mo. Board of public welfare. Annual report, 1914/1915, p. 108-160)

- 1436 **Maryland.** *State board of labor and statistics.* Annual report, 1916-1924. Baltimore, 1917-1925.
- CONTENTS RELATING TO STREET TRADES:
 1916: Regulation of street trades in Baltimore city: p. 119-130.
 1917: Newsboys and street trades: p. 4-5; Report on the enforcement of the street trades regulation in Baltimore city in 1917: p. 45-59; in Cumberland: p. 80-84.
 1918: Newsboys and street trades: p. 45-58; Newsboys licensed in Cumberland during 1918: p. 83-90.
 1919: Newsboys' violations of law in Baltimore city: p. 70-73; Newsboys in Cumberland and Baltimore: p. 73-83.
 1920: Newsboys' violations of law in Baltimore city: p. 78-79; Newsboys and other street traders in Baltimore and Cumberland: p. 80-96.
 1921: Newsboys and street trades: p. 60-80.
 1923: Report of newsboys' dept.: p. 55-74.
 1924: Report of newsboys' dept.: p. 51-77.
- 1437 **Massachusetts.** *Attorney General.* [Opinion relating to street trades] (In Massachusetts. State board of labor and industries. 6th annual report, p. 10)
- 1438 **Meek, C. S.** Study of the progress of newsboys in school. Elementary school journal, Feb. 1924, v. 24: 430-433.
- 1438a **Minor, J. V.** Children in street trades; newsboys exposed to many influences detrimental to health and morals. National humane review, Aug. 1924, v. 12: 143-144.
- Paper read at 11th annual convention of Association of Governmental Labor Officials of the United States and Canada, Chicago, May 19-23, 1924.
- 1439 **Nebraska.** *Children's code commission.* Report of the Nebraska children's code commission, 1920. Department of public welfare. Lincoln, Neb. [1921] 240 p. 22^{cm}.
- Bill for an act to limit and regulate certain occupations of children in streets and public places: p. 167-168.
- 1440 **Newsboys in Springfield;** prepared by Louise Austin, Dorothy Batemen, Frances Hemenway, Avalita Howe and Laura Sargent . . . under the direction of Professor Amy Hewes . . . August 1923. (In National vocational guidance association bulletin, Nov. 1923, v. 2, no. 2, p. 27-36)
- Summarized in Monthly labor review, Jan. 1924, p. 97-98.
- 1441 **Newsboys of Dallas.** American child, Feb. 1922, v. 3: 307-308.
- 1442 **Newsboys of Dallas, Texas.** Journal of criminal law and criminology, Aug. 1922, v. 13: 309-310.
- 1443 **The Newsboys' world.** Milwaukee, [Wis.] 1915-
 Issued by the Newsboys' republic, Milwaukee, Wis.
- 1444 **One point where California lags behind.** Survey, April 7, 1917, v. 38: 28-29.
- On the proposed street trades amendment to the California child labor law.
- 1445 **Onians, Edith C.** Boys in street trades. (In Victoria league imperial health conference, London, 1914. Report of proceedings, p. 349-357)
- 1446 **Pennsylvania.** *Industrial board.* A street trade interpretation. (In its Bulletin of information, Nov. 1922, p. 2-3)
- 1446a **Philadelphia.** *Board of public education.* Bureau of compulsory education. Report for year ending June 30, 1923. Philadelphia, 1924. 94 p.
- "Street trades": p. 41-45. "The supervision of the street trades after 8 o'clock at night was undertaken by the Bureau of compulsory education, beginning March 1922." p. 41.
- 1447 **Powell, P. O.** Getting hold of Milwaukee's newsboys. Playground, Nov. 1916, v. 10: 296-300.
- By the supervisor of street trades, Milwaukee, Wis. On the operation of the Wisconsin street trades law in Milwaukee and the organization and work of the Newsboys' Republic.
- 1448 ——— Notes on street trades department and Milwaukee newsboys' republic. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1921. p. 295-297)
- 1449 **Reed, Mrs. Anna (Yeomans)** . . . Newsboy service; a study in educational and vocational guidance . . . with an introduction by George Elliott Howard . . . Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World book company, 1917. xxviii, 175 p. 18½^{cm}. (School efficiency monographs)
- 1450 **Rider, Esther Lee.** Newsboys in Birmingham [Ala.] American child, Feb. 1922, v. 3: 315-324.
- Study of 143 boys engaged in selling or distributing newspapers in Birmingham made by the Child labor division of the State child welfare department of Alabama.

- 1451 **Ruling on child labor [Oklahoma]** Monthly labor review, v. 12, March 1921, p. 185.
 Ruling that occupations of telegraph and telephone messengers, parcel delivery, shoe-shining parlors, barber shops and hotels come within scope of law prohibiting employment of children under 15 in occupations injurious to health and morals.
- 1452 **Somerville, Isabelle.** Street trades. (*In* Indiana state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1914. p. 357-359)
- 1453 **South Carolina.** *Department of agriculture, commerce and industries.* Annual report . . . Labor division. Columbia, 1917-1923.
- CONTENTS RELATING TO STREET TRADES:
 1916: Messenger boys: p. 42, 45.
 1917: Telegraph and messenger service: p. 18, 21.
 1918: Telegraph offices and messenger service: p. 13-14, 17-18.
 1921: Telegraph companies and messenger service: p. 16.
- 1454 **Street trades control in Toledo.** American child, v. 5, Aug. 1923, p. 3.
 Summary of ordinance passed by Toledo city council, May 7, 1923.
- 1455 **Street trading [London bye-laws]** School government chronicle, Nov. 29, 1919, v. 102: 276.
- 1456 **Street trading by children.** (*In* New South Wales. Official year book, 1921. p. 473)
- 1457 **Street trading bylaws.** Justice of the peace, Sept. 30, 1922, v. 86: 461-462.
- 1458 **Swift, Wiley H.** Model street trades law. American child, Aug. 1922, v. 4: 126-129.
 Abstract of a discussion at the 17th National conference on child labor, Providence, 1922.
- 1459 **Texas.** *Bureau of labor statistics.* Biennial report, 1919/1920. Austin, 1921.
 Defects in child labor law with reference to street trades and recommendations: p. 27-28.
- 1460 **Toledo consumers' league.** Toledo school children in street trades. Toledo consumers' league and the Ohio council on women and children in industry . . . Toledo [1922?] 32 p. illus. 23^{cm}.
 Report revealed that in 1921 over 7 per cent of the children in the public elementary schools were employed in selling and delivering papers. Over a third were less than 12 years of age.
- 1461 **U. S. Children's bureau.** Child labor in North Dakota. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. v, 67 p. (Bureau publication no. 129)
 "Street trades": p. 49-53.
- 1462 **Vaitses, Vasilike.** The Greek bootblack in Chicago. Life and labor, June 1916, v. 6: 83-85.
- 1463 **Watson, Bruce.** Street trades in Pennsylvania. American child, Aug. 1922, v. 4: 120-125.
 Paper read at the 17th National conference on child labor, Providence, 1922.
- 1464 **Wertheim, Elsa.** Chicago children in the street trades . . . [Chicago] The Juvenile protective association of Chicago, 1917. 11 p. 23^{cm}.
- 1465 ——— News alleys. Child labor bulletin, May 1917, v. 6: 45-46.
- 1466 ——— Children in industry and the street trades. Journal of American institute of criminal law and criminology, July 1917, v. 8: 283-287.
 Extract from the 15th Annual report of the Juvenile protective association of Chicago.
- 1466a **Willoughby, Marion M.** Cleveland school children who sell on the streets . . . Study made by Marion M. Willoughby of the National child labor committee for the Ohio consumers' league . . . [Cleveland, 1924] cover-title, 38 p. illus. 25^{cm}.
- 1467 **Wisconsin.** *Industrial commission.* Street trades. (*In its* Report on allied functions, 1917/18, p. 52-53; Biennial report, 1918/20, p. 68-69; 1920-22, p. 44-45)
- 1468 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Street trades law as amended by chapter 12, Laws of 1918 (special session) [Madison, 1918] [4] p. 23^{cm}.
 At head of title: Industrial commission of Wisconsin.
 The law of 1909 was applicable only to Milwaukee. Amendment of 1918 extended it to all other cities of the state. Covers distribution as well as sale of papers.
- 1469 ——— . . . Street trades law, 1919. [Madison, 1919] [4] p. 23^{cm}.
 At head of title: Industrial commission of Wisconsin.

- 1470 **Youmans, F. Zeta.** Street trades in Chicago. *American child*, Aug. 1922, v. 4: 114-119.
Abstract of paper read at the 17th National conference on child labor, Providence, 1922.
- 1470a ——— *Childhood, inc.* Survey, July 15, 1924, v. 52: 462-464.
Covers child begging, newsies, and children on the stage.

TEXTILES

- 1471 **American cotton manufacturers association.** [Resolution relating to minors in industry adopted at 27th annual meeting, Richmond, Va., May 17, 1923] *Southern textile bulletin*, May 17, 1923, v. 25: 43.
In opposition to a federal child labor amendment.
- 1472 **Banks, William.** The truth about the cotton mills. (*In* *South Carolina. Department of agriculture, commerce and industries. Labor division. Annual report, 1922. Appendix F*)
Includes brief discussion of employment of children.
- 1473 **Beyer, David Stewart.** Accident prevention in the textile industry. [*New York? 1917?*] 21 p. 23^{cm}.
"Another feature of the textile industry that adds to the accident hazard is the fact that such a large percentage of the employees are women and youths."
See also nos. 1497 and 1498 of this list.
- 1474 **Bombay (Presidency) Labour Office.** Report of an enquiry into the wages and hours of labour in the cotton mill industry, by G. Findlay Shirras. Bombay, printed at the Government central press, 1923. iii, 122 p. tables, col. plates. 25^{cm}.
Includes tables showing earnings of "big boys and children." Chart shows relative proportion of (a) men, (b) women and (c) "big lads and children" operatives.
- 1475 **Clark, David.** Why the mills go southward. (*In* *South Carolina. Department of agriculture, commerce and industries. Labor division. Annual report 1922. Appendix B*)
"False notions about child labor": p. 95.
- 1476 **Dozier, Katharine.** Education in our mill villages. *Southern textile bulletin*, Oct. 18, 1923, p. 22c, 23.
Paper read at annual meeting of Southern textile association.
- 1476a **Ethridge, Willie Snow.** Cotton mill children. *Good housekeeping*, Jan. 1925, v. 80, p. 24-25, 110-113.
- 1477 **Foght, H. W.** A half-time mill school. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 23 p. (U. S. Bureau of education. *Bulletin*, 1919, no. 6)
- 1478 **Harris, Ben E.** The part-time general continuation school. *Alabama childhood*, Dec. 1921, v. 1, no. 3, p. 22-27.
"This article has to do principally with such schools in cotton mill villages."
- 1479 **International congress of delegated representatives of master cotton spinners' and manufacturers' associations, 11th Stockholm, 1922.** The eleventh International cotton congress of delegated representatives of master cotton spinners' and manufacturers' associations held at Stockholm, June 14-16, 1922. Manchester, 1922. 272 p. 24½^{cm}.
"Effect on mill production of the 48 hour week": p. 213-251. Papers on England, by Harold Cliff, Arthur Foster and William Howarth; on French cotton industry, by H. Manuel; on Italian cotton textile industry, by Gaudenzio Beltrami; in Sweden, by Alex. Engblom.
- 1480 **Kober, George M., ed.** *Industrial health*, edited by George M. Kober and Emery R. Hayhurst. Philadelphia. P. Blakiston's son and co., 1924. lxxii, 1184 p.
"The textile and allied industries," by G. M. Kober and W. C. Hanson: p. 257-268.
- 1481 **Meserve, H. C. Lowell**—an industrial dream come true. Boston, Mass., National association of cotton manufacturers, 1923. 126 p. 22½^{cm}.
"References": p. 11-12.
Traces the development of cotton manufacture in New England and particularly its history in Lowell, Mass. For discussion of employment of children in the mills and early child labor legislation *see* chapter XIII.
- 1482 **Phillips, Marion.** Women and children in the textile industry: an international survey of hours of work and age of entry. International federation of trade unions, 1922. 29 p. 22½^{cm}. (Publications of the International federation of trade unions, no. 4)
Appendix: Laws in the United States of America: p. 27-29.

- 1483 **Potwine, M. A.** Child welfare work at the mills. *Textile world*, Nov. 27, 1920, v. 58: 3627+
- 1484 **The Question of the abolition of night work in the cotton spinning industry.** *Industrial and labour information* (Geneva) Feb. 16, 1923, v. 5: 317-318.
- 1484a **Shortage of labor in the textile industry.** *Textile Institute Journal*, May 1924, v. 15: 120-129.
- 1485 **Turner, B.** Youngsters in the textile mills. [Gt. Brit.] *Textile institute journal*, May 1923, v. 14: 99-102.
- 1486 **U. S. Children's bureau.** Child-labor inspections in textile mills. (*In its* 11th annual report 1923. p. 18-19)
 Inspections made in November and December 1922 in textile mills of Georgia to discover to what extent the removal of the safeguards of the Federal law had lowered standards of employment for children.
See also "Administration of the first federal child-labor law," U. S. Children's bureau publication no. 87.
- 1487 **Wannamaker, Olin D.** Child labor and cotton. [Letter] *Survey*, Sept. 13, 1919, v. 42: 857-858.

ACCIDENTS TO WORKING CHILDREN

- 1488 **Accident hazard of working children.** *Monthly labor review*, v. 14, June 1922, p. 149-150.
 Summary of recent statistics.
- 1489 **The Accident hazard of working children.** (*In* Metropolitan life insurance co. *Statistical bulletin*, March 1922, p. 7-8)
 An analysis of industrial accidents among the policy holders of the Metropolitan life insurance company in 1921.
- 1490 **Cary, Harold.** Must our children do hard labor? Wisconsin says No, and finds a way to stop it. *Collier's*, Dec. 15, 1923, v. 72: 14.
 On the Wisconsin treble compensation law and its effect. Reprinted in *Textile worker*, Dec. 1923, p. 545-547.
- 1491 **Children in factories and workshops.** Over 100 killed & 10,000 injured annually. Safeguards abolished to save £12,500 . . . School child and juvenile worker (London) July-August 1916, v. 6, no. 7-8, p. 1-10.
 Includes quotations from debate in House of Commons, July 4, 1916. *See also* no. 1025.
- 1492 **Children unlawfully employed, West Virginia.** *Monthly labor review*, v. 12, June 1921, p. 128.
 Case of *Mangus v. Proctor-Eagle coal co.* (105 S. E. 909) involving injury to a boy under 14 years of age employed about a mine in violation of the state child labor law.
- 1492a **De Lima, Agnes.** Casualties of child labor. Ten children illegally employed in Pennsylvania and what happened to them . . . By Agnes De Lima and Beatrice McConnell. Philadelphia, Consumers' League of Eastern Pennsylvania, 1924. 11 p.
- 1493 **Eaves, Lucile.** Child and the machine. *Survey*, Jan. 8, 1921, v. 45: 536-537.
 On the statistics of industrial accidents to children under 16 years at work in Massachusetts.
- 1494 ——— One thousand industrial accidents suffered by Massachusetts children . . . [Boston? 1920?] 11 p. 23^{cm}.
 Also in *American child*, Nov. 1920, v. 2: 222-232.
- 1495 **Edsall, D. L.** Dangerous occupations. (*In* U. S. Children's bureau. *Standards of child welfare*. Washington, 1919. p. 93-97)
- 1496 **Extra compensation for illegally employed minors.** *Labour gazette* (Canada) July 1923, v. 23: 706-707.
 Summary of New York, Oregon and Wisconsin laws.
- 1497 **Gates, Donald S.** A statistical study of accidents in the cotton mills, print works and worsted mills of a textile company. *Journal of industrial hygiene*, Dec. 1920, v. 2: 286-292.
 Study of 2,500 accidents during 1918 and 1919 in a large textile company in New England employing about 7,500 people. High mark of frequency found to be at 18 years.
- 1497a **Heer, Jean MacAlpine.** Industrial accidents to working minors—their bearing upon the amendment's 18-year limit. *American child*, Nov. 1924, v. 6, no. 11, p. 4-5.

- 1498 **Hewes, Amy.** Study of accident records in a textile mill. *Journal of industrial hygiene*, Oct. 1922, v. 3: 187-195.
Material for this study obtained from the records of Cheney Brothers silk mills in South Manchester, Conn., by students in course in statistics at Mt. Holyoke college. Table 9 shows highest accident rate for the younger employees (15-20 years)
- 1499 **Indiana. Industrial board.** [Accidents to children 16 years and under] (*In its Report 1918/19*, p. 3, 45-47; 1919/20, p. 46-47, 102-103; 1920/21, p. 43-44, 111; 1921/22, p. 4, 36)
For 1923 statistics see *Yearbook of the state of Indiana*, 1923, p. 109.
Covers child begging, newsies, and children on the stage.
- 1500 **Industrial accidents to young wage-earners.** *American child*, Nov. 1921, v. 3: 200-203.
- 1501 **Massachusetts. Department of labor and industries.** . . . Conserving children in the industries of Massachusetts. Boston, Wright S. Potter printing co., state printers, 1920. 20 p. 23^{cm}. (Industrial bulletin, no. 15)
Need of teaching safety to the child in industry.—Requirements on entering industry.—Regulations on the employment of minors in industry.—Value of cooperation with the continuation school.—Industrial accidents to minors between fourteen and sixteen years of age.—Principles which will reduce injuries to minors.—Conclusion.
- 1502 **May one employing a child under statutory age rely on contributory negligence to defeat liability for personal injury sustained by the latter.** *Virginia law review*, Feb. 1921, v. 7: 378-384, 401.
- 1503 **New York (State) Bureau of women in industry.** . . . Children's work accidents. Prepared by Division of women in industry, Bureau of research and codes. [Albany, 1923] 42 p. incl. illus., tables. 23^{cm}. (New York. Department of labor. Special bulletin no. 116. January, 1923)
"The report was prepared and written by Miss Edith Hilles . . ." This report gives an itemized statement of accidents to children under 18 years of age during year July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1920 as a result of which compensation was awarded under the New York State workmen's compensation law. Includes recommendations.
Summary in *Monthly labor review*, April 1923, p. 126-128.
- 1504 **Status of children unlawfully employed.** *Monthly labor review*, v. 13, Nov. 1921, p. 176.
Review of court decisions in state compensation cases involving children unlawfully employed.
- 1504a **Survey of 880 patients from Shanghai cotton mills.** *Chinese economic monthly* (Chinese government bureau of economic information) Sept. 1924, no. 12, p. 26-30.
Summary of report of Dr. H. W. Decker of the Yangtzepoo Industrial Hospital, Shanghai. Shows high percentage of serious accidents among the children.
- 1505 **Swartz, Nelle.** Are child workers safe? *Survey*, March 15, 1923, v. 49: 802.
Comment on the report of the New York State Department of labor on industrial accidents to children.
- 1506 **U. S. Children's bureau.** Child labor in North Dakota. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. v, 67 p. (Bureau publication no. 129)
"Accidents to children engaged in farm work": p. 27-28, 65-67.
- 1507 ——— Minors in automobile and metal-manufacturing industries in Michigan. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. vii, 131 p. (Bureau publication no. 126)
"Industrial accidents to minors, safety conditions, and accidents prevention" [records secured by Walter M. Hinckle]: p. 48-56.
- 1508 **Violation of child labor laws as ground of negligence.** *West Virginia law quarterly*, April 1922, v. 28: 233-236.
- 1509 **Wisconsin. Industrial commission.** [Tables of accidents to minors under age 21] (*In its Wisconsin labor statistics*, Oct. 1923, p. 8)
- 1510 ——— Treble compensation for injured minors. (*In its Wisconsin labor statistics*, Oct. 1923, p. 3, 7)
Includes tables of treble compensation cases settled Sept. 1, 1917 to Dec. 31, 1922.
- 1511 ——— Unlawful employment of minors. (*In its Wisconsin labor statistics*, Feb. 1923, p. 1)
On the increased compensation incurred by employers in violation of Section 1728a of child labor law.
- 1512 **Witte, E. E.** Increased compensation to minors illegally employed under the Wisconsin workmen's compensation statute. *Monthly labor review*, v. 12, March 1921, p. 179-180.

- 1513 **Witte, E. E.** Treble compensation for injured children. American labor legislation review, June 1923, v. 13: 123-129.
Relates mainly to the Wisconsin law providing treble compensation in case of injury to illegally employed minors, in operation since 1917.
- 1514 **Wrongful employment of minors—Defective machinery—Damages for injuries.** Labour gazette (Canada) June 1916, v. 16: 1330-1331.
Picard and Morrow v. Hinphy.

HEALTH OF CHILDREN IN INDUSTRY

- 1515 **Abercrombie, Anna S.** [Report on conditions found in girl applicants for labor permits] (In Maryland. State board of labor and statistics. Report 1920. p. 20-25)
See also section giving report of medical examiner in 1921 report.
- 1516 **Andrews, Mrs. Irene (Osgood)** . . . Economic effects of the war upon women and children in Great Britain . . . 2d rev. ed. New York [etc.] Oxford university press, 1921. ix, 255 p. incl. tables. 25^{cm}. (Preliminary economic studies of the war, ed. by David Kinley. no. 4)
The chapter on the "Effects of the war on the employment of children" includes discussion of effects on health.
- 1517 **Appel, Emma Mackay.** Minimum physical standards. (In U. S. Children's bureau. Standards of child welfare. Washington, 1919. p. 86-90)
- 1518 **Austria. Volksgesundheitsamt.** Anthropologische untersuchungen an lehrlingen durch das volksgesundheitsamt. (In *its* Mitteilungen, Oct. 27, 1920, p. 720-722)
- 1519 **Baker, S. Josephine.** Physical standards for child laborers: surely our society does not need to live on earnings of its young. Nation's health, July 15, 1921, v. 3: 420-423.
Presented before the 11th Conference of industrial physicians and surgeons, Philadelphia, Dec. 17, 1920.
- 1520 **Ball, Florence Virginia.** Children and industry . . . a study of the child at work in Cleveland, Ohio. [Cleveland, S. J. Monck, printer, 1921] 54 p. tables. 22½^{cm}.
Reprinted from the report issued by the Hospital and health survey, Cleveland, Ohio, 1921. Section on health of children at work covers medical examination of children applying for work permits and subnormal children in industry.
- 1521 **Barth, George P.** Enforcement of physical standards for working children. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1921. p. 292-295)
- 1522 ——— Health supervision of working children. American child, May 1919, v. 1: 44-47.
Reprinted from Wisconsin medical journal, v. 9, Feb. 1919.
- 1523 ——— Why have health supervision of the working child? Child labor bulletin, Nov. 1918, v. 7: 215-217.
- 1524 **Belgium. Laws, statutes, etc.** . . . Royal order providing for the supervision of the health of young persons in employment. Dated 1st June, 1920. 2 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1920, Bel. 15)
Translation.
Brief summary in Monthly labor review, Aug. 1921, p. 175-176.
- 1525 ——— *Service médical du travail.* Exécution de l'arrêté royal du 1^{er} juin 1920 instituant une tutelle sanitaire des adolescents au travail. (In *its* Bulletin, 1922, no. 1-2, p. 62-66; no. 3-4, p. 42-58)
For text of royal decree under which this service was organized *see* no. 1524 of this list.
- 1526 **Brown, E. V. L.** Defective vision among Chicago working children (In U. S. Children's bureau. Standards of child welfare. Washington 1919. p. 91-92)
- 1527 **Cardijn, J.** L'éducation hygiénique de l'adolescence ouvrière. La Femme belge (Brussels) June 1922, v. 2: 3-9.
- 1528 **Chandler, Arthur B.** Relation of child labour to child health. Public health journal (Toronto) Sept. 1921, v. 12: 397.
Read before the Anti-child-labour league at Royal Victoria college, Montreal, April 12, 1921.

- 1529 **Collier, Dorothy J.** The girl in industry, with a foreword and introduction by B. L. Hutchins. London, G. Bell and sons, ltd., 1918. xvi, 56 p. 18½^{cm}.
Includes discussion of health problems of adolescent girls in industry and the transition from school to factory life.
- 1530 **Collis, Edgar Leigh.** The health of the industrial worker, by Edgar L. Collis . . . and Major Greenwood . . . with an introduction by Sir George Newman . . . London, J. & A. Churchill, 1921. xix, 450 p. illus., diagrs. 25½^{cm}.
Contains bibliographies.
See index under children.
- 1531 **Devine, William H.** Comparative statistics on physical examinations of pupils of Boston public schools from December 1, 1915, to June 30, 1922. Boston medical and surgical journal, Nov. 30, 1922, v. 187: 774-777.
Includes report on physical examinations for employment certificates.
- 1532 **Doll, Edgar Arnold.** . . . Wooley [!] and Fischer's "Mental and physical measurements of working children." A critical review . . . [Vineland, N. J., 1916] 19 p. 25^{cm}. (Publications of the Training school at Vineland, New Jersey. Dept. of research. no. 6-January, 1916)
- 1533 **Drever, James.** The juvenile in industry: his psychology. Welfare work (London) Nov. 1923, v. 4: 211-213.
- 1534 **Dunham, Francis Lee.** Juvenile labor; its biological factors and social features . . . [Baltimore, 20th century printing co., 1920] 24 p. 23^{cm}.
"Excerpt from Annual report of Maryland State board of labor and statistics, 1919-1920."
- 1535 **Ellison, George W.** Industrial examination of children. [letter] Boston medical and surgical journal, Nov. 18, 1920, v. 183: 616.
- 1536 **Fiske, Louise Geddes.** Physical examination of minors in an industrial concern. Public health nurse, June 1923, v. 15: 315-316.
Results found in two years of physical examinations of children in Dennison Manufacturing company.
- 1537 **Fuller, Raymond G.** Psychological approach to the child labor problem. American child, Aug. 1920, v. 2: 119-127.
- 1538 ——— New values in the field of child welfare. C. In terms of a better understanding of the psychology of child labor. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1921. p. 85-89)
- 1539 **Glibert, D.** Origin and development of the factory medical service in Belgium. By D. Glibert and W. F. Dearden. Journal of industrial hygiene, Feb. 1921, v. 2: 353-360.
Includes statement of projects relating to medical examination and supervision of young people in industry from 14 to 18 years of age.
- 1540 **Gt. Brit. Board of education.** Annual report for 1916-1923 of the chief medical officer of the Board of education. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., 1917-1924.
1916: The control of juvenile employment: p. 145-169.
1917: The control of juvenile employment (including reports of three special inquiries into administration of by-laws in one urban, one rural and one London district): p. 138-159.
1918: The school medical service and juvenile employment (including report on physical welfare of adolescents in employment): p. 185-200.
1919: Physical efficiency and juvenile employment: p. 184-194.
1920: Physical efficiency and juvenile employment: p. 168-181.
1921: Physical efficiency and juvenile employment: p. 74-77.
1922: Physical efficiency and juvenile employment: p. 125-132.
1923: Physical fitness and juvenile employment: p. 121-129.
- 1541 ——— *Factory inspector's office.* Factories and workshops. Annual report of the chief inspector of factories and workshops 1915-1923. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1916-1924.
Includes sections relating to health of children and young persons in industry. See also No. 1025.

- 1541a **Gt. Brit. Home dept. Committee on medical examination of young persons for factory employment.** . . . Report of the Departmental committee on medical examination of young persons for factory employment . . . London, H. M. Stationery off. [printed by Harrison and sons, Ltd. 1924] 24 p. 24½^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cmd. 2135)
Rhys J. Davies, chairman.
Committee was appointed March 21, 1924 "to inquire into the workings of the provisions of the Factory and workshops act for the medical examination of young persons as to their fitness for employment in factories and to make recommendations as to the measures which should be taken for linking up the examination of young persons under these acts with their examination under the school medical inspection service and for providing medical supervision of young persons during employment in factories or in processes where the conditions of work are unfavorable to health and physique."
Summary in Ministry of Labour Gazette, June 1924, p. 196. See also comment on report by a special committee of the Association of Certifying Factory Surgeons in Medical Officer, June 21, 1924, p. 274, and editorial in same number p. 271.
- 1542 **Ministry of munitions. Health of munition workers' committee.** Final report. Industrial health and efficiency. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1918. 182 p. incl. tables. illus. 33½^{cm}. (Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 9065)
George Newman, chairman.
Reprinted as U. S. Bureau of labor statistics Bulletin no. 249.
Consult index under Employment of girls and boys, Fatigue, Hours of work, Injuries and accidents, Night employment.
The work of this committee has been continued by the Industrial fatigue research board of the Medical research council which has issued a number of reports on hours of work, ventilation, etc., in relation to output, causation of accidents, rest pauses and other subjects.
- 1543 **Interim report. Industrial efficiency and fatigue.** London, H. M. Stationery off., 1917. 121 p. incl. tables. 34^{cm}. (Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 8511)
The two medical reports included contain information on the health and physical conditions of boy and girl workers in munition factories with reference to length of employment, hours and nature of work.
- 1544 **Memoranda no. 1-21.** London, H. M. Stationery off., 1915-1918. 21 nos. 34^{cm}.
No. 13 is on Juvenile employment. (Reprinted in U. S. Bureau of labor statistics Bulletin No. 223)
- 1545 **Greenwood, Arthur.** "The school child in industry." A study of industrial fatigue . . . Manchester, Workers' education association north-western district, 1914. 8 p. 22^{cm}. (Educational pamphlet no. 2)
- 1546 **Hall, George A.** Maintaining physical standards for children entering industry. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1919, v. 7: 251-253.
- 1547 **Hamilton, Alice.** Hygiene of the printing trades, by Alice Hamilton and Charles H. Verrill . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 18 p. plates. 23½^{cm}. (Bulletin of U. S. Bureau of labor statistics, no. 209)
"Boys in the printing trades": p. 57-59.
- 1548 **Haydon, J. A. P.** The protection of women and children in industry. Social welfare, Aug. 1, 1922, v. 4: 240.
- 1549 **Hayhurst, E. R.** Investigation of the employment of minors upon truck farms, particularly onion and celery farms in some localities in Ohio. (*In* Ohio. Public health journal, Sept. 1915, v. 6: 316-325)
Investigation made by the Division of industrial hygiene of the Ohio State board of health. For other reports including sections on health conditions among children employed in agriculture see section of this list on Agriculture.
- 1550 **Health examination of working children.** Boston medical and surgical journal, June 1, 1922, v. 186: 744-745.
- 1551 **Health needs of child workers.** Monthly labor review, v. 13, Aug. 1921, p. 133-134.
Review of recent articles.
- 1552 **Health needs of working children.** American child, Feb. 1921, v. 2: 288-291.
Report of an informal conference for the eastern states on the health needs of the boy and girl in industry held under the auspices of the U. S. Public health service and the American social hygiene association. Conference largely directed at the problem of venereal diseases among young people under 25 years of age.
- 1553 **Holt, L. Emmett.** Child health organization. Child labor bulletin, May 1918, v. 7: 28-31.
Statement of program includes proposals for safeguarding health of children in industry.

- 1554 **Hope, Edward W.** Industrial hygiene and medicine. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1923. 766 p. 22^{cm}.
The chapter on Industrial welfare includes women and children in industry.
- 1555 **Hubbard, S. Dana.** Conditions affecting health in the millinery industry. (*In* New York (City) Department of health. Monthly bulletin, April 1920, p. 81-97)
Includes section on child labor. A fuller report of this investigation was printed as Monograph series, no. 22, New York (City) Department of health, 1920.
- 1556 **Ide, G. G.** Some problems at the work age level. Psychological clinic, Dec. 15, 1919, p. 75-87.
- 1557 **Iowa. Bureau of labor statistics.** Child labor; analysis of work permits issued during biennium ending June 30, 1922 . . . Des Moines [1923?] 43 p. 22^{cm}. (Bulletin no. 9)
"Physical standards": p. 17-19.
- 1558 **Kaup, Ignaz.** Konstitution und umwelt im lehrlingsalter (konstitutions-dienstpflicht) nach untersuchungen an männlichen jugendlichen in München. München, J. F. Lehmannsverlag, 1922. 145 p. incl. tables (Münchener sozialhygienische arbeiten; Hygienisches institut, heft 1)
On the basis of a comparative study of physical measurements of young persons of different ages who have been in industry for a varying number of years, this author tries to determine what influence occupation has on physical development. The records used were those of 5,000 Munich continuation school pupils. This work includes also a review of existing literature on the subject.
- 1559 **Kelley, Mrs. Florence.** Measuring the health of working children. Child labor bulletin, Feb. 1919, v. 7: 249-250.
- 1560 **Kober, George M.** Industrial health. By George M. Kober and E. R. Hayhurst. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's son & co., 1924. 1184 p.
The prefatory historical review of industrial hygiene and its effects on public health includes child labor. See index for special aspects treated in the different chapters.
- 1560a **Lauber, H., ed.** Handbuch der ärztlichen berufsberatung. Wien, Urban und Schwarzenburg, 1923. xxiv, 586 p.
A handbook of medical vocational guidance by Dr. Lauber of Vienna, in cooperation with other medical authorities. Written as guide to Austrian school physicians, charged with the examination of children leaving school, in determining for what occupations the children are physically or mentally fit or unfit.
- 1561 **Loriga, G.** Il lavoro dei fanciulli e la scuola professionale. Il lavoro (Milan) June 30, 1920, v. 11: 44-51.
- 1562 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** Child labor. (*In* Kober, G. M. and E. R. Hayhurst. Industrial health. Philadelphia, 1923. p. 1020-1027)
Discusses the weaknesses of child labor laws in their relation to the health of working children. Text of a typical dangerous trades law for minors is appended to the chapter.
- 1563 **Massachusetts. Department of labor and industries. Division of industrial safety.** . . . Health certificates for working children; recommendations regarding the issuing of health certificates to children entering industry. June 1920. Boston, Wright and Potter printing company, state printers, 1920. 8 p. incl. table. forms. 27½^{cm}.
CONTENTS.—Recommendations regarding the issuing of health certificates.—Charts illustrating present method of examining children for industry.—Form for physical examination used in Boston.—Importance of acquaintance with nature of employment for which child is certified.—Sample form for promise of employment and physician's certificate of health.
- 1564 **Matthews, Ellen N.** Report of committee on physical standards for working children. (*In* Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1921. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. p. 28-30)
- 1565 **Mitchell, Harold H.** At what age should children enter industry? American child, May 1921, v. 3: 27-32.
Discusses the need for scientific study of all the factors affecting the health of children in industry.
- 1566 ——— Child labor problem. Public health nurse, Jan. 1921, v. 13: 27-29.
On health aspects.
- 1567 ——— Health and the working child. Public health nurse, Jan. 1920, v. 12: 31-33.
- 1568 ——— The health of working children. (*In* American school hygiene association. Proceedings of the 12th congress . . . 1920. p. 60-66)

- 1569 **Mitchell, Harold H.** Health problem of working children. *American physical education review*, Jan. 1920, v. 25: 40-43.
- 1570 ——— Health protection for young workers; preliminary reports on the Newark study. *American child*, Nov. 1921, v. 3: 236-246.
Results found in studying visual acuity and mouth conditions of 1,200 working boys and girls attending the continuation schools of Newark.
- 1571 ——— The need for special health protection of employed adolescents. *American journal of public health*, Nov. 1921, v. 11: 973-978.
Summary in *Monthly labor review*, Jan. 1922, p. 180-181.
- 1572 ——— Need of protecting the health of working children. *Modern hospital*, Jan. 1920, v. 14: 67. Also in *Modern medicine*, July 1920, v. 2: 517.
- 1573 ——— What is health protection for working children. *American child*, Aug. 1920, v. 2: 145-150.
- 1574 **New York (City) Department of health.** Standards for physical defects justifying refusal of employment certificates. (*In its Weekly bulletin*, Feb. 28, 1920, v. 9 (n. s.): 66-67)
Standards established by the Bureau of child hygiene of the New York city department of health for guidance of medical examiners.
- 1574a ——— Physical examination of industrially employed minors in the Bronx continuation school. (*In its Weekly bulletin*, Oct. 25, 1924, p. 329-330.)
- 1574b **New York (State) Bureau of women in industry.** The health of the working child. Prepared by Bureau of women in industry. Albany, 1924. 91 p. (New York. Department of labor. Special bulletin no. 134. December 1924)
This study, which covers 412 boys and girls under 16 years of age who had been at work at least six months, was made at two continuation schools in Manhattan, one on the East side and one on the West side. Each child was personally interviewed for work, school and social history, and was given a physical and medical examination in the school hospital. He was visited at his place of work and the kind of operations and conditions under which they were carried on observed. The survey found that "of all the children studied 49 per cent or nearly one-half had some physical defect which was found to be intensified by the requirements of their jobs."
- 1575 **O'Donovan, W. J.** The health of young working boys. *Child*, Jan. 1919, v. 9: 151-155
By the chief medical officer of the Welfare and health section of the Ministry of munitions.
- 1576 **Oliver, Sir Thomas.** Occupations from the social, hygienic and medical points of view . . . Cambridge [Eng.] University press, 1916. x, 110 p. diags. 22½^{cm}. (*Half-title*: Cambridge public health series)
Bibliography at end of each chapter.
- 1577 **Physique of children and fitness for work.** *International labour review*, Oct. 1922, v. 6: 619-627.
Review of recent studies.
- 1577a **Prescott, Daniel Alfred.** . . . The determination of anatomical age in school children and its relation to mental development . . . Cambridge, Mass., The Graduate school of education, Harvard university, 1923. 59 p. diags. 25½^{cm}. (Harvard monographs in education. Ser. I: Studies in educational psychology and educational measurement, no. 5)
"Selected bibliography": p. 54-55.
- 1578 **Recommendation concerning the protection of women and children against lead poisoning [in force in Germany]** (*In International labour office, Geneva.* Official bulletin, April 18, 1923, v. 7: 128-129)
- 1579 **Reesor, Mary.** Health in the Girl's continuation school of Newark, N. J. *Nation's health*, Sept. 1923, v. 5: 602-604, 652.
A study of 200 working girls 14 to 16 years of age attending the continuation school half a day a week.
- 1580 **Ritchie, A. Brown.** A living certificate. *School hygiene*, Nov. 1920, v. 11: 119-123.
On the possibilities in the use of school medical records in indicating occupations for which the child is physically fitted.
- 1581 **Roberts, M. J.** A nutrition class for working children in Chicago. By M. J. Roberts and Anna Boller. *Modern medicine*, Oct. 1920, v. 2: 664-667.

- 1582 **Rowell, Hugh Grant.** The future of the child labor question. *Journal of industrial hygiene*, Feb. 1924, v. 5: 382-389.
Reprinted in part in *Industry* (published by Associated industries of Massachusetts) Feb. 23, 1924.
- 1583 ——— **Health of New Bedford child laborers.** *Nation's health*, April 15, 1923, v. 5: 225-227.
By the director of health and hygiene of New Bedford school department.
- 1584 ——— **The question of physical injury to the working child of fourteen to sixteen.** *Boston medical and surgical journal*, May 31, 1923, v. 188: 856-858.
In the view of this writer actual injury to the child of fourteen to sixteen as a result of going to work is doubtful and probably largely "nonexistent," except in unusual cases, but this work must be under "well-controlled conditions" and at "permitted selected tasks." Paper is based on experience in examining children while director of health and hygiene in New Bedford school department.
- 1585 **Safford, Moses Victor.** . . . Influence of occupation on health during adolescence. Report of physical examination of 679 male minors under 18 in the cotton industries of Massachusetts . . . Prepared by direction of the surgeon general. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 52 p. incl. tables, forms, diagrs. 25^{cm}. (U. S. Public health service. Public health bulletin, no. 78)
- 1586 **Standards of physical fitness.** *Survey*, Feb. 14, 1920, v. 43: 589.
Comment on the work of the committee appointed by the U. S. Children's bureau.
- 1587 **Sumner, Helen Laura.** Standards applicable to child labor . . . [n. p.] 1917. 11 p. 22^{1/2}^{cm}.
"Reprinted from the *Journal of sociologic medicine*, April 1917." Another edition, Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 8 p. Discusses particularly the need for more scientifically determined physical standards for entrance into industry.
- 1588 **Taylor, Charles Keen.** Physical standards for boys and girls; a handbook for the use of school physical directors, medical inspectors, boy scout leaders, and parents . . . Orange, N. J., The Academy press, 1922. 59 p. incl. tables. front., plates. 18^{1/2}^{cm}.
- 1589 **Taylor, Florence I.** Physical welfare of employed children . . . New York city, National child labor committee, 1918. 12 p. 22^{1/2}^{cm}. (National child labor committee, New York. Pamphlet 285)
"Reprinted from *Child labor bulletin*, v. 6, no. 4, Feb. 1918."
- 1590 **Teleky, L.** The medical features of factory inspection together with a review of the literature of industrial hygiene and occupational disease in Germany in 1922. *Journal of industrial hygiene*, Oct. 1923, v. 5: 210-219.
Translated by Carola Eliot.
Some of the articles reviewed relate in part to juvenile workers. Bibliography at end (p. 218-219)
- 1591 **U. S. Children's bureau. Committee on physical standards for working children.** . . . Physical standards for working children. Preliminary report of the committee appointed by the Children's bureau of the U. S. Department of labor to formulate standards of normal development and sound health for the use of physicians in examining children entering employment and children at work . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 24 p., fold. 1. fold. form, chart. 23^{1/2}^{cm}. (Bureau publication, no. 79)
Dr. George P. Barth, chairman.
"Laws relating to physical requirements for employment (July 15, 1924): p. 17-24."
- 1592 **Van Buskirk, Ethel Hanks.** Enforcement of child labor laws in West Virginia, April 1921. *American child*, Aug. 1921, v. 3: 123-151.
Physical fitness: p. 130-132.
- 1593 **Wilson, Harry J.** Employment and the distribution of industries in their relation to the growth and physical development of the young wage earner. *Journal of industrial hygiene*, Jan. 1921, v. 2: 321-327.
- 1594 **Wisconsin. Industrial commission.** Physical fitness of children entering industry in Milwaukee. (*In its Wisconsin labor statistics*, Oct. 1923, p. 6-7)
- 1595 **Wright, Wade.** The enforcement of a physical standard [and discussion] (*In U. S. Children's bureau publication*, no. 116, p. 53-62)
Paper read at Conference on the issuance of employment certificates, Boston, 1922. Discussion by Dr. Emma M. Appel.

EDUCATIONAL ASPECTS*

- 1596 **Agutter, C.** Vocational guidance in the school. *Child study*, June 1917, v. 10: 47-52.
- 1597 **Alltucker, Margaret May.** . . . Coördination in part-time education . . . Issued by the University of California in coöperation with the State board of education. Berkeley, Calif., 1921. 44 p. 23^{cm}. (University of California. Division of vocational education. Part-time education series, no. 4. Bulletin no. 3)
"Supplementary reading list": p. 43-44.
- 1598 **Apprenticeship; important suggestions.** School child and juvenile worker (London) June 1917, v. 7, no. 6, p. 1-2.
- 1598a **Associated industries of Massachusetts.** Report of Committee on gifted children in industry. Industry (Associated industries of Massachusetts) Oct. 4, 1924, p. 1-3.
- 1599 **Bard, Gabriel.** . . . Le préapprentissage. Paris, A. Savaète, éditeur, 1920. 144 p. 25^{cm}.
"Bibliographie de quelques notices citées relativement à l'origine du préapprentissage": p. [142]
- 1600 **Bartlett, L. W.** Vocational guidance applied. Junior republic, June 1916, v. 6: 69-74.
In California public schools.
- 1601 **Bawden, William Thomas.** . . . Public school supervision of employed boys and girls. Report of a conference of specialists in industrial education, called by the United States commissioner of education and held at Milwaukee, Wis., Wednesday, January 11, 1922 . . . [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922] 11 p. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] Bureau of education. Industrial education cir. no. 13. November, 1922)
- 1602 — Vocational education. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. 26 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1923, no. 28)
Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1920-1922
Earlier review published as Bulletin 1919, no. 25.
- 1603 **Bellom, Maurice J. A.** Le préapprentissage, étude suivie d'une proposition de loi . . . Paris, publications du journal le Génie civil, 1917. 30 p. 24^{cm}.
- 1604 **Bennett, G. Vernon.** The place of vocational guidance in the school system [and discussion] Junior republic, June 1916, v. 6: 62-68.
- 1604a **Bernet, Friedrich.** Lehrlingsausbildung und lehrlingsfürsorge in einigen grossbetrieben der schweizerischen metall- und maschinenindustrie. Zürich, Orell Füssli, 1923. xi, 97 p. 23½^{cm}.
A study of apprenticeship in certain large metal and engineering works in Switzerland.
"Literatur": p. [vi] -viii.
- 1605 **Bloomfield, Meyer.** Outline of a policy concerning "learners" in industry submitted to the Industrial welfare commission of California. (In California. Industrial welfare commission, 2d biennial report, 1915-1916. p. 71-76)
See also section on apprenticeship problem in same report, p. 58-67.
- 1606 **Board, Peter.** . . . Apprenticeship and national education . . . Sydney, W. A. Gullick, government printer, 1920. 17 p. 21^{cm}. (New South Wales. [Board of trade] Apprenticeship in industries. no. 3)
- 1606a **Boston society of civil engineers.** Apprenticeship in the building trades of Boston. (*In its Journal*, Nov. 1923, v. 10: 381-415)
Papers by Wm. Stanley Parker, George Thornton, Major Heywood S. French and James M. Gauld and discussion. General regulations for apprentices in the carpentry craft of Boston and vicinity adopted by the Joint apprenticeship committee of the carpentry craft and approved by the Apprenticeship commission Aug. 8, 1923: p. 411-416.
- 1607 **Breton, Mrs. Maud A. Cloudesley.** Continuative education under the Fisher act. Points for employers . . . together with reprints of papers on the subject by Sir Robert Blair . . . [and others] London [1919?] 44 p. 24^{cm}.

* Supplementary to bibliographies on Apprenticeship, Industrial education and Continuation and Part-time schools, noted under numbers 13-14, 21-25 and 32 of this list.

- 1608 **Caillard, C.** Trade chambers in France. *International labour review* (Geneva) Sept. 1921, v. 3: 239-260.
By the Inspector-General of Technical education in France. Discusses the question of compulsory technical education and the establishment of trade chambers to handle the organization, inspection and control of apprenticeship.
- 1609 **California.** *State board of education.* . . . Documents relating to vocational education . . . Sacramento, California state printing office, 1922. 84 p. 24^{cm}. (Bulletin no. 23-A)
- 1610 ———. . . Vocational education; compulsory part-time education. Information for the use of teachers, school authorities, employers of youth, and the general public. February 1920, rev. June 1921. Sacramento, California state printing office, 1921. 59 p. (Bulletin no. 23, P-T. E.)
"Text of Part-time act . . . approved May 27, 1919": p. 53-59.
- 1611 ——— **University.** *Division of vocational education.* Part-time and continuation schools abroad. Reprints. Berkeley, Cal., 1921. 48 p. 23^{cm}. (University of California. Division of vocational education. Part-time education series, no. 8. Bulletin no. 6)
CONTENTS.—Port Sunlight works continuation school, by Prof. J. Knox.—Two experiments in voluntary continuation schools, by E. T. Bazeley.—Germany continuation schools.—The compulsory day trade continuation schools of Munich, by R. H. Best and C. K. Ogden.—Short list of publications on part-time and continuation schools abroad.
Comp. by Emily G. Palmer.
- 1612 ——— *Children's year committee, San Francisco.* . . . Child labor and education. Issued by the Children's year committee in co-operation with the Juvenile protective association . . . Sacramento, California state printing office, 1918. 6 p. 22½^{cm}. (Bulletin no. 2, Children's year bulletin, California Women's committee of councils of national and state defense)
- 1612a **Cheney, Howell.** Apprenticeship training in Connecticut. Connecticut industry (Manufacturers' association of Connecticut) Dec. 1924, v. 2, no. 12, p. 21-24.
- 1612b **Child labor and apprenticeship.** Pennsylvania manufacturers' journal, June 1924, v. 5, no. 4, p. 14-15.
Editorial on attitude of labor unions on apprenticeship.
- 1613 **Clark, Charles W.** The contribution of the continuation school to industry. *Management engineering*, Sept. 1921, v. 1: 149-152.
- 1614 **Cohen, David I.** Vocational guidance in the continuation school. *Educational foundations*, Nov. 1, 1921, p. 3-4, 17-20; Dec. 15, 1921, p. 5-7, 19-20.
- 1615 **Colgrove, P. P.** The part-time continuation school. (*In National education association.* Proceedings, 1919, v. 57, p. 619-621)
- 1615a **Confédération générale du travail.** L'Apprentissage. Examen général des divers problèmes posés par l'apprentissage du point de vue de l'intérêt de la classe ouvrière. *La Voix du peuple*, June 1924, no. 58, p. 131-188.
Special number. Includes resolutions of the 1923 convention on school attendance, apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, vocational guidance, etc.
- 1616 **Continuation school methods.** *Times educational supplement* (London) July 8, 1920, p. 373; Nov. 11, 1920, p. 593.
- 1617 **Continuation schools and working hours.** *Times educational supplement* (London) July 31, 1919, p. 389.
- 1618 **Davis, James J.** Economic value of vocational education. *Vocational education magazine*, March 1924, v. 2: 523-524.
Address before the 17th annual convention of the National society for vocational education; Buffalo, Dec. 8, 1923.
- 1619 **Davis, John Walter.** The need of continuing census of children of school age. (*In National education association of the United States.* Addresses and proceedings, 1918. p. 665-668)
- 1619a **Dean, Arthur Davis.** Just between ourselves; practical talks to industrial and vocational teachers . . . Peoria, Ill., The Manual arts press [c1923] 208 p. 20^{cm}.

- 1620 **Douglas, Paul Howard.** . . . American apprenticeship and industrial education . . . New York, Columbia university; [etc.] 1921. 348 p. 22½^{cm}. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. xcv, no. 2; whole no. 216)
Shows the decline of apprenticeship in the machine era and the necessity for an educational substitute. Includes chapter on Vocational training and guidance and part-time schools.
- 1621 **Educational foundations.** v. 31, no. 10, June 1920. Cooperstown, N. Y., Educational magazine publishing co., 1920.
Continuation schools number.
PARTIAL CONTENTS.—The work of the Boston continuation school, by Owen Evans; The function of the continuation school, by R. L. Cooley; Milwaukee continuation schools, by I. David Cohen; Chicago continuation schools, by I. David Cohen; The continuation schools of St. Louis, by S. W. Raßer.
- 1622 **Ellis, Alexander Caswell.** . . . The money value of education . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 52 p. 23^{cm}. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1917, no. 22)
- 1623 **Evans, Owen D.** The young worker and the part-time school. Manual training magazine, April 1919, v. 20: 275-280.
- 1624 **Ferguson, R. W.** Education in the factory; an account of the educational schemes and facilities at Cadbury brothers, Ltd., Bournville works. Bournville, Publication dept., 1923? 68 p.
- 1624a **Findlay, Joseph Lyon, ed.** The young wage-earner, and the problem of his education, essays and reports . . . London, Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd., 1918. xiv, 211 p. 19^{cm}.
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Passages from the Education bill, 1918.—The part-time education of wage-earners (statement drafted by the committee of the Uplands association)—Essays: From home life to industrial life, with special reference to the adolescent girl, by J. Shelley. The new scholar, by S. F. Jackson. The passage from elementary to continuation school, by X. The young factory girl, by Emily Matthias. Principles of organisation, by J. J. Findlay.—Reports: A part-time day school for young employees (Birmingham) by K. Gwladys M. Fry. A commercial school in a store, by Amy G. Fox. Juvenile employment and after-care (Bradford) by Amy F. Purvis. Working girls and trade schools (London) by Theodora M. Pugh.—The part-time education of clerks (Manchester) by W. Elliott. Work schools for engineers (Manchester) by Winifred Hindshaw. The churches and the young adolescent, by M. M. Mills. The sons and daughters of farming folk, by J. J. Findlay.—Appendix: three notes on the psychology of adolescence.—Index.
- 1625 **Fish, E. H.** What industry expects in the public school. Management and administration, Sept. 1924, v. 8: 257-258.
- 1625a **Foght, H. W.** A half-time mill school. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 23 p. (U. S. Bureau of education Bulletin, 1919, no. 6)
- 1625b **Fraser, J. A.** The vocational selection and training of operatives for the weaving industry. Journal of National Institute of industrial psychology, April 1924, v. 2: 88-93.
- 1626 **Fredriksson, N.** Vocational education in Stockholm. International labour review (Geneva) Jan. 1923, v. 7: 1-13.
- 1627 **Gibb, Spencer J.** The future of the boy-worker. Child (London) Jan. 1920, v. 10: 151-155.
In the view of this author the problem will not be solved until the principle of the boy-worker as a pupil is restored. The first need is education, progressive from childhood to youth; the second is the need of the ordering of vocational choice and entrance upon work. Each boy should be kept in sight during his early working years.
- 1627a **Goss, J. E.** Modernized apprenticeships. Open shop review, July, 1921, p. 255-265.
By the Supervisor of apprentices, Brown & Sharpe Mfg. co., Providence, R. I.
- 1628 **Gt. Brit. Board of education.** . . . Mental and scholastic tests among retarded children, physically defective, canal boat and gipsy children, and backward children in ordinary elementary schools. An enquiry into the effects of schooling on the various tests. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1923. 92 p. incl. tables. 21½^{cm}. (Educational pamphlets, no. 44)
"Written by Mr. Hugh Gordon."
- 1629 **Hambrecht, George P.** The administration of part-time education. Vocational education magazine, March 1924, v. 2: 586-589.
By the Director of the Wisconsin State board for vocational education.
- 1630 ——— Wisconsin apprenticeship law. Vocational education magazine, Sept. 1923, v. 2: 2-8.

- 1631 **Harris, Ben E.** The part-time general continuation school. Alabama childhood, Dec. 1921, v. 1, no. 3, p. 22-27.
"This article has to do principally with such schools in cotton mill villages."
- 1632 **Hemming, John.** Apprenticeship: the need for a new system. (*In* Employers' yearbook. London, 1920. p. 232-236)
Includes report of Birmingham Education committee on apprenticeship.
- 1633 **Hey, Spurley.** . . . Development of the education of wage-earners, with special reference to the education of older boys and girls . . . London, New York [etc.] H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1917. 16 p. 22^{cm}. (Barnett house papers. no. 2)
- 1634 ——— Manchester's educational problem. Spurley Hey, director of education. December, 1918. Manchester, Chas. Sever, printer, &c. [1918] 64 p. 25^{cm}.
- 1635 **Hickey, T. P.** Linking education with factory profits. I. Turning street urchins into profitable producers. Factory, Nov. 1, 1920, v. 25: 1394-1396.
On the Ford schools.
- 1635a **Hine, Lewis W.** Going to school in a textile mill. Work studies by Lewis W. Hine. Survey, Sept. 1, 1924, v. 52: 571-575.
On the State trade school originally founded by Cheney brothers.
- 1636 **Holt, William Stull.** . . . The Federal board for vocational education; its history, activities and organization . . . New York, London, D. Appleton and company, 1922. xi, 74 p. 22½^{cm}. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 6)
Bibliography: p. 48-71.
- 1636a **Hopkins, Levi Thomas.** The intelligence of continuation-school children in Massachusetts . . . Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1924. xiv, 132 p. diags. 22½^{cm}. (*Half-Title*: Harvard studies in education . . . vol. v.)
Compares records of intelligence tests of continuation school pupils with those of groups of pupils of same age who have remained in the regular school in an attempt to find out whether any significant relationship exists between intelligence and leaving school to go to work. Conclusions indicate need of change in the curriculum of both continuation and regular schools and stress the need of vocational guidance.
- 1636b **Keller, Franklin J.** . . . Day schools for young workers; the organization and management of part-time and continuation schools . . . New York & London, The Century co., 1924. xxiii, 577 p. 20½^{cm}. (The Century vocational series, ed. by C. A. Prosser)
Includes chapters on Vocational guidance and placement and The subnormal juvenile worker.
Appendices: A. Bibliography.—B. Typical job instruction sheets.—C. Courses of study.—D. Continuation school forms.
- 1637 **Kelly, Roy Willmarth.** Training industrial workers . . . with an introduction by John M. Brewer . . . New York, The Ronald press company, 1920. xxi, 437 p. illus. (forms) diags. 22^{cm}.
"Earlier forms of apprenticeship": p. 42-61; "The new apprenticeship": p. 134-152; "Vocational guidance in school and in industry": p. 215-239.
- 1637a **Kimml, Anton.** . . . Lehrlingsschutz und lehrlingsfürsorge der Wiener arbeiterkammer . . . Wien, Verlag "Arbeit und wirtschaft," 1923. 123 p. 22^{cm}.
Describes the various activities of the Vienna Chamber of Labour for the protection and assistance of apprentices.
- 1638 **Knox, J.** Port Sunlight works continuation school. An address given to the Joint industrial council of the soap and candle trades at Birmingham, March 16, 1920. [Port Sunlight, Printed by Lever bros. limited, 1920] 22 p. 18½^{cm}.
Summary in Monthly labor review, November 1920, p. 143-146.
- 1639 **Lane, Winthrop D.** Learning for earning or for life? Survey, April 7, 1917, v. 38: 18-19.
- 1640 **Lathrop, Julia C.** Child welfare agencies cooperating with the schools. A. The Children's bureau. (*In* National education association. Proceedings, 1919. p. 113-115)
- 1641 **Leake, Albert H.** The vocational education of girls and women. New York, The Macmillan company, 1918. xix, 430 p. 19½^{cm}.

- 1641a The **Leisure** of the young worker. A report by the World's committee of Y. M. C. A. *International labour review*, June 1924, v. 9: 829-844.
- 1642 **Link, Henry Charles**. Education and industry . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1923. xv, 265 p. illus., diags. 21^{cm}.
"Vocational guidance and industrial education": p. 111-125.
- 1642a **Lockwood, H. R.** Shop apprentice training in the pottery industry. *Vocational education magazine*, June 1924, v. 2: 883-884.
- 1643 **Lovejoy, Owen R.** The relation of the school to occupational life. Child labor and education. (*In National conference of social work. Proceedings*, 1923. p. 411-414)
- 1644 **McDougald, Mrs. Elise J.** The school and its relation to the vocational life of the negro. (*In National conference of social work. Proceedings*, 1923. p. 415-418)
- 1645 **Massachusetts. Board of education. Division of vocational education.** . . . Boston continuation school; circular of information and courses of study. Boston, Printing department, 1919. cover-title, 185 p. incl. diags. 23½^{cm}. (*On cover: Bulletin of the Department of education*, 1920, no. 2. Whole no. 111)
- 1646 **Massachusetts child labor committee.** The continuation schools of Massachusetts. Boston, Massachusetts child labor committee, 1924. 31 p.
- 1647 **Meyers, W. H.** Advantages of vocational education. *Machinery*, Oct. 1923, v. 30: 120.
Regards the training of the vocational school as far superior to that received in the average shop or factory.
- 1648 **Miles, H. E.** Compulsory part time education for working children. *American industries*, v. 20, Jan. 1920, p. 26-27.
- 1648a **Minneapolis survey for vocational education.** . . . Vocational education survey of Minneapolis, Minn., made by the National society for the promotion of industrial education. December, 1916. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 592 p. 23½^{cm}. (*Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics*, whole no. 199. Vocational education series, no. 1)
Revised edition of Bulletin no. 21 of the National Society for Vocational Education, issued January 1, 1916.
- 1649 **Minnesota. Department of labor and industries.** Apprenticeship in Minneapolis. (*In its Report*, 1915/16. p. 77-94)
- 1650 **Moore, Ella Adams.** Report of the committee on vocational supervision. (*In National education association. Proceedings*, 1918. p. 433-435)
- 1650a **Morris, John V. L.** Employee training; a study of education and training departments in various corporations. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., 1921. xxiii, 311 p.
"Selected bibliography": p. 300-305.
- 1651 **National child labor committee, New York.** Experiment in industrial education in New York city. *Child labor bulletin*, Aug. 1916, v. 5: 107-125.
Based on an investigation by Sophie D. White, special agent of National child labor committee in February and March 1916.
Issued also as National child labor committee pamphlet No. 263.
- 1652 ——— More education pays. A brief account of children in industry with descriptions of certain common productive processes. A syllabus for the use of teachers. Photographs by Lewis W. Hine. New York, National child labor committee, 1917. 32 p. illus. 23^{cm}. (Pamphlet 270)
- 1653 **National education association of the United States. Commission on the reorganization of secondary education.** . . . Part-time education of various types; a report of the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, appointed by the National education association. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921. 22 p. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1921, no. 5)
Chairman: Clarence D. Kingsley.
- 1654 **National metal trades association.** Apprenticeship in the metal trades. Chicago, Ill., National metal trades association [c1922] 38 p. forms. 23^{cm}.

- 1655 **National society for the promotion of industrial education.** Vocational education, one of the significant problems of the day. Pub. for thirteenth biennial convention, General federation of women's clubs, New York city, May 1916, by the National society for the promotion of industrial education . . . New York city. [New York, Press of C. S. Nathan, inc., 1916] 11, [1] p. illus. 23^{cm}.
- 1656 **National society for vocational education.** Part-time continuation education; aim and purpose, progress, teacher training . . . New York, 1924. (*Its Bulletin* no. 34)
Address as delivered at 15th annual conference, Detroit, Nov. 20-Dec. 2, 1922. Earlier proceedings also published as bulletins of the society.
- 1657 **Nebraska. State board for vocational education.** Vocational education in Nebraska. What it is and what it does . . . Lincoln [1923] 28 p. illus. 23^{cm}. (*Bulletin* no. 6. January 1923)
- 1658 **New South Wales. Board of trade.** Apprenticeship in New South Wales. Being a report of the determinations and directions of the New South Wales Board of trade upon the subject of apprenticeship. Sydney, D. Campbell, superintendent Government printing office, 1922. xiii, 160 p. fold. diagr. 25^{cm}.
Geo. S. Beeby, president.
- 1658a **New York (State) University.** Cooperative apprenticeship training in the building trades at Niagara Falls, New York. By William J. Small [and] Robert H. Rodgers. Albany, The University of the state of New York, 1924. 22 p. fold. diagr. (University of the state of New York. *Bulletin* 797, Feb. 1, 1924)
- 1659 . . . Organization and administration of part-time schools . . . Albany, The University of the state of New York press, 1922. 3-53 p. 23^{cm}. (University of the state of New York bulletin . . . no. 757. May 1, 1922)
Reprint of the University of the state of New York bulletin 715, August 1, 1920.
- 1659a . . . Organization and administration of general industrial schools or classes, in communities of less than 25,000 inhabitants . . . Albany, The University of the state of New York press, 1923. 17 p. 23^{cm}. (University of the state of New York bulletin . . . no. 789 . . . Oct. 1, 1923)
Prepared by Robert H. Rodgers.
- 1659b . . . Organization and administration of part-time schools in manufacturing or mercantile establishments and in factories . . . Albany, The University of the state of New York press, 1923. 20 p. 23^{cm}. (University of the State of New York bulletin . . . no. 790 . . . Oct. 15, 1923)
Prepared by Oakley Furney.
- 1660 . . . The part-time school for the working youth; a formulation of the theory, principles, problems and practices involved in the New York state program of part-time or continuation school education. Albany, The University of the state of New York, 1922. 15 p. 2 pl., diagrs. 23^{cm}. (University of the state of New York bulletin . . . no. 756. April 15, 1922)
Prepared by a committee consisting of C. A. Prosser . . . F. J. Keller . . . R. H. Rodgers . . . and O. Furney.
- 1660a **Notes on vocational education and apprenticeship.** *Labour Gazette* (Canada) Aug.-Dec. 1924, v. 24: 669-670, 775-777, 847-849, 952-954, 1049-1052.
- 1661 **Oberg, Erik Valdemar.** Modern apprenticeships and shop training methods; a review of the methods used in a number of American machine-building plants in the training of apprentices and machine operators with a view to providing for the future needs of the industries for skilled mechanics, foremen, and superintendents . . . 1st ed. New York, The Industrial press, 1921. ix, 118 p. illus. 23^{cm}.
- 1661a **Payne, Arthur F.** Administration of vocational education, with special emphasis on the administration of vocational industrial education under the Federal vocational education law. New York, McGraw-Hill book company, 1924. xiii, 354 p.
Bibliography: p. 333-343: A list of bibliographies on industrial education: p. 345-7. A companion volume on "Organization of vocational guidance" is to be published in 1925.

- 1661b **Payne, Arthur F.** Recent legislation concerning apprenticeship and vocational guidance in New Zealand. *Vocational education magazine*, June 1924, v. 2: 800-802.
- 1662 ——— The relation of vocational and educational guidance to vocational education. (*In National vocational guidance association. Bulletin*, Feb. 1923, v. 1: 103-106)
- 1663 **Phillips, Margaret.** The young industrial worker, a study of his educational needs. . . . [London] Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1922. 142 p. 19^{cm}.
- 1664 **Proctor, William Martin.** . . . The use of psychological tests in the educational and vocational guidance of high school pupils. (Rev. and enl. ed.) . . . Bloomington, Ill., Public school publishing company [c1921] 125 p. diags. 23½^{cm}. (Journal of educational research monographs, B. R. Buckingham, editor. no. 1)
- 1665 **Rager, Fritz.** Apprentice training in the Austrian metal industry. *International labour review* (Geneva) April 1923, v. 7: 632-636.
- 1666 **Report on apprenticeship in the building industry, Great Britain.** *Monthly labor review*, v. 10, May 1920, p. 119-122.
Summarizes the report submitted to the Industrial council of the building industry on the question of apprenticeship of boys to the various trades within the industry.
- 1667 **Richards, C. B.** Industrial education as represented in schools. *Mechanical engineering*, March 1923, v. 45: 175-179.
- 1668 **Rodgers, Madge G.** The Chicago continuation school for girls. *Vocational education magazine*, Feb. 1924, v. 2: 498-506.
- 1669 **Scrimshaw, Stewart.** Industrial apprenticeship. (*In Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings*, 1920. Washington Govt. print. off., 1921. p. 17-21)
- 1670 **Shapleigh, Frederick E.** Educational preparation of working boys and girls registered with the juvenile department of the New York state employment bureau in Buffalo. *Industrial arts magazine*, Aug. 1919, v. 8: 305-307.
Based on a study of the records of 1,100 boys and girls registered with the Juvenile department of the New York State Employment bureau at Buffalo during its first year of operation.
- 1670a **Sherman, Caroline B.** A junior improvement association. *Journal of personnel research*, May 1924, v. 3, p. 15-20.
Association of messenger boys in U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 1670b **Smith, Homer J.** . . . Industrial education in the public schools of Minnesota (a detailed study of its history and present practice, with suggestions) [Minneapolis, 1924] x, 153 p. 23^{cm}. [Minnesota. University] College of education. Education monograph no. 6)
- 1671 **Snedden, David S.** Publicly supported vocational education: is it undemocratic? *Manual training magazine*, April 1917, v. 18: 321-324.
- 1672 ——— Vocational education. New York, Macmillan, 1920. xi, 587 p. 20½^{cm}. (Briefer course series in education)
- 1673 **Some modern forms of apprenticeship.** *International labour review* (Geneva) June 1923, v. 7: 966-973.
An account of methods and experiments in the United States, Canada, South Africa and Australia, particularly in railways, printing and the building trades.
- 1674 **South Africa.** *Department of education. Committee on industrial education.* . . . Report of the Committee on industrial education. 1916 . . . Cape Town, Cape times limited, government printers, 1916. vi, 28 p. 33^{cm}.
"Summary of previous recommendations on industrial education": p. 21-22.
- 1674a **South Dakota.** *Dept. of public instruction.* Vocational education in South Dakota. Pierre, S. D., 1924? 48 p.
Plans for vocational education in South Dakota, 1922-1927.
- 1674b **Switzerland.** *Arbeitsamt.* Avant-projet et exposé des motifs d'une loi fédérale sur la formation professionnelle. Publiés par l'Office fédéral du travail. [Bern, 1924?] 96 p. 27^{cm}.
Also published in German.
"Lois et ordonnances cantonales concernant la formation professionnelle": p. 92-96
- 1675 **Tawney, Richard Henry.** Secondary education for all; a policy for labour. Ed. for the Education advisory committee of the Labour party . . . London, The Labour party [1922?] 155 p. 19^{cm}.

- 1676 **Texas. State board for vocational education.** . . . Outline of plans for vocational education in Texas as related to trades and industry, adopted by the State board for vocational education and approved by the Federal board for vocational education. 1922-1927. Austin, Texas. State board for vocational education, 1923. 112 p. illus. 23^{cm}. (*Its Bulletin* 161, August, 1923)
- 1676a ——— **University. Dept. of extension. Division of trades and industries.** . . . Course of study for use in part-time general continuation classes in department stores. Austin, Tex., The University [1923.] 69 p. 22^{cm}. University of Texas bulletin. no. 2314: April 8, 1923)
Bibliography: p. 66-67.
Issued in cooperation with the State Board for Vocational Education.
- 1677 **Turner, George Vero Maunsell.** . . . Work schools and their methods . . . Sydney, W. A. Gullick, Government printer, 1920. 25 p. front. pl. 21½^{cm}. (New South Wales [Board of trade] Apprenticeship in industries. no. 5)
- 1678 **U. S. Bureau of education.** Industrial education circular, 1-23. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919-1924.
Consult list of publications of U. S. Bureau of education for titles of these circulars and for numbers in the Bulletin series relating to industrial education.
- 1679 ——— **Library.** List of references on the money value of education. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 7 p. (Library leaflet, no. 24)
- 1680 ——— **Children's bureau.** Stay in school! Education pays; a message to the boys and girls of America. Children's bureau, U. S. Department of labor, Child conservation section, Council of national defense. [Washington, D. C., 1918] [4] p. 15^{cm}.
- 1681 ——— **Federal board for vocational education.** Annual report, 1st-7th, 1917-1923. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917-1923.
Includes review of progress of vocational education in the states with statistics of pupils enrolled in vocational courses in schools federally aided. "Summary of progress by states" in 6th annual report (p. 105-238) gives name and membership of the state boards for vocational education with an account of the work undertaken in each state.
For detailed reports consult the publications of the state boards.
- 1682 ——— . . . Apprentice education; a survey of part-time education and other forms of extension training in their relation to apprenticeship in the United States. June, 1923. . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. xiii, 521 p. tables. 23^{cm}. (*Bulletin* no. 87. Trade and industrial series no. 25)
Includes description of apprentice schools in various industrial corporations.
- 1682a ——— . . . Apprentice education in the construction industry. Discussions and papers presented at the seventeenth annual convention of the National society for vocational education, at Buffalo, N. Y., December 6, 1923. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 45 p. 23^{cm}. (*Bulletin* no. 92. Trade and industrial series, no. 26)
- 1683 ——— . . . Compulsory part-time school attendance laws. August, 1920. Issued by the Federal board for vocational education, Washington, D. C. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1920. 95 p. 23^{cm}. (*Bulletin* no. 55. Trade and industrial series, no. 14)
Prepared by Lewis H. Carris.
- 1684 ——— . . . Evening and part-time schools in the textile industry of the southern states. April, 1919. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 106 p. incl. tables, diags. 23^{cm}. (*Bulletin* no. 30. Trade and industrial series, no. 5)
- 1685 ——— . . . Part-time schools; a survey of experience in the United States and foreign countries, with recommendations. April, 1922. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. xi, 462 p. incl. tables. 23^{cm}. (*Bulletin* no. 73. Trade and industrial series, no. 22)
Prepared by H. B. Smith.
- 1686 ——— . . . Part-time trade and industrial education . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 52 p. tables. 23^{cm}. (*Bulletin* no. 19. Trade and industrial series, no. 3)

- 1687 **U. S. Federal board for vocational education.** . . . Trade and industrial education for girls and women. Pt. 1. Economic and social aspects of vocational education for girls and women. Pt. 2. Ways and means of establishing and operating a program. October, 1920. . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1920. 106 p. diags. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin no. 58. Trade and industrial series, no. 15)
Prepared by Mrs. Anna L. Burdick.
- 1687a ——— . . . Trade and industrial education; organization and administration, all-day schools, part-time schools, evening schools, teacher training. Rev. ed. March, 1924. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. vii, 112 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin no. 17. Trade and industrial education series no. 1)
- 1687b ——— The Vocational summary. v. 1-4, no. 1-3. May 1918-July, 1921. Washington, D. C., Federal board for vocational education, 1918-21. 3 v. in 2. 28½^{cm}. monthly.
No more published.
- 1687c ——— Yearbook, 1923. General description of outstanding developments and summary of progress by states. January, 1924. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 443 p.
- 1688 ——— *Government printing office.* Courses for the training of apprentices in the Government printing office. Prepared under direction of the public printer. Rev. ed., September 1923. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. 27 p. 16½ x 9½^{cm}.
- 1689 ——— *Training service.* Course of instruction for workers in cotton mills; including direction for installing a training department and a summary of information which every worker in a cotton mill should possess. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 64 p. (Training bulletin, no. 25)
Other bulletins on training in special industries cover Paper-box industry (no. 15); Men's suit and overcoat industry (no. 16); Women's cloak and skirt industry (no. 17); Overall industry (no. 18); Shirt making (no. 19); Rubber industry (no. 20); Leather shoe industry (no. 21); Course of instruction in piano making (no. 22); in Lithography and photo-lithography (no. 23); Training for foundry workers (no. 24)
- 1690 **Vocational education in Austria.** Industrial and labour information (Geneva) May 5, 1924, v. 10: 24-26.
- 1691 **Vocational education in Czechoslovakia.** International labour review (Geneva) Feb.-Mar. 1923, v. 7: 425-427.
- 1692 **Vocational education in the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.** International labour review (Geneva) Feb. 1923, v. 7: 427-428.
- 1693 **Vocational education in the mining industry.** International labour review (Geneva) Sept. 1923, v. 8: 443-458.
Review covers Belgium, Czecho-Slovakia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Japan, Sweden and United States.
- 1693a **Vocational education magazine.** v. 1, no 1- (Sept. 1922-) Published by J. B. Lippincott co., Phila., for the National society for vocational education, 1922-
See particularly papers under the departments of industrial education, part-time and continuation education and training in industry.
- 1694 **Waterfall, Edith A.** The day continuation school in England, its function and future. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1923. 221 p. 18^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 211-215.
- 1694a **Weinburg, Francis T.** Mexico's rapid progress in vocational education (*In Pan-American union Bulletin*, June, 1924, p. 578-584.)
- 1694b **White, Elsie.** The adolescent problem. Twelve happy months in a day continuation school. London, Watts & Co., 1924. 47 p.
- 1695 **Winslow, Charles Henry.** Vocational overview of Newark, New Jersey. Report of Advisory committee to the Board of education on the proposed Girls' vocational school. . . [Newark? 1916?] 115 p. incl. illus. tables. 23^{cm}.
"List of references on the training for vocations of girls and women": p. [104]-115.
- 1696 ——— Vocational overview of Newark, New Jersey. Report of Advisory committee to the Board of education on the proposed Boys' vocational school. . . [Newark? 1916?] 159 p. incl. plans, diags. tables. 23^{cm}.

- 1697 **Wisconsin.** *Department of education.* . . . Organization and training of the labor supply in the public schools. Prepared by the State department of education. Issued by C. P. Cary, state superintendent. [Madison, Wis., 1918] 29 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin Boys' council of defense league)
- 1698 ——— *Industrial commission.* . . . The apprenticeship law, with explanations. [Madison] December 1, 1921. 24 p. 23^{cm}.
Provides for state supervision of the contract and training of apprentices.
- 1699 ——— The Wisconsin apprentice. v. 1, no. 1— March 1918—
Madison, 1918—
- 1700 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Laws of Wisconsin relating to industrial education. Comp. under the direction of the State board of industrial education. Madison, The Board, 1916. 41 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin of the Wisconsin state board of industrial education. no. 1, rev. 1916)
- 1700a ——— . . . Wisconsin laws relating to vocational education. Madison, Wis., State board of vocational education, 1923. 23 p. 23^{cm}. (Wisconsin State board of vocational education. Bulletin no. 6)
- 1701 **Women's educational and industrial union.** *Boston. Department of research.* Training for store service; the vocational experiences and training of juvenile employees of retail department, dry goods and clothing stores in Boston; report of investigations made in the Research department of the Women's educational and industrial union, Lucile Eaves, director. Boston, R. G. Badger [c1920] 143 p. diags. 23½^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 133-139.
- 1701a ——— Industrial experience of trade-school girls in Massachusetts. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 275 p. (Bulletin of the U. S. Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 215. Women in industry series, no. 10)
- 1702 **Woolley, Mrs. Helen Bradford (Thompson)** . . . Diagnosis and treatment of young school failures, by Helen Thompson Woolley and Elizabeth Ferris. Prepared under the auspices of the Helen S. Trounstone foundation, Cincinnati, constituting no. 8 in the Foundation's series of social studies. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. vi, 115 p. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1923, no. 1)
- 1703 **Wray, W. J., ed.** A day continuation school at work; papers by twelve contributors. London, New York, Longmans, Green & co., 1920. xii, 211 p. 19^{cm}.
"List of books": p. 208-212.
- 1704 **Yeaxlee, Basil A.** Working out the Fisher act. The human aspect of the continuation schools . . . London, New York, Oxford university press, 1921. 96 p. (The World of to-day series, v. 12)

JUVENILE OCCUPATIONS, GUIDANCE, AND PLACEMENT*

- 1704a **Adams, F. J.** The motion picture and vocational guidance. Educational screen, April, 1924, v. 3: 135-137.
- 1705 **Adams, Jessie B.** The garment industries in Cincinnati . . . [Cincinnati] Vocation bureau, Cincinnati public schools, c1924. 72 p. illus., diags. 23^{cm}. (Vocational pamphlet, no. 3)
"References": p. 71-72.
- 1705a ——— The shoe industry in Cincinnati. [Cincinnati, Vocation bureau, Cincinnati public schools, 1921] 31 p. 19^{cm}. (Vocational pamphlet, no. 2)
"References": p. 29-31.
- 1706 **Allen, Frederick J.** A guide to the study of occupations; a selected critical bibliography of the common occupations with specific references for their study . . . prepared under the auspices of the Bureau of vocational guidance, Graduate school of education, Harvard university. Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1921. xiii, 183 p. 22½^{cm}.
- 1706a ——— The shoe industry. New York, H. Holt and company, 1922. xxxvii, 415 p. 20½^{cm}. (American business series)
"Shoe and leather bibliography": p. 397-400.

*Supplementary to bibliographies noted under nos. 33-46 of this list.

- 1707 **Allen, Frederick J.** Studies of occupations in agriculture, forestry and animal industry . . . prepared under the auspices of the Bureau of vocational guidance, Graduate school of education, Harvard university. Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1921. x, 39 p. 23^{cm}.
"References" at end of chapters.
- 1708 **Alliance employment bureau, New York.** Inquiries into trades for boys; the blue print trade. [New York, 1916] 8 p. 18^{cm}.
- 1708a **American management association.** Distribution and utilization of the product of the public school. Report of the Committee on relations with public schools, with convention discussion. New York, American management association, 1924. 24 p. (Committee report, no. 10)
See also its report on "Trade apprenticeship."
- 1709 **Appointment of Central advisory council for juvenile employment in London.** Ministry of labour gazette (Gt. Brit.) March 1924, p. 78.
- 1710 **Bacon, Virginia C.** Experiments in junior employment in the United States. (*In* National vocational guidance association. Bulletin, Feb. 1923, v. 1: 108)
Abstract of address at the annual convention of the association.
- 1711 **Bawden, William Thomas.** . . . Studies about occupations in public schools. Report of a conference of specialists in industrial education, called by the United States commissioner of education, and held at Detroit, Mich., Wednesday, November 29, 1923. . . [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923] 34 p. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] Bureau of education. Industrial education circular, no. 16. March 1923)
- 1712 **Berry, Ralph Edward.** . . . An analysis of clerical positions for juniors in railway transportation . . . Issued by the University of California in cooperation with the State board of education. Berkeley, Calif., 1921. 104 p. 23^{cm}. (University of California. Division of vocational education. Part-time education series, no. 6. Bulletin no. 5)
Bibliography: p. 104.
- 1713 ——— . . . The work of juniors in retail grocery stores . . . Issued by the University of California in cooperation with the State board of education. Berkeley, Calif., 1922. 59 p. illus. 23^{cm}. (University of California. Division of vocational education. Part-time education series, no. 11. Division bulletin no. 9)
"Vocabulary of terms used in the grocery business": p. 57.
"List of nationally known manufacturers and distributors . . .": p. 58.
"List of grocery trade journals and books": p. 59.
- 1714 ——— . . . The work of juniors in the telegraph service . . . Issued by the University of California in cooperation with the State board of education. Berkeley, Calif., 1922. 179 p. illus. 23^{cm}. (University of California. Division of vocational education. Part-time education series, no. 10. Bulletin no. 7)
"Books and magazines dealing with telegraphy": p. 130-133.
- 1715 **Blackford, Mrs. Katherine M.** The right job, how to choose, prepare for, and succeed in it; a treatise for parents, guardians, teachers and vocational counselors, illustrated with photographs and drawings . . . New York, The Review of reviews corporation, 1924. 2 v. illus. (incl. ports.) 21½^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 595-603.
- 1715a **Blanton, Smiley.** Mental hygiene and vocational guidance. Vocational guidance magazine, Nov. 1924, v. 3: 51-55.
Describes briefly various emotional types, showing why they fail in certain kinds of work and succeed in others.
- 1716 **Borremans-Ponthière, P.** Un nouveau problème d'économie sociale: l'orientation professionnelle. La mesure des aptitudes, la connaissance de l'enfant et de la profession, par le Dr. P. Borremans-Ponthière . . . J. Maquet . . . Mlle. E. Monchamps . . . Georges Vandervest . . . Bruxelles, Librairie Falk fils, G. van Campenhout succr., 1923. 430 p. 23^{cm}.
An account of vocational guidance in the United States, England, Germany, Switzerland, Holland, France, Spain and Belgium, with chapters on the application of psychology to the study of occupations and aptitudes, and the vocational guidance of backward and abnormal children.
"Répertoire bibliographique": p. 385-425.

- 1716a **Bowman, Clyde A.** Graphic aids in occupational analysis for guidance and teaching . . . Milwaukee, Wis., The Bruce publishing company [c1924] 103 p. forms, diagrs. 30^{cm}.
- 1716b **The Boy and his work.** I. Finding a job; II. At work in the shop. Industrial peace (London) Jan.-Feb. 1923, v. 11: 147-150, 178-181.
- 1717 **The Boy and the job; who shall choose?** Times educational supplement (London) Dec. 11, 1919, p. 621-622.
- 1718 **Bray, Reginald Arthur.** The problem of juvenile employment after the war. [London? 1917?] 13 p. 24½^{cm}.
Includes suggestions for limiting the supply of new entrants to the labour market and for providing for discharged juveniles.
- 1719 **Bregman, Elsie O.** Studies in industrial psychology. [New York] 1922.
Reprinted from Archives of psychology, no. 59, 1922.
Study of the relative value of certain intelligence tests in determining fitness for sales and clerical work.
- 1720 **Brewer, John M.** . . . The aims and methods of vocational guidance . . . [New York? 1921] p. 22-23. 23^{cm}.
"Reprinted from the Educational review, vol. 62, no. 1, June, 1921."
- 1720a ——— Mental measurement in educational and vocational guidance; a condensed statement of the problem, the means available, the appropriate procedure, and the results achieved, with bibliographies [by] John M. Brewer . . . Mabelle B. Blake . . . L. C. Douglass . . . [and others] Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university, 1924. vi, 46 p. 23½^{cm}. (*Half-title*: Harvard bulletins in education. no. X)
"General bibliography": p. 35-46.
- 1721 ——— The vocational-guidance movement, its problems and possibilities . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1918. xi, 333 p. 19½^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. 292-309. See also no. 35 of this list.
- 1722 ——— Tests for vocational guidance and training. International record of child welfare work (Brussels) April 30, 1923, no. 14, p. 288-295.
Paper contributed to 2d session of the International association for the promotion of child welfare, Geneva, July 1923.
- 1722a **Burr, Emily T.** Vocational guidance for the maladjusted. Nation's health, June 15, 1924, v. 6: 399-401.
On the work of the Vocational Adjustment Bureau for Girls, New York City, in finding socially useful pursuits for early educational and industrial misfits.
- 1722b **Burt, Cyril.** The principles of vocational guidance. (*In* International congress of psychology. 7th, Oxford, 1923. Proceedings and papers. Cambridge, Eng., 1924. p. 305-321)
- 1723 **California University.** *Division of vocational education. Research and service center.* . . . An analysis of department store occupations for juniors. Issued by the University of California in cooperation with the State board of education. Berkeley, Cal., 1920. 48 p. 23^{cm}. (University of California. Division of vocational education. Part-time series, no. 3. Bulletin no. 2)
"Edited by Emily G. Palmer."
- 1724 **Campbell, M. Edith.** Vocational guidance. (*In* National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923. p. 418-422)
- 1724a **Canadian council on child welfare.** The juvenile employment system of Ontario. Prepared by Major J. P. Cowles . . . Ottawa, Canadian council on child welfare, 1923. 7 p. (C. C. C. W. publication 5.)
- 1724b **Castella, J. Ruiz.** Relation de l'orientation professionnelle avec les problèmes du travail. Nécessité des interventions des pouvoirs publics. (*In* II Congresso sociologico internazionale, Vienna, 1922. p. 187-195)
- 1724c **Charters, Werrett Wallace.** Analysis of secretarial duties and traits, by W. W. Charters and Isadore B. Whitley . . . Baltimore, Md., Williams & Wilkins, 1924. 186 p. 23½^{cm}.
Report of an investigation made for the National Junior Personnel Service. Part I is an analysis of secretarial duties; Part II is an analysis of the traits conspicuously possessed by successful secretaries and conspicuously absent in those who are unsuccessful.

- 1725 **Chelmsford, Frederic J. N. T., baron.** Juvenile employment inquiry. Report by the Right Honourable the Viscount Chelmsford . . . London, H. M. Stationery off. [1921] 6 p. 24^{cm}.
Report on an inquiry into certain questions relating to the choice of employment for juveniles in England and Wales.
- 1725a **Chicago. Board of education. Vocational guidance bureau.** Occupational studies 1-5. Chicago, Board of education, 1924.
CONTENTS.—no. 1. Merchant tailoring, a study in apprenticeship.—no. 2. A study of electric light and power installation.—no. 3. A study of the artificial flower industry in Chicago.—no. 4. A study of photography; increasing importance of photography.—no. 5. A study of beginning office positions for young women.
This office has published also a number of occupational leaflets and for a few months in 1923-24 a monthly publication, entitled "Vocational guidance news and periodical review."
- 1726 **Children's welfare federation. Committee on vocational guidance.** Vocational guidance and placement work for juniors in New York city . . . report of a survey made under direction of the Committee on vocational guidance of the Children's welfare federation. New York city, 1923. 55 p. diags. 23^{cm}.
Pt. 1 is a report of the work now being carried on (including employment and guidance of special groups); Pt. 2 is on methods of vocational counselling.
- 1727 **Choice of employment and after-care.** School government chronicle (London) March 29, 1924, v. 111: 215-217.
Report of the Education committee of the London County council.
- 1728 **Christiaens, A. G.** La détermination des aptitudes en vue de l'orientation professionnelle. Bulletin international de la protection de l'enfance, March 31, 1924, no. 24, p. 227-240.
Report prepared for presentation at 3d session of the International association for the promotion of child welfare, Paris, 1924.
Includes discussion of methods employed in Belgium.
- 1729 ——— **Les métiers bourgeois (fiches provisoires)** Bruxelles, M. Lamertin, éditeur, 1921. 33 l. 21^{cm}.
At head of title: Office intercommunal d'orientation professionnelle de l'agglomération bruxelloise.
- 1730 ——— **L'orientation professionnelle des enfants . . .** Bruxelles, H. Lamertin, 1914. cover-title, 92 p., illus. 22^{cm}.
- 1731 ——— **Vocational guidance in Brussels.** International labour review, (Geneva) Sept. 1923, v. 8: 345-359.
By the Director of the Intercommunal office for the vocational guidance and placement of youths and girls in Greater Brussels. Summary in Monthly labor review, Dec. 1923, p. 187-189. See also no. 1815 of this list.
- 1732 **Cincinnati, Chamber of commerce and merchants' exchange.** Survey committee. Garment making industries. Cincinnati, Ohio, Cincinnati chamber of commerce [1916?] 113 p. 23^{cm}. (Its Industrial survey of Cincinnati. Vocational section. Report no. 2)
Report prepared by Cleo Murtland.
- 1733 **Cincinnati. Vocation bureau.** . . . An introduction to the study of occupations prepared by Mary Price Corre . . . [Cincinnati, Printing trade school of Cincinnati public schools] 1924. 67 p. 19^{cm}. (Vocational pamphlet no. 1, rev. ed.)
- 1734 **Claparède, Édouard J. A.** . . . Comment diagnostiquer les aptitudes chez les écoliers . . . Paris, E. Flammarion, 1924. 300 p. illus., diags. 18½^{cm}. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
- 1734a ——— **L'orientation professionnelle, ses problèmes et ses méthodes.** (In II Congresso sociologico internazionale, Vienna, 1922. p. 104-187)
- 1734b ——— . . . Problems and methods of vocational guidance . . . October 1922. Geneva [1922] 76 p. 24^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Studies and reports, ser. J (Education) no. 1)
Discusses methods of occupational analysis and the diagnosis of vocational abilities.
- 1735 **Cleveland foundation. Survey committee.** Cleveland education survey, no. 1-29. Cleveland, O., 1915-1918.
PARTIAL CONTENTS.—no. 11. Department store occupations, by I. P. O'Leary.—no. 13. Boys and girls in commercial work, by B. M. Stevens.—no. 14. Railroad and street transportation, by R. D. Fleming.—no. 15. The building trades, by F. L. Shaw.—no. 15. The printing trades, by F. L. Shaw.—no. 17. The metal trades, by R. R. Lutz.—no. 19. The garment trades, by E. Bryner.—no. 22. Dressmaking and millinery, by Edna Bryner.—no. 25. Wage earning and education, by R. R. Lutz.

- 1736 **Commission spéciale d'études relatives à la création d'un office intercommunal pour l'orientation professionnelle et le placement des jeunes gens et des jeunes filles dans l'agglomération bruxelloise.** . . . Compte-rendu des séances [16 mai 1914-18 janvier 1919] Bruxelles, 1914-1919.
- 1736a **Corberi, G.** La recherche des aptitudes en vue de l'orientation professionnelle en Italie. Bulletin international de la protection de l'enfance, May 31, 1924, no. 26, p. 548-553.
- 1736b **Corre, Mary Price.** The metal industries in Cincinnati . . . [Cincinnati] The Vocation bureau, Cincinnati public schools, c1924. 104 p. illus., diags. 23^{cm}. (Vocation pamphlet no. 4)
"References": p. 102-104.
- 1736c ——— The metal industries in Cleveland. A vocational study prepared for the Cleveland public schools. [Cleveland] 1924. 112 p.
"References": p. 110-112.
- 1737 [**Coxen, James Reason**] ed. . . . The manual arts as vocations . . . Madison, c1918. 28 p. 19^{cm}. (Extension division . . . General information and welfare. Vocational guidance series, no. 2)
Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, serial no. 944; general ser. no. 730.
- 1738 **Crockett, Alexander C.** Occupations of junior workers in Detroit, by Alexander C. Crockett, Jennie M. Clow. Ann Arbor, School of education, University of Michigan [c1923] 76 p. incl. illus., tables. 23^{cm}. (On cover: Vocational education department. Special studies, no. 1)
- 1739 **Davis, Anne S.** Vocational guidance. Child labor bulletin, May 1917, v. 6: 27-31.
By the Chief vocational adviser, Chicago public schools.
- 1740 **Davis, Jesse P.** The responsibility of the vocational counselor. (In National vocational guidance association. Bulletin, Oct. 1923, p. 4-6)
- 1741 **Davison, Ronald C.** Juvenile placement in Great Britain. (In U. S. Children's bureau. Standards of child welfare. 1919. p. 132-141)
- 1741a **Detroit. Board of education. Vocational bureau.** Opportunities and requirements in local occupations. Pt. I-III. Detroit. Pub. by authorities of the Board of education, 1922-1923.
Descriptions cover the principal industrial, commercial and professional occupations in Detroit. Prepared by various authors, under the supervision of A. H. Edgerton.
- 1742 **Dickson, Mrs. Marguerite Stockman.** Vocational guidance for girls . . . Chicago, New York, Rand, McNally & company [c1919] ix, 246 p. incl. illus. 19^{cm}.
"Suggested readings": p. 241-242.
- 1742a **Donnelly, Harold I.** What shall I do with my life? A study course for pupils of junior and senior high school age. Philadelphia, Westminster press, 1924. 248 p.
- 1743 **Dunham, Francis L.** Vocational probation for backward pupils. (In Maryland. State board of labor and statistics. Report 1920, p. 26-36)
See also "Summary of work with backward children" in 1921 report.
- 1744 **Edgerton, A. H.** Analysis of occupations for purposes of educational direction and vocational guidance. (In National vocational guidance association. Bulletin, Feb. 1923, v. 1: 103-112)
- 1745 **The Education (Choice of employment) act.** General conference of education authorities. School government chronicle, March 29, 1919, v. 101: 172-182.
Includes "Memorandum as to the present position of local education authorities" under the "Choice of employment act" drawn up by Alderman Frank J. Leslie of Liverpool, chairman of the Consultative committee of the Conference of educational authorities held in Caxton Hall, Westminster in March 1919.
- 1746 **Expansion of the juvenile employment services; with special reference to the Kent county scheme.** School government chronicle, March 15, 1919, v. 101: 143-144, 155.
- 1747 **Farrell, Raymond.** What is industry doing for vocational guidance. Educational foundations, Feb. 1922, p. 3-4, 17-19.
Address before New York vocational guidance society, November 1921.
- 1748 **Finchley, Eng.** Education committee. . . . Children's care & juvenile employment subcommittee. 4th-6th annual report for the 12 months ended July 31st 1916-1918, on juvenile employment. [n. p., 1916?-1918] 3 v. 33^{cm}.

- 1748a **Fleming, Wallace Bruce.** Guide posts to life work; talks with young people on choosing vocations . . . New York, Cincinnati, The Methodist book concern [c1924] 84 p. 17½^{cm}.
- 1749 **Folmer, Anth.** La détermination des aptitudes en vue de l'orientation professionnelle. Bulletin international de la protection de l'enfance (Brussels) March 31, 1924, no. 24, p. 241-255.
Includes account of methods used in Holland.
- 1749a **Fontègne, Julien.** Avant d'entrer en apprentissage. Nouveaux entretiens sur l'orientation professionnelle. Paris, Librairie de l'enseignement technique, 1924. 213 p. (Collection "Le livret du métier")
Part 1, devoted to children about to leave the primary school, comprises a series of lectures for the use of teachers. Part 2 is a collection of monographs giving information regarding aptitudes and requirements for the principal trades for the use of children or their parents. By the director of the Vocational guidance bureau of Strassburg.
- 1750 ———. . . . L'orientation professionnelle et la détermination des aptitudes. Préface de Ferdinand Buisson . . . Paris [etc.] Éditions Delachaux & Niestlé, s. a. [1921] 263 p. incl. diags. 23^{cm}. (Collection d'actualités pédagogiques)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
Chapters 2-4 relate particularly to children.
- 1750a ———. L'orientation professionnelle de notre jeunesse. Le Musée social, Oct. 1924, v. 31: 281-304.
- 1750b **Foster, W. R.** Vocational selection in a chocolate factory (an investigation of Messrs. J. S. Fry & Sons' works at Bristol) Journal of National institute of industrial psychology, Oct. 1924, v. 2: 159-163.
- 1751 **France.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* . . . Decree concerning vocational guidance. Dated 26th September, 1922. 7 p. 24½^{cm}. (International labour office, Geneva. Legislative series, 1922, Fr. 5)
Translation.
Appendix: "Act relating to the organisation of industrial and commercial education. Dated 25th July, 1919": p. 2-7.
- 1751a **Franklin, Edward Earle.** . . . The permanence of the vocational interests of junior high school pupils . . . Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1924. vii, 63 p. 24½^{cm}. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in education, no. 8)
- 1751b **Fraser, J. A.** The vocational selection and training of operatives for the weaving industry. Journal of National institute of industrial psychology, April 1924, v. 2: 88-93.
Abstract of paper read before section J (Psychology) at the 1923 meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science.
- 1752 **Gaines, Victor Chauncey.** . . . Job analysis applied to the teaching of vocational agriculture . . . Issued by the University of California in co-operation with the State board of education. Berkeley, Calif., 1922. 41 p. 23^{cm}. (University of California. Division of vocational education. Agricultural education series, no. 1. Division bulletin no. 8)
- 1753 **Gauthier, E.** Vocational guidance. International labour review (Geneva) May 1922, v. 5: 707-722.
By the Director of the Regional employment office, Ministry of labour, Paris.
- 1754 **Gaw, Frances.** The use of performance tests and mechanical tests in vocational guidance. Journal of National institute of industrial psychology, Oct. 1923, v. 1: 333-337.
- 1755 **Giddings, Czarina J.** Getting a perspective for vocational guidance through the work permit office. (*In* National vocational guidance association. Bulletin, Dec. 1923, p. 52-58)
- 1756 **Giles, Frederic Mayor.** Vocational civics; a study of occupations as a background for the consideration of a life-career, by Frederic Giles . . . and Imogene Kean Giles . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1919. viii, 252 p. plates. 19½^{cm}.
"References for further reading" at end of each chapter.
- 1757 **Gowin, Enoch Burton.** Occupations; a textbook for the educational, civic, and vocational guidance of boys and girls, by Enoch Burton Gowin . . . William Alonzo Wheatley . . . and John M. Brewer . . . Rev. ed. Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn and company [c1923] x, 441 p. incl. front., illus. 20^{cm}.
"References" at the end of each chapter; "A list of references on occupations": p. 425-429.

- 1758 **Gt. Brit. Board of education.** . . . Information leaflet. Papers read at a conference on the Choice of employment act; with an address by the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher, M. P., president of the Board of education. London, H. M. Stationery off. [Eyre and Spottiswoode, ltd., printers] 1917. 69 p. diagr. 24½^{cm}.
- Circular 1012.
 CONTENTS.—Five years' work and its results, by D. S. Crichton.—The authority and the juvenile, by Spurley Hey.—Undesirable employments, by H. Norwood.—The perils of demobilisation, by R. A. Bray.—After-care work: an opportunity for social service, by Mrs. Alan Gray.—The problem in rural areas, by W. Pullinger.
- 1759 ——— *Committee on juvenile education in relation to employment after the war.* . . . Interim report of the departmental committee on juvenile education in relation to employment after the war . . . London, H. M. Stationery off., Eyre and Spottiswoode, limited, printers, 1916. 4 p. 33^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 8374)
- J. Herbert Lewis, chairman.
 Recommended the strengthening and extending of the system of juvenile employment bureaux and local committees in connection therewith.
 See also Final report of this committee, no. 1023 of this list.
- 1759a ——— *Consultative committee.* . . . Report of the Consultative committee on psychological tests of educable capacity and their possible use in the public system of education. London, H. M. Stationery off. [printed by H. M. S. O. press, Harrow] 1924. xii, 248 p. incl. 1 illus., tab., diagrs. 21½^{cm}.
- "A short list of recent publications on psychology and psychological tests. (Prepared for the committee by Dr. Cyril Burt)": p. 191-199.
 "Tests of vocational aptitude": p. 47-53.
- 1760 ——— *Board of trade.* Handbooks on trades in Lancashire and Cheshire. . . . Textile trades. Prepared on behalf of the Board of trade for the use of advisory committees for juvenile employment. London, Darling and son, 1915. 53 p. 24½^{cm}.
- 1761 ——— *Birmingham advisory committee for juvenile employment.* . . . Report on Birmingham trades, prepared for use in connection with the juvenile employment exchange. London, 1913-16. 11 v. 24^{cm}.
- CONTENTS.—(1) The brass trade.—(2) Electro-plate trade.—(3) Engineering and allied trades.—(4) The general brush trade.—(5) Jewellery.—(6) Manufacture of flint glass.—(7) The manufacture of sporting guns and rifles.—(8) Printing and allied trades.—(9) Some possible trades for physically handicapped children.—(10) The tool making trades.—(11) Vanboy labour.
- 1762 ——— *Bristol advisory committee for juvenile employment.* Handbook to Bristol trades for boys and girls: being a report by the skilled trades and apprenticeship subcommittee of the Bristol advisory committee for juvenile employment appointed by the Board of trade in connection with the Bristol labour exchange. London, H. M. Stationery off., Darling and son, limited [printers] 1915. 48 p. 24½^{cm}.
- E. H. Cook, Chairman of subcommittee.
- 1763 ——— *London advisory committee for juvenile employment.* . . . Notes as to the state of employment in certain occupations open to juveniles in London, as shown by statistics of vacancies notified to labour exchanges. Oct. 1915, April 1916, April 1917. [London?] 1915-17. 3 nos. 24^{cm}.
- 1764 ——— *Yorkshire advisory committee for juvenile employment.* Handbooks on Yorkshire trades . . . London, 1914-1915. 6 v. 24½^{cm}.
- Title varies.
 CONTENTS.—(1) Engineering trades, Leeds, Halifax, Dewsbury and Huddersfield.—(2) Textile trades, Batley and Dewsbury.—(3) Textile trades, Halifax.—(4) Textile trades, Huddersfield.—(5) Textile trades, Leeds.—(6) Clothing trades, Leeds and Huddersfield.
- 1765 ——— *Industrial fatigue research board.* Three studies in vocational selection. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1921. 86 p. incl. tables. 23½^{cm}. (Reports, no. 16. General series, no. 6)
- CONTENTS.—The psycho-physiological capacities required by the hand compositor, by B. Muscio.—The measurement of physical strength with reference to vocational guidance, by B. Muscio (assisted by A. B. B. Eyre).—Physical measurements in a sweet factory, by Eric Farmer.
 See also no. 37 of this list.
- 1766 ——— *Ministry of labour.* . . . Employment exchanges and juvenile employment. [London, H. M. Stationery off., 1918?] 4 p. 21x16½^{cm}.

- 1766a **Griffitts, Charles Hurlbut.** Fundamentals of vocational psychology . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1924. xiii p. 1 l., 372 p. illus., diags. 20^{cm}.
Bibliography at end of each chapter.
- 1767 **Halsey, George D.** . . . The "averaged-opinion" plan of vocational guidance. [Atlanta, Ga. c1917] 12 p. 27½^{cm}. (Vocational bureau, Atlanta, Ga. Special bulletin, no. 2)
- 1768 **Harding, Mrs. Charles F.** Report of the Vocational bureau in Chicago: a summary. (*In* National education association of the United States. Addresses and proceedings, 1917. p. 625-626)
- 1769 **Harmon, N. Bishop.** Sight-saving schools. *Child* (London) Feb. 1919, v. 9: 193-197.
Includes section on occupations for the short-sighted.
- 1769a **Harrison, Shelby M.** Public employment offices: their purpose, structure and methods . . . New York, Russell Sage foundation, 1924. xvii, 685 p.
"Junior workers and placement," by Frederick A. King: p. 564-581.
- 1769b **Hayes, Mrs. Mary H. S.** Les tests psychologiques considérés comme moyens d'orientation professionnelle dans les écoles publiques [États-Unis] Bulletin international de la protection de l'enfance, May 31, 1924, no. 26, p. 527-547.
- 1770 **Helping boys to choose a vocation: how the continuation school at Milwaukee, Wis., aids boys in selecting trades.** *Machinery*, Nov. 1923, v. 30: 196-198.
- 1770a **Hewes, Amy.** The first job; a study made under the direction of Amy Hewes by students of the Bryn Mawr summer school for women workers in industry. p. 305-309.
Reprinted from December 1922 Vocational Education Magazine.
- 1771 **Hoerle, Helen C.** The girl and the job, by Helen C. Hoerle and Florence B. Saltzberg. New York, H. Holt and company, 1919. xv, 266 p. 19½^{cm}.
- 1772 **Hollingsworth, Harry L.** Vocational psychology; its problems and methods, by H. L. Hollingsworth . . . with a chapter on the vocational aptitudes of women, by Leta S. Hollingsworth. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1916. xviii, 308 p. 20½^{cm}.
"Classified bibliography for vocational psychology": p. 275-282.
- 1772a **Hughes, D. W., comp.** Careers for our sons. A practical handbook to the professions and commercial life. 5th ed. London, A. & C. Black [1923] 286 p.
- 1773 **Indiana.** *Employment commission.* Some explanations concerning Junior section Indiana free employment service. Suggested phases of vocational guidance for minors. Indianapolis, 1918. 16 p. (Bulletin no. 1)
- 1774 ——— *State board of education.* . . . Report of the Evansville survey for vocational education. Charles H. Winslow, state director of vocational research . . . Indianapolis, 1917. xxvii, 510 p. tables. 22½^{cm}. (The Indiana State board of education. Educational bulletin no. 19. Survey series no. 4)
Includes occupational analyses of furniture and woodworking industries, building trades, cigar manufacture, flour mills, dressmaking and garment making, gas-engine manufacturing, machine shops and special lines of metal manufacture, potteries, laundries, printing and retail stores.
- 1775 ——— . . . Report of the Indianapolis survey for vocational education . . . Charles H. Winslow, special agent for vocational research . . . Indianapolis, 1917. 2 v. tables. 22½^{cm}. (The Indiana State board of education. Educational bulletin no. 21. Survey series no. 6)
Appendices (v. 1, p. 229-400): A. Occupational analyses in the metal trades.—B. Occupational analyses in the woodworking trades.—C. Occupational analyses in the heat, light, power, transportation and telephone industries.—D. Occupational analyses in department and specialty stores.—E. Occupational analyses in the building trades.
Pt. 3 of volume 2 is a study of apprenticeships, trade-union regulations, and types of educational agreements.

- 1776 **Indiana. State board of education.** . . . Report of the Jefferson County survey for vocational education . . . Indianapolis, 1917. xi, 86 p. maps, tables. 22½^{cm}. (The Indiana State board of education. Educational bulletin no. 20. Survey series no. 5)
W. A. Millis, director.
Appendix: Chart analysis of farm occupations.
- 1777 ——— Report of the Richmond, Indiana, survey for vocational education. Indianapolis, 1916. xv, 599 p. 22½^{cm}. (The Indiana State board of education. Educational bulletin no. 18. Survey series no. 3)
Robert J. Leonard, director.
Includes occupational analyses in manufacture of automobiles, agricultural implements, underwear, gloves and workmen's wear, musical instruments, railroad repairing, machine-tool manufacturing and various other industries.
- 1777a **Indianapolis vocational information series** . . . Issued by the Indianapolis chamber of commerce and Indiana university. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana University bookstore [1924] 5 nos. illus. 22^{cm}.
CONTENTS.—no. (1) Opportunities for women in the telephone service.—no. (2) Department store service.—no. (3) Opportunities for girls in the profession of nursing.—no. (4) Banking as a profession.—no. (5) Teaching as a profession.
- 1777b **Institut d'orientacio professional, Barcelona.** Anals . . . Any 1— (May 1920— Barcelona, 1920—
- 1777c **Institut Lannelongue d'hygiène sociale.** Dix conférences sur l'orientation professionnelle organisées par l'Institut Lannelongue sous la présidence de M. Arthur Fontaine. Paris, F. Alcan, 1923. 131 p. (*Its Notes et mémoires*, no. 4)
Papers by A. Fontaine, E. Gley, H. Magne, H. Pieron, M. Frois and A. G. Christiaens.
- 1778 **International association on unemployment.** Assemblée générale de l'association internationale pour la lutte contre le chômage. General meeting of the International association on unemployment . . . Luxemburg, 9–11, September 1923. Genève, S. A. des Éditions "Sonor," 1923. 601 p.
Text in English, French and German. The section on vocational guidance in relation to the needs of the labor market (p. 318–382) includes reports from Germany, Austria, Belgium and Hungary.
- 1779 **An International discussion on vocational guidance.** Journal of National institute of industrial psychology, Jan. 1924, v. 2: 36–39.
Summary of the symposium to discuss principles of vocational guidance held in connection with the International congress of psychology, Oxford, July 1923.
- 1780 **Jackson, Bennett Barron, comp.** Opportunities of today for boys and girls, by Bennett B. Jackson . . . and Norma H. Deming . . . and Katharine I. Bemis . . . foreword by Dr. Charles A. Prosser . . . New York, The Century co., 1921. xi, 274 p. front. illus. 19½^{cm}.
- 1781 **Jobs for juniors; closing the junior section of the United States employment service in New York city.** Independent, July 26, 1919, v. 99: 108–109.
- 1782 **Jessup, Eva.** . . . An analysis of the work of juniors in banks, by Eva Jessup, Clyde Blanchard . . . Berkeley, Cal., 1921. 72 p. 23^{cm}. (California. University. School of education. Division of vocational education. Part-time education series, no. 5)
Bibliography: p. 72.
- 1783 **Jones, Francis I.** The United States Employment service and its functions. (*In* Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1922. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. p. 70–76)
Work of Junior division: p. 75–76.
- 1784 **Juvenile employment committees of Great Britain.** Labour gazette (Gt. Brit.) Feb. 1917, v. 25: 48.
Reprinted in Monthly labor review, May 1917, p. 664–667.
Describes the nature and functions of the committees set up in some 130 areas of the United Kingdom under the Education (Choice of employment) act, 1910, and the Labour exchanges act, 1909.
- 1785 **A Juvenile problem—physically defective children.** Month's work (Gt. Brit. Ministry of labour) April 1920, v. 2: 194.
On the placement of physically defective children in suitable employment.
- 1786 **Juveniles in industry—watching their careers.** Month's work (Gt. Brit. Ministry of labour) March 1920, v. 2: 174.
On the work of the Juvenile advisory committees in London.

- 1786a **Kauer, Robert.** Détermination des aptitudes en vue de l'orientation professionnelle. Bulletin international de la protection de l'enfance, Apr. 30, 1924, no. 25, p. 380-413.
Report presented to 3d session of International Association for the Promotion of Child Welfare to be held in Paris, July, 1924. Relates to work in Austria.
- 1786b **Kawin, Ethel.** Blind alleys. Survey, Nov. 1, 1924, v. 43: 148-150.
- 1787 **Kennedy, Everett.** Opportunities in printing. Junior republic, July 1916, v. 6: 107-114.
- 1788 **Kirch, A.** Die praktische berufsberatung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der körperlich oder geistig anormalen und erwerbsbeschränkten. Dresden, 1922. 83 p.
Published by the Bureau of labor adjustment, Division of vocational guidance of Saxony.
- 1789 **Lasker, Bruno.** . . . The British system of labor exchanges . . . October, 1916. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 67 p. 23½^{cm}. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics, whole no. 206. Employment and unemployment series, no. 5)
Effect of labor exchanges on juvenile labor: p. 39-43.
- 1789a **Lauber, H., ed.** Handbuch der ärztlichen berufsberatung. Wien, Urban und Schwarzenburg, 1923. xxiv, 586 p.
Includes an alphabetical list of occupations with the aptitudes required for each and the defects or diseases which should deter the subject from engaging in them.
- 1789b **Laufer, René.** Sur le rôle de médecin et la fiche médicale au point de vue de l'orientation professionnelle, par René Laufer et Georges Paul-Boncour. Oeuvre nationale de l'enfance. (Bruxelles) Revue mensuelle, Feb. 1924, v. 5: 291-304.
- 1790 **Laughlin, Sarah E.** Counselling in the parish school. Catholic charities review, March 1924, v. 8: 83-90.
Account of the demonstration work in school counselling in 101 parish schools in Philadelphia carried on by the White-Williams foundation.
- 1791 **Leaming, Rebecca E.** Children applying for working certificates. (An aspect of vocational guidance) Psychological clinic, Oct.-Nov. 1922, v. 14: 163-179.
- 1792 ——— . . . Tests and norms for vocational guidance at the fifteen-year-old performance level (a comparative study of the proficiency of six hundred children) . . . Philadelphia, 1923. 30 p. 23½^{cm}.
Thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 1922.
Bibliography: p. 26-27.
- 1793 **Leavitt, Frank Mitchell.** Vocational guidance and placement. (In National education association of the United States. Addresses and proceedings, 1920. p. 335-337)
- 1793a **Lewis, Melvin S.** Analysis of the plasterer's trade. Berkeley, Calif. 1924. 45 p. and fold. tables. (University of California. Division of vocational education. Trade and industrial series, no. 3)
- 1794 **Liebenberg, Richard.** The present need of vocational guidance. International trade union movement (International federation of trade unions) Nov.-Dec. 1916, v. 3: 266-273.
- 1794a **Lipmann, Otto.** The principles of vocational guidance. (In International Congress of Psychology. 7th, Oxford, 1923. Proceedings and papers, Cambridge, Eng., 1924. p. 290-304)
In German.
- 1795 **Liverpool. Education committee.** Handbook of employments in Liverpool. Edited by F. J. Marquis . . . with a preface by alderman F. J. Leslie . . . Liverpool, Liverpool education committee, 1916. xxvii, 277 p. 22^{cm}.
- 1796 **London. County council. Education committee.** . . . Training and employment in the printing trades. Report by education officer submitting a report by Mr. J. C. Smail, organizer of trade schools for boys . . . London, Printed for the London County council by Odhams limited [1917] 49 p. maps, diags. 33½^{cm}.
- 1797 **McAlmon, Victoria.** A study in occupations for classes in community life problems. Minneapolis public schools, 1923-1924. [Minneapolis, 1924] 43 p. 23^{cm}.

- 1798 **MacAlpine, Jean Douglas.** Study of the underwear industry with special reference to opportunities for subnormal girls. *Mental hygiene*, Jan. 1923, v. 7: 70-101.
Study made by the Vocational adjustment bureau, New York.
- 1799 **McCracken, Thomas Cooke.** Occupational information in the elementary school, by Thomas C. McCracken . . . and Helen E. Lamb . . . Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton Mifflin company [c1923] xiv, 250 p. incl. tables. 19½^{cm}. (*Half-title*: Riverside textbooks in education, ed. by E. E. Cubberley . . . Division of secondary education . . .)
"Selected list of books and pamphlets" and "Selected list of industrial and commercial pamphlets": p. 219-235.
- 1800 **McDougald, Gertrude E.** Vocational guidance for negro children. *Southern workman*, Aug. 1922, v. 51: 359-362.
- 1801 **McKinney, James.** Success through vocational guidance; occupation analysis [by] James McKinney . . . and A. M. Simons . . . Chicago American technical society [c1922] 270 p. 21½^{cm}.
- 1802 **McLaughlin, Hugh.** Labour exchanges in the United Kingdom. (*In Ontario. Commission on unemployment. Report, 1916.* p. 263-280)
Juvenile department: p. 268-279.
- 1803 **Mahomed, A. G. S.** Tests of aptness for employment. *Journal of Royal sanitary institute*, Jan. 1923, v. 43: 201-204.
- 1804 **Matthews, Ellen N.** Work opportunities and school training for coal-miners' children. (*In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1921. Chicago, 1921.* p. 287-292)
- 1804a **Miles, George H.** Recent developments in vocational guidance. *Journal of the National institute of industrial psychology*, July 1924, v. 2: 134-141.
- 1804b ——— Vocational guidance in foreign countries and U. S. *Journal of the National institute of industrial psychology*, Jan., July, Oct. 1922, v. 1: 28-32, 108-111, 152-156.
- 1805 **Miner, James B.** Aid to the analysis of vocational interests. *Journal of educational research*, April 1922, v. 5: 311-323.
- 1805a **Minneapolis. Board of Education.** A study in occupations for classes in community life problems, Minneapolis public schools, 1923-1924. [*Minneapolis, c1924*] 43 p. incl. diagrs. 23^{cm}.
Prepared by Victoria McAlmon. For use of 9th grade classes.
- 1805b **Moede, W.** The present position of the vocational test in Germany. (*In International Congress of Psychology. 7th, Oxford, 1923. Proceedings and papers, p. 331-346*)
In German.
- 1806 **Moore, Ella A.** Conserving the children of working age. (*In National education association. Addresses and proceedings, 1917.* p. 645-649)
On the work of the Chicago vocational bureau.
- 1807 **More juvenile life stories.** Month's work (Gt. Brit. Ministry of labour) Dec. 1919, v. 2: 114.
Employment exchange records of juveniles applying for employment.
- 1808 **Mosher, Alfrida M.** Fitting girls and jobs. Survey, March 11, 1922, v. 47: 920-921.
- 1808a **Myers, C. S.** International conference on vocational guidance at Milan. *Journal of the National institute of industrial psychology*, April 1923, v. 1: 251-254.
- 1809 **The National junior personnel service, inc.** Operating as National junior occupational service without incorporation during 1921 and 1922. [*n. p., 1923*] cover-title, 16 p. 18^{cm}.
A non-profit corporation organized for the purpose of conducting or aiding personnel researches and surveys, particularly with reference to young persons under 21 years of age and also as an information service on personnel subjects and educational experiments. Anna Y. Reed, managing director.

- 1810 **National society for the study of education.** Vocational guidance and vocational education for the industries. Prepared by A. H. Edgerton. Bloomington, Ill., Public school pub. co., 1924. 456 p. (*Its Twenty-third yearbook, Part II*)
- PARTIAL CONTENTS.—Present status of guidance activities in public schools, by A. H. Edgerton and L. A. Herr.—A state plan of educational and vocational guidance, by H. L. Holbrook.—Guidance in the Atlanta schools, by H. H. Bixler; In Boston, by Susan B. Ginn; In Chicago, by Anne S. Davis; In Detroit, by A. H. Edgerton; In New York City, by Mrs. Alice K. Pollitzer and Bertha Luchs; In Pittsburgh public schools, by E. Rynearson.—Educational and vocational guidance in the public schools of Gary, Ind., by A. Fertsch; In Jackson, Mich., by C. A. Wardner; In Lincoln, Neb., by Harriet E. Towne; In St. Cloud, Minn., by J. F. Friese.—A public school program for collecting and using occupational information, by A. H. Edgerton and R. B. Cunliffe.—Selected bibliography of educational and vocational guidance by R. B. Cunliffe.—Outstanding tendencies in industrial and part-time educational programs in one hundred forty-three cities, by A. H. Edgerton.—Development of industrial education problems in public schools, by H. Briggs.—Trade and job analysis as an aid in vocational curriculum building, by H. D. Kitson.—Training workers in industry, by C. A. Prosser.
- 1811 **National vocational guidance association.** Bulletin, v. 1, no. 1—Published for the association by the Bureau of vocational guidance, Graduate school of education, Harvard university, with the cooperation of the New England Vocational guidance association. Cambridge, Mass., 1922—
- Edited by Frederick J. Allen. Name changed to Vocational guidance magazine, March, 1924. Special numbers: New York city, Feb. 1924; Minneapolis, Apr. 1924; Rochester, May, 1924; Boston, Oct. 1924. Addresses and proceedings of the 1924 vocational guidance conference in March 1924 issue.
- 1811a ——— The principles of vocational guidance as formulated and adopted by the National vocational guidance association . . . Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university, Bureau of vocational education, 1924. 7 p.
- 1812 **New York city association for the promotion of vocational guidance.** Vocational guidance conference, New York city, May 19, 1921. Educational foundations, Sept. 15, 1921, p. 6–9, 18–22; Nov. 1, 1921, p. 5–6, 20–21.
- 1813 **New York (State) University.** . . . Organization and administration of part-time schools in manufacturing or mercantile establishments and in factories . . . Albany, The University of the state of New York press, 1923. 20 p. 23^{cm}. (University of the state of New York bulletin . . . no. 790. October 15, 1923)
- "The purpose of this bulletin is to suggest to employers of minors of compulsory part-time school age a plan for the training of their young workers."
- 1813a **O'Brien, Eleanor J.** Placement problems. (*In National education association of the United States. Addresses and proceedings, 1922. p. 576–581.*)
- 1814 **Occupations open to boys and girls under seventeen—Required training.** I. [By] C. M. Yoder. II. [By] H. M. Winkel. (*In National education association of the United States. Addresses and proceedings, 1919. p. 264–269*)
- 1815 **Office intercommunal d'orientation professionnelle du Grand-Bruxelles.** Documentation du conseiller d'orientation . . . Bruxelles, M. Lamertin, 1920–21.
- Sér. A, no. 5. L'ouvrier mécanographe, par M. E. Roussilhe.
Sér. A, no. 6. Le teinturier-dégraisseur, par F. Gits.
Sér. B, no. 1. L'institut E. Metz, par A. Jelley & J. Dumon.
See also the Bulletin trimestriel published by this office.
- 1816 **Ontario. Department of labour.** . . . Vocational opportunities in the industries of Ontario: a survey. Bulletin no. 1–10. Toronto, 1920. 10 v. illus., tables. 25^{cm}.
- CONTENTS.—1. General information.—2. Department and notion stores.—3. Dressmaking and millinery.—4. Garment making.—5. Boots and shoes. Harness and saddlery.—6. Textiles.—7. Bread, biscuits and confectionery.—8. Furniture and upholstery.—9. Printing and allied trades.—10. Foundry and machine shop products.
- 1816a **L'orientation professionnelle.** Revue d'études et de documentation sur toutes les professions. Paris, 1919—
- 1817 **Palmer, Emily G.** A survey of the garment trades in San Francisco. Berkeley, Calif., 1921. 87 p. 23½^{cm}. (University of California. Dept. of education. Bureau of research in education. Study no. 3)
"Bibliography": p. 85–87.
- 1818 **Percival, Margaret.** Children in industry: the work of the skilled employment and apprenticeship committees. (*In Woman's yearbook (London) 1923–1924, p. 540–541*)

- 1819 **Philadelphia.** *Board of public education. Bureau of compulsory education.* Report . . . 1915/16-1922/23. Philadelphia, 1917-1924.
"The junior employment service conducted by the Philadelphia Bureau of compulsory education has two principal activities: The certification of employed minors and placement counseling and supervision of minors from 14 to 21 years of age."
- 1820 **Pittsburgh.** *Board of public education. Department of vocational guidance.* Vocational guidance bulletin, Pittsburgh public schools, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1922, prepared by Vocational guidance department. [Pittsburgh, Board of public education, c1923] 158 p. diags. 23^{cm}.
An account of the methods and policies followed by the Department of vocational guidance of the Pittsburgh public school system in training and placing young wage-earners.
- 1821 **Placing the problem girl in industry.** *Mental hygiene*, July 1923, v. 7: 652-654.
Account of the work of the Vocational adjustment bureau in New York city which is concerned with the placement of girls from 14 to 20 years of age who present social or educational problems.
- 1822 **Pogue, Arthur F.** Problems in vocational guidance. (*In National vocational guidance association. Bulletin*, Dec. 1923, p. 61-63)
- 1823 **The Principles of vocational guidance.** *American child*, May 1921, v. 3: 71-79.
Statement adopted by the National vocational guidance association at Atlantic City convention, February 1921.
- 1823a **Proctor, William Martin.** Use of psychological tests in the educational and vocational guidance of high school pupils. 2d ed., rev. & enl. Bloomington, Ill., Public school publishing co., 1923. 125 p. (*Journal of educational research. Monograph no. 1.*)
- 1824 **Pryll, W.** *Aerztliche berufsberatung. Klinische wochenschrift (Berlin)* Oct. 14, 1922, v. 1: 2102-2105.
On the cooperation between the school physician and the vocational adviser.
- 1825 **Quillard, M. A.** Judging of the child's aptitude. *International record of child welfare work (Brussels)* March 21, 1923, no. 13, p. 211-218.
Paper contributed to 2d ordinary session of the International association for the promotion of child welfare, Geneva, July 1923.
- 1826 **Reed, Mrs. Anna (Yeomans).** Junior wage earners; prepared especially for the information and use of business men, normal schools, teachers' colleges, public school teachers, and employees of the United States Employment service, by Anna Y. Reed . . . assisted by Wilson Woelpper. New York, The Macmillan company, 1920. xii, 171 p. illus., diags. 20^{cm}.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
- 1827 ——— Vocational guidance—problems of organization and administration. (*In National education association of the United States. Addresses and proceedings*, 1917. p. 443-449)
- 1828 ——— Vocational guidance report 1913-1916 . . . Seattle, Wash., The Board of school directors, 1916. 118 p. tables. 19^{cm}. (Seattle. Board of school directors. Vocational publication, no. 2)
- 1829 **Rochester, N. Y.** *Department of public instruction.* Vocations for Rochester boys and girls. Bulletin 1-4. Rochester, N. Y., Rochester Shop school print, 1915—
no. 1. Machine industry, by R. C. Keople; no. 2. Woodworking industry, by R. C. Keople; No. 3. Clothing industry for girls, by R. C. Keople; no. 4. Collar factories, by R. C. Keople.
- 1830 **Rossier, Wesley M.** Some problems of the junior employment service. *Vocational education magazine*, Feb. 1924, v. 2: 496-498.
- 1831 **Roud, Alice.** How the determining of aptitude may help apprenticeship offices and apprentices' employment bureaus. *International record of child welfare work (Brussels)* March 31, 1923, no. 13, p. 203-210.
Paper contributed to 2d ordinary session of the International association for the promotion of child welfare, Geneva, July 1923.
- 1832 **Rowntree, J. S.** The scope of vocational selection in industry. *Journal of National institute of industrial psychology*, April 1923, v. 1: 240-245.
- 1832a **Ruggles, Allen Mead.** A diagnostic test of aptitude for clerical office work, based on an analysis of clerical operations . . . New York city, Teachers college, Columbia university, 1924. 85 p. 23½^{cm}. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education, no. 148)

- 1833 **Ryan, Will Carson.** . . . Vocational guidance and the public schools . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 151 p. 23^{cm}. ([U. S.] Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1918, no. 24)
Bibliography: p. 102-131.
- 1834 **Second conference on psychotechnics and vocational guidance.** International labour review (Geneva), Jan. 1923, v. 7: 124-127.
Summary of papers read at 2d International conference on psychotechnics as applied to vocational guidance and the scientific organization of work.
- 1835 **Smith, Darrell H.** The United States Employment service, its history, activities and organization . . . Baltimore, Md., The Johns Hopkins press, 1923. xii, 130 p. 23^{cm}. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government. no. 28)
Bibliography: p. 124-126.
"Juvenile work": p. 64-67.
- 1836 **Spielman, Winifred.** Vocational tests for dressmakers' apprentices. Journal of National institute of industrial psychology, July 1923, v. 1: 277-282.
- 1837 **Stewart, Mary.** Junior employment problems. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1921. p. 297-300)
Includes brief account of the work of the Junior division of the U. S. Employment service.
- 1838 ——— Placement—an educational process. (In International association of public employment services. Proceedings, 1922. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. p. 46-53)
- 1838a ——— Placement and follow-up as steps in the vocational guidance program. Vocational guidance magazine, March 1924, v. 2: 158-162.
Paper read at annual conference of National Vocational Guidance Association, Chicago, Feb. 1924.
- 1839 **Stier, Leslie G.** . . . Analysis of the cabinetmaker's trade . . . Berkeley, Calif., 1923. 84 p. illus., diagrs. 23^{cm}. (University of California. [School of education. Division of vocational education] Trade and industrial series, no. 2)
"List of reference books": p. 44.
- 1840 ——— . . . Analysis of the house carpenter's trade . . . Berkeley, Calif., 1923. 32 p. illus. 23^{cm}. ([California. University] Trade and industrial series, no. 1)
"List of reference books on carpentry": p. 31.
- 1840a **Stone, Harry Everette.** Academic, vocational, and personal guidance of boys and girls in our high schools. (In National education association of the United States. Addresses and proceedings, 1922. p. 1235-1240)
- 1841 **The Swiss Association** for vocational guidance. Industrial and labour information (Geneva) Nov. 9-Dec. 28, 1923, v. 8: 409-411.
- 1841a **Thurstone, L. L.** The principles of vocational guidance. (In International congress of psychology, 7th Oxford, 1923. Proceedings and papers, Cambridge, 1924. p. 322-330)
- 1842 **Toops, Herbert A.** Tests for vocational guidance of children thirteen to sixteen, by Herbert A. Toops, with the assistance of the staff of the Division of psychology, Institute of educational research, Teachers college, Columbia university . . . New York city, Teachers college, Columbia university, 1923. xii, 159 p. tables, fold. form, diagrs. 23½^{cm}. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education, no. 136)
Bibliography: p. 154.
- 1843 **U. S. Bureau of labor statistics.** Descriptions of occupations, prepared for the United States Employment service. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918-19. 15 nos.
While prepared primarily for adult workers the analyses of occupations are useful also in connection with the vocational guidance of juveniles.
CONTENTS.—Boots and shoes, harness and saddlery, and tanning. 70 p.—Cane-sugar refining and flour milling. 17 p.—Coal and water gas, paint and varnish, paper, printing trades and rubber goods. 52 p.—Electrical manufacturing, distribution, and maintenance. 33 p.—Logging camps and sawmills. 32 p.—Medicinal manufacturing. 13 p.—Metal working, building and general construction, railroad transportation, and shipbuilding. 123 p.—Mines and mining. 37 p.—Office employees. 26 p.—Slaughtering and meat packing. 43 p.—Street railways. 23 p.—Textiles and clothing. 94 p.—Water transportation. 32 p.—Hotels and restaurants. 16 p.—Glass. 20 p.

- 1844 **U. S. Children's bureau.** . . . Advising children in their choice of occupation and supervising the working child . . . Prepared in collaboration with the Child conservation section of the Field division, Council of national defense. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 14 p. 24½^{cm}. (Children's year leaflet, no. 10. Bureau publication no. 53)
- 1845 ——— Minors in automobile and metal manufacturing industries in Michigan. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. vii, 131 p. 23^{cm}. (Bureau publication no. 126)
"Descriptive analyses of common occupations of minors" [prepared by E. J. Allett]: p. 63-101.
- 1846 ——— *Employment service. Junior division.* Field work series, 1922-1923. 4 nos. (Mimeographed)
1922, no. 1. A brief description of the work in the Junior placement office at Pittsburgh, by W. M. Rossier. 61.—no. 2. Circular form letter to employers as sent out by the Department of guidance and placement, Minneapolis public schools cooperating with Junior division, U. S. Employment service, by C. A. Zuppann. 81.
1923, no. 1. A brief description of the work of the Vocational service for juniors, New York, by A. K. Pollitzer. 111.—no. 2. A program of vacation activities; placement and supervision of employment, by Albert Fertsch. 81.
- 1847 ——— News-letter no. 6- (Aug.-Sept. 1923-) Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923-
Nos. 1-5 issued only in mimeographed form.
- 1848 ——— *Federal board for vocational education.* Opportunity monograph. Vocational rehabilitation series, no. 1-44. November 1918-March 1920. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918-1920. 44 v. 24½^{cm}.
Nos. 1-4 called Monographs.
This series includes descriptions of occupations. Consult list of publications of the Federal board for vocational education for titles in this series and in the Trade and industrial series.
- 1849 ——— . . . A survey and analysis of the pottery industry. June, 1921 . . . [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1921] 88 p. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin no. 67. Trade and industrial series, no. 20)
Prepared by Harry B. Smith.
- 1850 ——— . . . Survey of junior commercial occupations, made by the Federal board for vocational education through state boards for vocational education in nineteen states. June, 1920 . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1920. 77 p. tables. 23^{cm}. (Bulletin no. 54. Commercial education series, no. 4)
Prepared by F. G. Nichols.
- 1851 ——— *Women's bureau.* Industrial opportunities and training for women and girls. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1923. 48 p. 23^{cm}. (*Its* Bulletin no. 13)
- 1852 **United States boys' working reserve.** Booklet of information. U. S. boys' working reserve. U. S. Employment service. U. S. Department of labor. [Washington, 1919] 15, [1] p. 17½^{cm}.
- 1853 ——— Boy power. Official bulletin of the United States boys' working reserve, Department of labor . . . v. 1-2; Nov. 1917-June 1919. [Washington, 1917-19] 2 v. 29^{cm}.
Ceased publication.
- 1854 ——— Farm craft lessons. Issued by the Educational section of the U. S. boys' working reserve. U. S. Employment service, Department of labor. Prepared and ed. by Eugene Davenport, dean of the College of agriculture, University of Illinois, for U. S. boys' working reserve. Training the boy for national service. Pub. by the U. S. Department of labor. [Washington? 1919?] 32 pamphlets. illus., form. 21½^{cm}.
United States boys' working reserve. Farm craft series. Lesson 1-29, preceded by "To teacher and the school," "Practice work," "For those who have farm experience."
- 1855 ——— Making boy power count. U. S. boys' working reserve. U. S. Employment service. Department of labor, Washington, D. C. [Washington, 1919] folder (8 p.) 23½^{cm}.
- 1856 **Vocational guidance bulletin,** pub. by the National vocational guidance association. vol. 1-4. April 1915-May 1916. Nutley, N. J., 1915-1918. 4 v. 22^{cm}. monthly.
- 1857 **Vocational guidance in Austria.** International labour review (Geneva) Dec. 1922, v. 6: 996-1004.
- 1858 **Vocational guidance in Germany and Great Britain.** Monthly review, v. 4, Jan. 1917, p. 66-75.
Includes brief description of German and English occupational handbooks.

- 1859 **Vocational guidance offices in Czecho-slovakia.** International labour review (Geneva) June 1922, v. 5: 997-998.
- 1860 **Watts, Frank.** An introduction to the psychological problems of industry. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1921. 240 p. 22^{cm}.
The chapter on vocational selection (p. 67-97) discusses need for systemized selection, the evolution of occupational aptitudes, and the use of intelligence tests.
- 1861 **Wells, H. W.** Boys' working reserve. (*In* National education association. Proceedings, 1919, v. 57: 535-537)
Outlines the program of the United States boys' working reserve, organized under the U. S. Department of labor during the war.
- 1862 ——— The United States boys' working reserve. (*In* National education association. Proceedings, 1918, v. 56: 113-115)
- 1863 **Whipple, Guy Montrose.** The use of mental tests in vocational guidance. American academy of political and social science. Annals, May 1916, v. 65: 193-204.
- 1864 **White-Williams foundation, Philadelphia.** Bulletin series no. 1-2. Philadelphia, 1923.
No. 1. The watchmaking and repair trade, by J. V. Ives.—no. 2. The professional photographer, by M. R. Lane.—no. 3. The working children of Philadelphia, by Anna B. Griscom.—no. 4. The electrical industries of Philadelphia, by Charles Keller, jr.
- 1865 ——— Monograph series no. 1-6. Philadelphia, 1923.
CONTENTS.—no. 1. The pharmacist, by Florence B. Jennings; no. 2. The librarian, by F. B. Jennings; no. 3. The hairdresser, by R. J. Woodruff; no. 4. The dental mechanic, by R. J. Woodruff; no. 5. The paper box industry, by R. J. Woodruff; no. 6. Junior and juvenile wage earners in Philadelphia, by M. R. Lane.
- 1866 ——— The White-Williams foundation. Five years' review for the period ending December 31, 1921. [Philadelphia, 1922] cover-title, 15 p. 23^{cm}.
The work of school counselors in Philadelphia.
- 1866a **Williams, Alfred Hector.** A study of the adequacy of existing programs for the training of journeymen molders in the iron and steel foundries of Philadelphia . . . Philadelphia, 1924. 68 p. 23^{cm}.
The is (Ph. D.)—University of Pennsylvania.
"Description of foundry occupations": p. 20-27; "Present training problems" p. 28-35
Bibliography: p. 63-65.
- 1867 **Woolley, Mrs. Helen Bradford (Thompson)** The routine job and the routine child. (*In* National vocational guidance association. Bulletin, May 1923)
- 1868 ——— The mind of a boy; the future of experimental psychology in vocational guidance. Survey, Nov. 4, 1916, v. 37: 122-125.
- 1869 **Work of the juvenile exchanges.** Month's work (Gt. Brit. Ministry of labour) Aug. 1918, p. 22.
- 1870 **Work of the Strasbourg vocational guidance office.** International labour review (Geneva) Aug., Nov. 1922, v. 6: 286-289, 807-808.
- 1871 **Wyatt, J. M.** Developments in junior employment. Social welfare, Dec. 1, 1921, v. 4: 57-59.
On the work of the Junior division of the Employment service of Canada.
- 1872 **Yoakum, Clarence S.** Basic experiments in vocational guidance. Journal of personnel research, May 1922, v. 1: 18-34.
- 1873 ——— Tests for office occupations, by C. S. Yoakum and Marion A. Bills. American academy of political and social science. Annals, Nov. 1923, v. 110: 60-73.
- 1874 **Young workers' opportunities.** Times educational supplement, June 14, 1924. p. 253.
- 1875 **Zeidler, Richard.** Occupations of fathers and occupational choices of boys in 22 rural and village schools in Santa Clara co., Cal. Manual training and vocational education, May 1916, v. 17: 674-679.
- 1876 **Ziegler, Samuel H.** Choosing an occupation: a vocational civics, by Samuel H. Ziegler . . . and Helen Jaquette . . . Philadelphia, Chicago, [etc.] The John C. Winston company [c1924] xv, 344 p. 19^{cm}.
"Books for pupils to read" at end of each chapter

AUTHOR INDEX

[The numbers refer to items, not to pages]

- Abbott, Edith**, 47-48, 372.
Abbott, Grace, 49-50, 68, 324, 373, 397, 546-547, 578-581a, 602, 745a, 745b, 783, 785, 787i, 809.
Abel, J. F., 1229.
Abels, Margaret H., 51.
Abercrombie, Anna S., 1515.
Adam, T., 976.
Adams, F. J., 1704a.
Adams, Jessie B., 1705, 1705a.
Addison, Hon. C., 983, 1042.
Adler, Felix, 53, 261, 263-264, 1230.
Agahd, Konrad, 958.
Agutter, C., 1596.
Alabama. Child welfare department, 54-55, 374-375, 469, 1407, 1450.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 375.
 State board of health, 376-377.
 State prison inspector, 56, 378, 1408.
Alaska (Ter.). Labor commissioner, 57.
Alger, G. W., 58.
Algeria. Direction de l'agriculture, 1194b.
Allen, C. R., 1810.
Allen, Frederick J., 33, 1706-1707, 1811.
Allen, Nila F., 68, 694-696, 745c, 745d.
Allett, E. J., 1845.
Alliance employment bureau, New York, 1708.
Alltucker, Margaret M., 1597.
American cotton manufacturers association, 747, 1471.
American federation of labor, 60a, 747a-747e.
 Railway employees' department, 206.
American management association, 1708a.
American yearbook, 61.
Americana annual, 62.
Anderson, Dame Adelaide M., 977, 1025.
Anderson, Mary, 63, 63a.
Andradés, A., 1195.
Andrew, A. Piatt, 780a.
Andrews, Mrs. Irene (O.), 978, 1516.
Andrews, Oscar A., 1186a.
Appel, Emma M., 334, 1517, 1595.
Appel, Madeleine H., 64, 265, 1410, 1410a.
Argentine Republic. Departamento nacional del trabajo, 1176, 1177, 1185.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 1174, 1175.
Arkansas. Bureau of labor and statistics, 65-66, 379.
Armentrout, Walter W., 67, 1228, 1297.
Armstrong, George A., 979.
Arnold, Julean H., 907.
Artman, Charles E., 1231.
Associated industries of Massachusetts, 1598a.
Association of education committees, 980-981.
Association of government labor officials, 68.
Austin, Louise, 1440.
Austria. Bundesministerium für sozialeverwaltung, 857.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 858-862, 1363.
 Volksgesundheitsamt, 1518.
B. H. M., 582.
Bacon, Mrs. Albion (F.), 380.
Bacon, Virginia C., 1710.
Bailey, J. W., 731b-733, 740, 741.
Baker, Herbert M., 1316.
Baker, S. Josephine, 1519.
Baldwin, William D., 272.
Ball, Florence V., 70, 1520.
Ball, Wilma I., 1411.
Banks, William, 1472.
Bard, Gabriel, 1599.
Barth, George P., 381, 1521-1523, 1591.
Bartlett, L. W., 1600.
Bary, Helen V., 1374.
Bascom, Elva L., 15, 71.
Bateman, Dorothy, 1440.
Bates, J., 697.
Bauer, Stephan, 811.
Baumgarten, F., 38a.
Bawden, William T., 1601-1602, 1711.
Bayard, Thomas F., 780, 784b, 787g.
Bazeley, E. T., 1611.
Beach, Walter G., 72.
Beard, W. K., 1025.
Beck, James M., 731b.
Beeby, George S., 847, 1658.
Belgium. Laws, statutes, etc., 872-875, 1524.
 Ministère de l'agriculture, 1232.
 Ministère de l'industrie, 876.
 Oeuvre nationale de l'enfance, 33a.
 Office du travail, 810.
 Service médical du travail, 1525.
Bellhouse, G., 1025.
Bellom, Maurice J. A., 1603.
Beloso, Victoria L., 1188.
Beltrami, Gaudenzio, 1479.
Bemis, Katharine I., 1780.
Bender, A., 959.
Benjamin, Paul L., 73.
Bennett, G. Vernon., 1604.
Berger, Victor L., 780a.
Bernet, Friedrich, 1604a.
Berry, Ralph E., 1712-1714.
Bertrand, Louis, 876a.
Best, Mrs. Ethel L., 1362.
Best, R. H., 1611.
Beyer, David Stewart, 1473.
Bigelow, W. F., 748.
Biggers, Earl D., 74.
Biklé, H. W., 583.
Bills, Marion A., 1873.
Bird, Francis H., 515.
Birmingham (Eng.). Education committee, 982, 1632.
Bixler, H. H., 1810.
Black, Eugene., 668.
Blackford, Mrs. Katherine M., 1715.
Blackwell, Alice S., 748a, 787f.
Blaklock, George, 1412.
Blair, Sir Robert, 1607.
Blaisdell, Thomas C., Jr., 915b.
Blake, Mabelle B., 1720a.
Blanchard, Clyde., 1782.
Blanton, Smiley, 1715a.
Blanton, Thomas L., 780a.
Blaum, Kurt F. J., 960.
Bliss, Elizabeth H., 75.
Bloomfield, Meyer, 1605.
Board, Peter, 1606.
Bogue, Mary P., 76.
Boller, Anna, 1581.
Bombay. Labour office, 1116, 1139, 1474.
Boncour, G. P., 1789b.
Bonnett, Clarence E., 77.
Borremans-Ponthière, P., 41a, 1716.
Boston. Public library, 34.
Boston society of civil engineers, 1606a.
Botf, Edward A., 886.
Bowen, Mrs. Louise H., 78.
Bowman, Clyde A., 1716a.
Boylan, John J., 780a.
Bradley, Frances S., 1232a, 1323.
Brady, David, 698.
Brand, Charles H., 780a.
Brandeege, Frank B., 669.
Brandeis, Elizabeth, 382.
Brandeis, Louis D., 660.
Brandt, Lillian, 79.
Bray, Reginald A., 986, 1037, 1718, 1758.
Breckenridge, S. P., 48, 372.
Bregman, Elsie O., 1719.
Brereton, Mrs. Maud A. C., 1607.
Bres, Rose F., 79a.
Brewer, John M., 21, 35, 36, 1637, 1720-1722, 1757.
Briggs, H., 1810.
British Columbia. Department of labour, 887.
Broadbent, Joseph E., 853.
Bronaugh, M., 584, 699.

- Broughton, Gladys M., 1116a.
 Broussard, E. S., 784b.
 Brown, David A., 1427.
 Brown, Dr. E. V. L., 334, 1526.
 Brown, Howard W., 236.
 Brown, Mrs. La Rue, 547a.
 Brown, Sara A., 264-265, 1233, 1297, 1413.
 Browne, Waldo R., 80.
 Bruce, A. A., 585.
 Bruce, William C., 784b.
 Brussels. Office intercommunal d'orientation professionnelle, 1729, 1731, 1736, 1815.
 Bry, Georges E., 941.
 Bryan, Nathan P., 670.
 Bryant, Lewis T., 475.
 Bryner, Edna, 1735.
 Bucklin, Harold S., 383.
 Budenz, Louis, 1234.
 Buffalo. Department of health, 81.
 Buisson, Ferdinand, 942, 1750.
 Bulwinkle, A. L., 780a.
 Burdige, Howard G., 82.
 Burdick, Mrs. Anna L., 1687.
 Bureau of educational experiments, New York, 1235.
 Bureau of railway economics, 20.
 Burnet, James, 988.
 Burnett-Hurst, A. R., 1117.
 Burpitt, Dr., 990.
 Burr, Emily T., 1722a.
 Burt, Cyril, 1722b, 1750a.
 Burton, Margaret E., 908.
 Busby, Jeff, 780a.
 Bush, Mrs. Loraine B., 83, 253, 265, 383a, 1414.
 Butler, Nicholas M., 748b.
 Button, F. S., 1037.
 Bynum, William P., 632, 699a.
 Byrne, Harriet A., 327.
 Byrnes, Agnes M. H., 1344.
 Cadwalader, Thomas F., 748c.
 Caillard, C., 1608.
 California. Bureau of labor statistics, 84, 385, 1274, 1394a.
 Industrial welfare commission, 85-86, 1333-1335, 1382, 1605.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 384-385.
 State board of education, 1609-1610.
 California children's year committee, 87, 1612.
 California. University. Division of vocational education, 1597, 1611, 1712-1714, 1723, 1752, 1782, 1793a, 1817, 1839-1840.
 Callahan, John, 68.
 Campbell, Janet M., 1040.
 Campbell, M. Edith, 397, 1724.
 Canada. Department of health, 888.
 Department of labour, 889, 889a, 889d, 1724a.
 Canadian council on child welfare, 889b, 889d, 1724a.
 Candler, Bishop Warren A., 748d.
 Cardijn, J., 1527.
 Carlton, Frank T., 88.
 Carr, Julian C., jr., 623.
 Carris, Lewis H., 1683.
 Carroll, Molly R., 89.
 Carstens, C. C., 261.
 Carter, E. F., 386-387, 785.
 Cary, C. P., 1697.
 Cary, Harold, 90-92, 749-750, 757a, 1345, 1416, 1490.
 Castella, J. Ruiz, 1724b.
 Catt, Carrie C., 787f.
 Cave, Rhodes E., 464.
 Celler, Emanuel, 780a.
 Ceylon. Laws, statutes, etc., 1118.
 Chadsey, Charles E., 334.
 Challaye, Félicien, 909.
 Chamberlain, Neville, 1035.
 Chandler, Arthur B., 1528.
 Channing, Alice, 1322.
 Charters, Werrett W., 1724c.
 Chelmsford, F. J. N. T., *baron*, 1725.
 Chenery, William L., 93.
 Cheney, Howell, 1612a.
 Chicago. Board of education, 35a, 1725a.
 City council, 1417.
 Children's welfare federation, 1726.
 Chile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1179.
 China. Laws, statutes, etc., 915a.
 Chisholm, Archibald, 813.
 Christiaens, A. G., 877, 1728-1731.
 Chu, C. C., 915b.
 Churchill, Winston, 1037.
 Cincinnati. Vocation bureau, 1705-1705a, 1733, 1736b, 1736c.
 Cincinnati chamber of commerce, 1732.
 Civic federation of Dallas, 1418.
 Claiborne, Virginia M., 391.
 Claparède, Edouard J. A., 1734-1734b.
 Clapp, Moses E., 671.
 Clark, Charles W., 1613.
 Clark, David, 747b, 758, 762, 785, 793, 1475.
 Clark, David W., 109a.
 Clark, Lindley D., 110.
 Clarke, John H., *justice*, 660.
 Claxton, P. P., 261.
 Cleveland chamber of commerce, 758a.
 Cleveland foundation, 1735.
 Educational survey, 217.
 Hospital and health survey, 1520.
 Cliff, Harold, 1479.
 Clinedinst, J. B., 68, 593.
 Clopper, Edward N., 111-114, 253, 256, 262, 264, 392-394, 550, 594, 1180-1181, 1244-1250, 1419-1420.
 Clow, A. G., 1119-1120.
 Cohen, I. David, 1614, 1621.
 Coker, Francis W., 787e.
 Colgrove, P. P., 1615.
 Collier, Dorothy J., 1529.
 Collins, James H., 115.
 Collis, Edgar L., 1037, 1530.
 Colorado. Bureau of labor statistics, 116.
 Colt, Le Baron B., 672.
 Committee on wage-earning children, 997, 1007, 1074.
 Commons, John R., 117.
 Conant, Richard K., 261, 395, 454.
 Confédération générale du travail, 1615a.
 Conference for progressive political action, 550a.
 Conference on child welfare standards, 118, 396.
 Conference on industrial hygiene, 843.
 Conference on issuance of employment certificates, 397.
 Congressional digest, 759.
 Connecticut. Commission on child welfare, 398, 1422.
 Bureau of labor statistics, 119.
 Department of labor, 120-121.
 Factory inspector, 121.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 398a.
 Connelley, Clifford B., 760.
 Connery, William P., jr., 780a.
 Consumers' league of Connecticut, 123.
 Consumers' league of Eastern Pennsylvania, 398b.
 Conyngton, Mary K., 124.
 Cook, Samuel E., 780a.
 Cooley, R. L., 1621.
 Coolidge, Calvin, 767b, 787a.
 Cooper, John G., 673.
 Copp, Tracy, 334, 399.
 Corberi, G., 1736a.
 Corre, Mary P., 1733, 1736b, 1736c.
 Corwin, Edward S., 595, 705.
 Cowles, J. P., 889b, 892, 1724a.
 Coxen, James R., *ed.*, 1737.
 Crabtree, J. W., 761a.
 Craster, Charles V., 1346a.
 Crawford, H. J., 125.
 Crockeron, B. H., 1311.
 Crockett, Alexander C., 1738.
 Crosser, Robert, 780a.
 Cummins, Albert B., 629, 674.
 Cunliffe, R. B., 35b, 1810.
 Curjel, Dagmar F., 1121.
 Cushing, Grafton D., 236.
 Cushman, Frank, 20a.
 Cushman, R. E., 596.
 Cuthbertson, M. G., 844.
 Czecho-slovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc., 934.
 Ministerstvo sociálnipéče, 935.
 Dagenhart, R. H., 614, 632.
 Daily telegraph, 983.
 Dart, Helen M., 327, 1386.
 Das, Rajani K., 1122-1123.
 Daugherty, G. F., 534a.
 Davenport, Eugene, 1854.
 Davie, J. S. B., 473.
 Davies, Rhys J., 1029a.
 Davis, Anne S., 261, 397, 1739, 1810.
 Davis, J. M., 597-598.
 Davis, James J., 762a, 785, 793, 1613.

- Davis, Jesse P., 1740.
 Davis, John W., 767b.
 Davis, John Walter, 1619.
 Davison, Ronald C., 334, 1741.
 Dawe, Thomas, 1001.
 Day, William R., *justice*, 660.
 Deal, Joseph T., 780a.
 Dean, Arthur D., 1253, 1302, 1619a.
 Deane, Lucy, 1002.
 Dearden, W. F., 881, 1539.
 Decker, H. W., 1504a.
 Deibler, F. S., 334.
 DeLand, Charles J., 460a.
 Delaware. Labor commission, 127, 400, 793a.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 400.
 Delcomyn, M., 128, 360.
 Deleon, Solon, 401.
 DeLima, Agnes, 1492a.
 Deming, Norma H., 1780.
 Democratic party, 552-553a, 629.
 Denison, Edward E., 780a.
 Denmark. Indenrigsministeriet, 1152-1152b.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 1153.
 Detroit Board of Education, 1741a.
 DeVilbiss, Lydia A., 130.
 Devine, William H., 1531.
 Dewar, Katharine C., 1003.
 Dewey, John, 261.
 Dial, Nathaniel B., 784b.
 Diamond, H. M., 265, 1422.
 Dick, Gladys H., 1003.
 Dickson, Mrs. Marguerite S., 1742.
 Dickstein, Samuel, 780a.
 Doane, Mrs. J. M., 781.
 Dobrzensky, M. W., 403.
 Doll, Edgar A., 1532.
 Donnelly, Harold I., 1742a.
 Douglas, Paul H., 13, 1620.
 Douglass, L. C., 1720a.
 Dowler, Katharine, 1476.
 Dreyer, James, 1533.
 Duke, Emma, 68, 404, 1256, 1347, 1361, 1371.
 Dunham, Francis L., 1534, 1743.
 Dushane, Donald, 133.
 Dwight, Helen C., 134-137, 257, 1257, 1338, 1421.
 Dyer, C. A., 787c.
 Dyer, W. H., 1037.
 Eaton, Walter P., 263.
 Eaves, Lucile, 138, 794, 1493-1494.
 Eddy, George S., 814.
 Edgerton, A. H., 1741a, 1744, 1810.
 Edmondson, Edna H., 380.
 Edsall, Dr. D. L., 334, 1495.
 Educational foundations. New York, 1621.
 Edwards, Alba M., 802-803.
 Edwards, George W., 1008.
 Eldridge, Seba, 405.
 Eliot, Carola, 1590.
 Eliot, Charles W., 762b.
 Elliott, W., 1624a.
 Ellis, Alexander C., 1622.
 Ellis, Mabel B., 139, 263, 406-407, 1365, 1423.
 Ellison, George W., 1535.
 Emery, James A., 554, 762c-762f, 777a.
 Engblom, Alex., 1479.
 Engelhardt, Victor, 960a.
 Ensign, Forest C., 1, 409.
 Eschenbrenner, J. J., 142.
 Ethridge, Willie S., 1476a.
 Evans, John M., 780a.
 Evans, Owen D., 1623.
 Eyre, A. B. B., 1765.
 Farebrother, E. H., 1014.
 Farmer, Eric, 1765.
 Farrell, Raymond, 1747.
 Faulkner, Mrs. Martha P., 248.
 Favill, Henry B., 1391.
 Fawcett, G. E., 1015.
 Federal council of churches, 757a, 764a.
 Ferguson, R. W., 1624.
 Ferris, Elizabeth, 1702.
 Fertsch, Albert, 1810, 1846.
 Fess, Simeon D., 784b.
 Fidelity manufacturing co., 614.
 Filene, E. A., 341.
 Finchley, (*Eng.*) Education committee, 1748.
 Findlay, Joseph L., ed., 1624a.
 Finland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1205.
 Finley, John H., 2, 143, 150, 555.
 Fish, E. H., 1625.
 Fisher, H. A. L., 1758.
 Fisher, Helen D., 1262-1263.
 Fiske, Louise G., 1536.
 Flanagan, Nellie, 143a.
 Fleagle, Fred K., 143b.
 Fleming, A. P. M., 1037.
 Fleming, R. D., 1735.
 Fleming, Wallace B., 1748a.
 Fletcher, Duncan U., 675, 764b.
 Florida. Attorney general, 410.
 State labor inspector, 144, 1380, 1424.
 Foght, H. W., 1477, 1625a.
 Folks, Gertrude H., 145, 263, 469, 1243, 1264-1266.
 Folks, Homer, 264, 1207.
 Folmer, Anth., 1749.
 Fontaine, A., 1777c.
 Fontègne, Julien, 942, 1749a, 1750, 1750a.
 Foster, Arthur, 1479.
 Foster, Israel M., 765, 765a, 780a, 782, 784.
 Foster, W. R., 1750b.
 Fox, Amy G., 1624a.
 Fox, Charles J., 261, 411.
 France, Joseph I., 730.
 France. Direction du travail, 943-945.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 946, 946a, 1751.
 Frankfurter, Felix, 341, 713.
 Franklin, Edward E., 1751a.
 Franklin, Fabian, 714.
 Fraser, J. A., 1625b, 1751b.
 Fredriksson, N., 1154, 1626.
 French, Heywood S., 1606a.
 Frierson, Wm. L., 731.
 Friese, J. F., 1810.
 Frois, M., 1777c.
 Frost, J. M., 309.
 Frothingham, E. B., 146.
 Fry, K. G. M., 1624a.
 Frye, Taylor, 68, 397, 412.
 Fuller, Edward, 829a.
 Fuller, Raymond G., 2, 147-165, 263, 413-414, 556-559, 815, 1267, 1349, 1537-1538.
 Fulmer, Hampton P., 780a.
 Furney, Oakley, 1659b, 1660, 1813.
 Gaebel, Käthe, 962, 1350.
 Gaines, Victor C., 1752.
 Gale, Wm. H., 907.
 Gallivan, James A., 780a.
 Ganung, Gertrude P., 166.
 Gard, Warren, 729.
 Gardiner, John P., 502.
 Garrett, Finis J., 780a.
 Gates, Donald S., 1497.
 Gauld, James M., 1606a.
 Gauthier, E., 1753.
 Gaw, Frances, 1754.
 Gaw, Ralph H., 430-431.
 General federation of women's clubs, 3.
 George, John G., 731b, 733, 740.
 George, Walter F., 784b.
 Germany. Reichsamt des innern, 965.
 Reichsarbeitsministerium, 964.
 Gesellschaft für soziale reform, 1350.
 Gibb, Spencer J., 1016, 1627.
 Gibbons, Charles E., 264, 1243, 1268-1272, 1297.
 Gibert, A. H., jr., 416, 785.
 Giddings, Czarina J., 1755.
 Gideon, Henry J., 68, 417.
 Giles, Frederic M., 1756.
 Giles, Imogene K., 1756.
 Ginn, Susan B., 1810.
 Gits, F., 1815.
 Gleason, Arthur, 1273-1274.
 Gleick, H. S., 608.
 Gley, E., 1777c.
 Glibert, D., 881, 1539.
 Goldmark, Pauline, 167.
 Gompers, Samuel, 168-170, 560, 609, 765b, 781, 785, 1275.
 Gordon, Hugh, 1628.
 Gordon, T. M., 610.
 Goss, J. E., 1627a.
 Gould, Alfred P., 1017.
 Gowin, Enoch B., 36, 1757.
 Graham, George S., 780a, 784.
 Graham, S. F., 245.
 Grant, S., 1018.

- Graves, R. E., 1025.
 Gray, Mrs. Alan, 1758.
 Gt. Brit. Agricultural wages board, 1276-1277.
 Board of education, 996, 1019-1022, 1278, 1393, 1540, 1628, 1758, 1759a.
 Board of trade, 1024, 1760-1764.
 Committee on juvenile education, 999, 1023, 1759.
 Consulate, Osaka, 919.
 Factory inspector's office, 1025, 1541.
 Home dept., 1026-1029a, 1077, 1541a.
 Industrial fatigue research board, 37, 1765.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 1030-1034, 1394.
 Ministry of health, 1035, 1376.
 Ministry of labour, 1036, 1042, 1061, 1062, 1377, 1766.
 Ministry of munitions, 1037-1041, 1542-1544, 1575.
 Ministry of reconstruction, 1042-1043.
 Oversea delegation to Australia, 844a.
 Oversea delegation to Canada, 896a.
- Green, Frederick, 612-613.
 Greenwood, Alfred, 1258.
 Greenwood, Arthur, 1545.
 Greenwood, Major, jr., 1530.
 Griffin, Anthony J., 780a.
 Griffiths, Charles H., 1766a.
 Grigg, Harry H., 1425.
 Griscom, Anna B., 171a, 1864.
 Grosswendt, Elisabeth, 960.
 Groszman, M. P. E., 172.
 Gruber, Josef, ed., 935a.
 Guillot, P., 949.
- Hall, George A., 261, 418-419, 1546.
 Hallsworth, J., 1043a.
 Halsey, George D., 1767.
 Hamburg, A. M., 715.
 Hambrecht, George P., 1629-1630.
 Hamilton, Alice, 1547.
 Hamilton, M. V., 173.
 Hammer, William C., 614, 632, 780a.
 Hammond, Barbara, 1044.
 Hammond, John L. L., 1044.
 Hand, Mildred, 920.
 Hanks, Ethel H. See Van Buskirk, Mrs. E. H.
 Hanna, Hugh S., 420.
 Hanney, Mrs. Annie M., 811.
 Hanson, K. A., 1152a.
 Hanson, W. C., 1480.
 Harding, Mrs. Charles F., 1768.
 Harding, Warren G., 787.
 Hardwick, Thomas W., 730.
 Harmon, N. Bishop, 1769.
 Harris, Ben E., 1478, 1631.
 Harrison, Shelby M., 1769a.
 Hart, Hastings H., 248.
 Harvard university. Bureau of vocational guidance, 33, 1706, 1707, 1811.
 Hatt, Elise, 1190a.
 Hawes, Harry B., 780a.
 Haydon, J. A. P., 888, 897, 1548.
 Hayes, Mrs. Mary H. S., 1769b.
 Hayhurst, Emery R., 28, 1278a, 1549.
 Haynes, George E., 175, 1425.
 Health of munition workers' committee. See Gt. Brit. Ministry of munitions.
- Heer, Jean M., 1497a.
 Heflin, J. T., 784b.
 Helvering, Guy T., 676.
 Hemenway, Frances, 1440.
 Hemming, John, 1632.
 Henderson, Arthur, 1087a.
 Hendren, W. M., 632.
 Henriksen, Carl I., 176.
 Herbert, J. E., 1206.
 Herr, L. A., 1810.
 Hersey, Ira G., 780a.
 Herzfelder, Henriette, 863.
 Hess, Edith, 420a.
 Hewes, Amy, 1440, 1498, 1770a.
 Hexter, Maurice B., 4, 1426.
 Hey, Spurley, 1633-1634, 1753.
 Hickey, Andrew J., 780a.
 Hickey, T. P., 1635.
 Hill, Albert E., 334.
 Hill, John P., 780a.
 Hilles, Edith, 1503.
 Hinkle, Walter M., 1507.
 Hindshaw, Winifred, 1624a.
 Hine, Lewis W., 255, 1207, 1248, 1338, 1635a, 1652.
- Hitchcock, Gilbert M., 677.
 Hobbs, Margaret A., 978.
 Hodder, C. W., 1037.
 Hodge, John, 1045.
 Hoerle, Helen C., 1771.
 Hoffman-Ostenhof, A., 864.
 Holbrook, H. L., 1810.
 Hollingsworth, Harry L., 38, 1772.
 Hollingsworth, Leta S., 38, 1772.
 Holloway, Charlotte M., 119-121.
 Holmes, Oliver W., 660.
 Holt, L. Emmett, 1553.
 Holt, William S., 1636.
 Hongkong. Laws, statutes, etc., 921, 921a.
 Hoover, Herbert C., 177.
 Hope, Edward W., 1554.
 Hopkins, Levi T., 1636a.
 Hourwich, Isaac A., 178.
 Howard, J. R., 1311.
 Howard association, 1067.
 Howarth, William, 1479.
 Howe, A valita, 1440.
 Hubbard, S. Dana, 1555.
 Hudson, Manley O., 765c.
 Hughes, D. W., comp., 1772a.
 Hull, Henry, 616.
 Humphreys, Benjamin G., 729.
 Hunt, William C., 803.
 Husting, Paul O., 678.
 Hutchins, B. L., 1046, 1529.
 Hyde, Robert R., 5, 1037, 1047-1048.
- Idé, G. G., 1556.
 Illinois. Department of factory inspection, 179, 422.
 Department of labor, 180, 421.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 422.
 State council of defense, 1280.
- India. Bureau of education, 1127.
 Department of industries, 1120-1121, 1128-1129.
 Department of mines, 1130.
 Industrial commission, 1131.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 1132-1135.
- Indiana. Employment commission, 1773.
 Industrial board, 182, 425, 1339, 1499.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 423-424.
 State board of education, 1774-1777.
- Indianapolis chamber of commerce, 1777a.
 Industrial conference, Washington, 183.
 Industrial welfare society, 1049.
 Ingram, Frances, 436.
 Inskip, T. W. H., 1029.
 Institut d'orientacio professional, Barcelona, 1777b.
 Institut Lannelongue d'hygiene sociale, 1777c.
 International association on unemployment, 1778.
 International congress of master cotton spinners, 1479.
 International congress of psychology, 1722b, 1794a, 1805b, 1841a.
 International federation of trade unions, 816, 831a, 1482.
 International labor conference, 817-821.
 International labour office, 26, 822-828, 1165, 1200, 1281, 1352, 1578.
 International labour review, 829.
- Iowa. Bureau of labor statistics, 184-187, 1557.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 426.
 Iowa state teachers association, 188.
- Italy. Direzione generale del lavoro, 1145-1147.
 Ufficio del lavoro, 1143-1144, 1353.
- Ives, J. V., 1864.
- Jackson, Bennett B., 1780.
 Jackson, Sir Cyril, 334.
 Jackson, S. F., 1624a.
 Jacobs, Charles L., 46.
 Jacobstein, Meyer, 780a.
 Janus, pseud., 1050.
 Japan. Bureau for social work, 922.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 923-925.
- Jaquette, Helen, 1876.
 Jarvis, Chester D., 189.
 Jelly, A., 1815.
 Jennings, Florence B., 1865.
 Jessup, Eva, 1782.
 Jevons, H. Winifred, 1051-1052.
 Jewell, B. M., 206.
 Joffe, Eva, 1248, 1282.
 Johnson, Julia E., 5a, 766a.
 Johnson, C. H., 309.
 Johnson, Ethel M., 68, 190, 427, 1378.
 Johnson, F. Ernest, 190a.

- Johnson, Mrs. Kate B., 428, 785.
 Johnston, George A., 829b.
 Jones, Chester, 1053.
 Jones, Ellis O., 191.
 Jones, Francis I., 1783.
 Jones, Herschel H., 1427.
 Jones, Mildred L., 1362.
 Jones, W. C., 617.
 Joshi, N. M., 1136.
 Jost, Henry L., 780a.
 Journal of industrial hygiene, 27.
 Juderias, Julian, 1211.
 Juvenile protective association, Chicago, 78, 429, 1425, 1428, 1431, 1464, 1466.
 Juvenile protective association, San Francisco, 1394a, 1612.
- Kalet, Anna, 967.**
- Kansas. Children's code commission, 430-432.
 Court of industrial relations, 193, 433.
 Department of labor and industry, 194.
- Kaplun, S., 1172.
 Kauer, Robert, 1786a.
 Kaup, Ignaz, 1558.
 Kawin, Ethel, 1786b.
 Keating, Edward, 341, 679.
 Keen, Philip M., 434.
 Kefauver, Christine R., 195, 435.
 Keller, Charles, jr., 1864.
 Keller, Franklin J., 31a, 1636b, 1660.
 Kelley, Mrs. Florence, 196-197, 261, 543, 562, 618, 767, 767a, 781, 785, 787f, 1559.
 Kellogg, Frank B., 730.
 Kelly, M. Clyde, 780a.
 Kelly, Roy W., 21, 35, 1637.
 Kelly, W. T., 1063.
 Kelman, Janet H., 1137.
 Kelso, J. J., 198.
 Kennedy, Everett, 1787.
 Kennedy, Howard, 471.
 Kentucky. Bureau of labor, 198a, 1429.
 Children's code commission, 436.
 Department of labor, 436a.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 436a.
- Kenyon, William S., 567, 680, 730.
 Keople, R. C., 1829.
 Kerby, C. Edith, 199.
 Kimml, Anton, 1637a.
 King, Alexander C., 731.
 King, Frederick A., 1769a.
 Kirch, A., 1788.
 Kitson, H. D., 1810.
 Klein, Philip, 200.
 Knox, J., 1611, 1638.
 Kober, George M., 28, 1064, 1480, 1560.
 Koujelj, S., 1212.
 Kuser, W. L., 1430.
 Kydd, J. C., *comp.*, 1138.
- Labour party (Gt. Brit.), 1065.**
- Ladd, W. P., 398.
 LaFollette, Robert M., 563-564, 767b.
 LaGuardia, Fiorello H., 780a.
 Lamb, Helen E., 39, 1799.
 Lane, Harry, 681.
 Lane, May R., 201, 1864-1865.
 Lane, Winthrop D., 1284, 1639.
 Lanham, Fritz G., 780a.
 Lankford, William C., 780a.
 Larson, Oscar J., 780a.
 Lasker, Bruno, 1789.
 Lathrop, Julia C., 202-204, 261, 324, 565, 619-620, 629, 767c, 785, 787f, 1640.
 Lattimore, E. L., 205.
 Lauber, H., *ed.*, 1560a, 1789a.
 Lauck, William J., 206.
 Lauder, A. Estelle, 438.
 Laufer, René, 1789b.
 Laughlin, Sara E., 1432, 1790.
 Lawson, J. F., 565a.
 Leake, Albert H., 22, 1641.
 Leaming, Rebecca E., 1791-1792.
 Leavitt, Frank M., 1793.
 Lederer, Dr. Max, 868.
 Lederle, Arthur P., 397.
 Lee, Joseph, 236.
 Legg, Caroline E., 1324.
 Lehmann, Karl B., 28a.
 Lennard, Reginald, 1285.
 Lenroot, Irvine L., 717, 730, 784b.
 Leonard, Robert J., 1777.
- Leslie, F. J., 1745.
 Lesson, Cecil, 1067.
 Lewis, E. Llewelyn, 1068.
 Lewis, J. Herbert, 1759.
 Lewis, Melvin S., 1793a.
 Lewis, William D., 767d, 785.
 Lickley, E. J., 397, 1395.
 Liebenberg, Richard, 1794.
 Light, Gertrude A., 1319.
 Lindeman, Eduard C., 264, 767a.
 Lindsay, John D., 1396.
 Lindsay, Samuel M., 207, 830.
 Link, Henry C., 1642.
 Linthicum, J. Charles, 780a.
 Lipmann, Otto, 38a, 1794a.
 Liverpool. Education committee, 1795.
 Lloyd, H. R., 1037.
 Lockwood, H. R., 1642a.
 Lodge, Henry C., 730, 784b.
 London, Meyer, 681a.
 London. County council, 1069-1070, 1796.
 Long, W. L., 785.
 Loriga, G., 1561.
 Loughran, Miriam E., 6, 441.
 Louisiana. Bureau of labor, 208.
 Lovejoy, Owen R., 68, 209-216, 249, 257, 261, 264-265, 334, 442-443, 621-622, 636, 718, 768, 768a, 781, 785, 787f, 1286-1289, 1562, 1643.
 Lowe, Boutelle E., 831.
 Lozier, Ralph F., 780a.
 Luchs, Bertha, 1810.
 Lundberg, Emma O., 17, 338, 523.
 Lutz, R. R., 217, 1735.
- McAlmon, Victoria, 1797.**
- MacAlpine, Jean D., 1798.
 Macartney, Douglas H., 1071.
 McConnell, Beatrice, 1492a.
 McCormick, Medill, 218, 769-771, 784a, 784b.
 McCracken, Thomas C., 39, 1799.
 McDannald, A. H., 62.
 McDonnell, J. B., 62.
 McDougald, Mrs. Elise J., 1644.
 McDougald, Gertrude E., 1800.
 McFarland, Alice K., 1290-1291.
 McGill, Nettie P., 9, 329, 336, 339, 805, 1291a, 1372.
 Machol, Morris R., 219.
 McIntire, Ruth, 220-222, 255, 927, 1292-1293, 1433.
 McKay, J. S., 1293a.
 McKee, Joseph V., 223.
 McKelway, Alexander J., 224, 623-625, 1434.
 McKenna, Joseph, *Justice*, 660.
 McKinney, James, 225, 1801.
 Mackintosh, Margaret, 898a.
 McLaughlin, Hugh, 1802.
 MacMurphy, Helen, 888.
 McSwain, John J., 780a.
 McVey, F. L., 157.
 Magne, H., 1777c.
 Mahomed, A. G. S., 1803.
 Maine. Department of labor and industry, 226, 444.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 444.
 Major, Samuel C., 780a.
 Mangold, George B., 227.
 Manitoba. Bureau of labor, 899.
 Manly, Clement, 632.
 Manning, Richard L., 445.
 Manuel, H., 1479.
 Maquet, J., 41a, 1716.
 Marquis, Eva M., 1435.
 Marquis, F. J., 1795.
 Marsh, Eleanor T., 228.
 Martindale, H., 1025.
 Maryland. State board of labor and statistics, 229, 1340-1341, 1367, 1436, 1515, 1534, 1743.
 Massachusetts. Attorney general, 446, 1437.
 Board of education, 230, 1645.
 Committee on public safety, 1294.
 Department of labor and industries, 231-232, 446-449, 1378, 1501, 1563.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 447-449.
 State board of labor and industries, 233, 450-451.
 Massachusetts child labor committee, 136, 234-236, 452-455, 1646.
 Matthews, Ellen N., 9, 68, 329, 339, 456, 798, 1295, 1319, 1322, 1324, 1372, 1564, 1804.
 Matthias, Emily, 1624a.
 Maylander, Alfred, 811.
 Mead, Elwood, 1311.
 Meek, C. S., 1438.

- Meeker, Royal, 341.
 Mellett, Lowell, 308, 627.
 Melling, Marie R., 457.
 Mendenhall, Dorothy R., 15.
 Merritt, Ella A., 9, 329, 340, 515, 518, 518a, 1386.
 Merritt, Schuyler, 780a.
 Meserve, H. C., 1481.
 Metropolitan life insurance co., 1489.
 Meyer, H. H. B., 11.
 Meyers, W. H., 1647.
 Michener, Earl C., 780a.
 Michigan. Department of labor and industry, 237, 459.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 458-460a.
 Milan. Ufficio municipale del lavoro, 1148.
 Miles, George H., 1804a, 1804b.
 Miles, H. E., 1648.
 Millar, Beatrice, 1402.
 Millis, W. A., 1776.
 Mills, M. M., 1624a.
 Miner, James B., 1805.
 Minneapolis. Board of education, 1805a.
 Minnesota. Bureau of labor, 238.
 Children's bureau, 461.
 Department of labor and industries, 1649.
 Industrial commission, 239, 462.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 461-462.
 Minnesota State conference of child welfare boards, 502.
 Minor, Jeanie V., 68, 397, 463, 1398, 1438a.
 Missouri. Bureau of labor statistics, 240.
 Children's code commission, 464.
 Mitchell, Broadus, 241.
 Mitchell, Harold H., 263, 1565-1573.
 Mitchell, Mary H., 256, 466.
 Moede, W., 1805b.
 Mogilnicki, Alexandre, 1213a.
 Monahan, Arthur C., 261, 1296.
 Monchamps, E., 41a, 1716.
 Montague, Andrew J., 780a.
 Montana. Department of labor and industry, 242.
 Montgomery, John K., 1073.
 Moon, Parker T., 950.
 Moore, C. Ellis, 780a.
 Moore, Ella A., 243, 1650, 1806.
 Moore, Harry H., 244.
 Moore, R. Walton, 780a.
 Morehouse, Frances, 245.
 Morris, John V. L., 1650a.
 Morrison, Mary L., 467-468.
 Mortenson, Clara E., 1381.
 Mosher, Alfreda M., 1808.
 Mosse, Martha, 1398a.
 Mundella, A. J., 1074.
 Murdock, Mrs. W. L., 248.
 Murland, Cleo, 1732.
 Muscio, B., 37, 1765.
 Myers, C. S., 1808a.
 Myers, George E., 23.
 Namaye, Takayuki, 929.
 National association of manufacturers, 762c, 772a.
 National child labor committee, 60, 139, 142, 151, 158, 161, 164, 213, 249-266, 469, 506, 509, 629, 765c, 773, 773a, 777a, 799, 835, 1240, 1247-1248, 1265, 1282, 1292, 1296-1300, 1307, 1413, 1420, 1423, 1427, 1433, 1466a, 1589, 1651-1652.
 National committee for rejection of 20th amendment, 745d, 773b, 773c.
 National conference of juvenile agencies, 248, 309.
 National conference of social work, 1309.
 National consumers' league, 470.
 National education association, 1653.
 National institute of industrial psychology, 1625b, 1750b, 1751b, 1754, 1779, 1804a, 1804b, 1808a, 1832, 1836.
 National junior personnel service, 1724c, 1809.
 National league of women voters, 787h.
 National metal trades association, 1654.
 National society for study of education, 35b, 1810.
 National society for vocational education, 1648a, 1655-1656, 1693a.
 National vocational guidance association, 1710, 1740, 1744, 1755, 1811, 1811a, 1856, 1867.
 Nebraska. Children's code commission, 471, 1439.
 Department of labor, 267.
 Department of public welfare, 1301.
 State board of vocational education, 1657.
 Neitzel, 966.
 Nelson, John M., 780a.
 Nestor, Agnes, 334.
 Netherlands. Departement van arbeid, 1214.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 1215-1216.
 Neumann, S., 1152b.
 Nevada. Labor commission, 268.
 New Hampshire. Department of public instruction, 474.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 473.
 New Jersey. Department of labor, 271, 475.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 475.
 New Jersey child labor committee, 476.
 New South Wales. Board of trade, 846-847, 1606, 1658, 1677.
 Department of labour and industry, 848.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 848a.
 New York (City). Department of health, 467, 795, 1555, 1574, 1574a.
 Mayor's committee on unemployment, 272-273
 New York (State). Bureau of women in industry, 275, 476a, 799a, 799b, 1503, 1574b.
 Commission to examine laws relating to child welfare, 476b, 1355a.
 Department of labor, 274.
 Industrial commission, 477-478.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 478-479.
 Military training commission, 82, 1302.
 State library, 32, 45.
 University, 276, 480, 1658a-1660, 1813.
 New York chamber of commerce, 774a.
 New York child labor committee, 277-278, 463, 1402.
 New Zealand. Department of labour, 849.
 Newark, N. J. Board of education, 40.
 Newman, Sir George, 1040-1041, 1530, 1542.
 Newman, R., 1303.
 Newsboys' republic, Milwaukee, 1443.
 Nibecker, F. H., 309.
 Nichols, F. G., 1850.
 Nienburg, Bertha M. von der, 1382.
 Nobécourt, P., 952.
 North Carolina. Child welfare commission, 481-481a.
 Department of labor, 279.
 North Dakota. Public welfare commission, 482.
 Workmen's compensation bureau, 281.
 Norway. Departementet for sociale saker, 1155-1155.
 Fabrikktilsynet, 1157.
 Norwood, H., 1758.
 Oberg, Erik V., 1661.
 O'Brien, Eleanor J., 1813a.
 O'Brien, Morgan J., 632.
 O'Connor, John J., 780a.
 Odencrantz, Louise G., 1356.
 O'Donovan, W. J., 1575.
 Ogden, C. K., 1611.
 Ohio. Department of industrial relations, 483.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 484.
 State board of health, 1549.
 State council of defense, 282-283.
 Ohio consumer's league, 1466a.
 Oklahoma. Department of labor, 485.
 O'Leary, I. P., 1735.
 Oliver, Sir Thomas, 1576.
 Onians, Edith C., 1445.
 Ontario. Department of labour, 901, 1816.
 Department of public works, 1303a.
 Oregon. Board of inspectors of child labor, 285, 486.
 Child welfare commission, 487.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 487.
 Organizations associated for ratification of child labor amendment, 774b-774c.
 Oske, Edith, 968.
 O'Sullivan, Patrick B., 780a.
 Oudegeest, J., 831a.
 Overman, Lee S., 682, 730, 784b.
 Owen, Olive G., 262.
 Owen, Robert L., 683.
 Owen, W. B., 287.
 Palmer, Emily G., 1611, 1723, 1817.
 Pap, D., 1218.
 Paradise, Viola I., 1304-1305, 1322, 1343.
 Parker, Junius, 632.
 Parker, Wm. S., 1606a.
 Parkinson, Thomas I., 634-635, 722.
 Paul-Boncour, Georges, 1789b.
 Payne, Arthur F., 23a, 1661a, 1662.
 Payne, George H., 1081.

- Peddie, J., 850.
 Peixotto, Jessica B., 334.
 Pennsylvania. Bureau of vocational education, 488.
 Department of labor and industry, 288, 1344, 1367b, 1398b, 1404.
 Department of public instruction, 490.
 Industrial board, 489, 1357, 1368, 1369, 1399-1401, 1446.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 490.
 Pennsylvania State education association, 1306.
 Percival, Margaret, 1818.
 Pearlman, Nathan D., 780a.
 Perreau, E. H., 941.
 Peru. Laws, statutes, etc., 1186.
 Peterson, Agnes L., 1362.
 Peterson, Mrs. Frederick J., 262.
 Philadelphia. Board of public education, 1446a, 1819.
 Phillips, Margaret, 1663.
 Phillips, Marion, 1482.
 Picard, Roger, 953.
 Pieron, H., 1777b.
 Pittsburgh. Board of public education, 1820.
 Carnegie library, 42.
 Poblete Troncoso, M., *comp.*, 1186a.
 Pogue, Arthur F., 1822.
 Pollitzer, Mrs. Alice K., 1810, 1846.
 Pomerene, Atlee, 684, 730.
 Porto Rico. Bureau of labor, 290a.
 Potwine, M. A., 1483.
 Pou, Edward W., 780a.
 Pound, Roscoe, 774d.
 Powell, P. O., 1447-1448.
 Powell, Thomas Reed, 567a, 637-639.
 Prescott, Daniel A., 1577a.
 Price, George M., 832.
 Pringle, Henry F., 280, 292a, 774e.
 Pritchett, Henry S., 761a, 774f.
 Proctor, William M., 1664, 1823a.
 Progressive party, 567b.
 Prosser, Charles A., 31a, 1636b, 1660, 1780, 1810.
 Pryll, W., 1824.
 Pugh, Grace, 801.
 Pugh, Theodora M., 1624a.
 Pullinger, W., 1753.
 Purvis, Amy F., 1624a.
 Putnam, Mrs. Wm. L., 787f.
 Quebec. Minister of public works, 904.
 Queensland. Department of labour, 851.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 852-853.
 Quillard, M. A., 1825.
 Rader, S. W., 1621.
 Rae, John T., *ed.*, 1412.
 Rager, Fritz, 869, 869b, 1665.
 Rainey, Henry T., 729.
 Ransdell, Joseph E., 784b.
 Raymond, J., 1037.
 Reavis, George H., 1308.
 Red cross, 1149.
 Reed, Mrs. Anna (Y.), 295, 493, 1421, 1449, 1809, 1826-1828.
 Reed, James A., 784b.
 Reeder, Robert P., 731b.
 Reesor, Mary, 1579.
 Repplier, Agnes, 298.
 Republican party, 568-569a, 629.
 Rhode Island. Bureau of industrial statistics, 300.
 State board of health, 494a.
 Richards, C. R., 1667.
 Rider, Esther L., 68, 301, 397, 495, 1450.
 Ritchie, A. Brown, 1580.
 Ritchie, John, 1221.
 Robbins, Hayes, 169, 302.
 Roberts, M. J., 1581.
 Robinson, B., 854.
 Robinson, Joseph T., 685, 784b.
 Robinson, R. M., 303.
 Robison, Emily, 43.
 Rochester, Anna, 8, 835, 840, 870.
 Rochester, N. Y. Department of public instruction, 1829.
 Rodgers, Madge G., 1668.
 Rodgers, Robert H., 1658a, 1659a, 1660.
 Roger, Maurice, 954, 1310.
 Rogers, John J., 780a.
 Rohde, W., 970.
 Rosenberry, Marvin B., 570.
 Rossier, Wesley M., 1830, 1846.
 Roud, Alice, 1831.
 Roussilhe, M. E., 1815.
 Rowell, Hugh G., 1582-1584.
 Rowntree, B. S., 1037.
 Rowntree, J. S., 1832.
 Rubin, W. B., 643.
 Ruggles, Allen M., 1832a.
 Russell Sage foundation library, 28b.
 Russia. Laws, statutes, etc., 1169, 1170-1171.
 Russian soviet government bureau, 1172.
 Ryan, John A., 341, 645, 725, 776a.
 Ryan, Will C., 1833.
 Ryneerson, E., 1810.
 Saar (Ter.). Laws, statutes, etc., 1222.
 Safford, Moses V., 1585.
 St. Louis. Public library school, 44.
 Saltzberg, F. B., 1771.
 Samuleit, P., 960.
 Sandburg, G., 257.
 Sanderson, Dwight, 1311.
 Sanford, Albert H., 304.
 Sanger, Sophy, 836.
 Sargent, Laura, 1440.
 Saxony. Bureau of labor adjustment, 1788.
 Sayre, Francis B., 496.
 Scelle, Georges, 955.
 Schlesinger, Mrs. Bert, 497.
 Schlesinger, E., 960.
 Schonberg, Mary G., 1358.
 Schreiber, G., 952.
 Schwänenflügel, C. W., 1152b.
 Scofield, F. A., 306.
 Scottish national council of juvenile organizations, 1085.
 Scrimshaw, Stewart, 1669.
 Seattle. Board of school directors, 1828.
 Self, A. H., 1037.
 Sellers, Edith, 307.
 Semple, Mrs. Samuel, 68, 498.
 Serbs, Croats, Slovenes (Kingdom) Laws, statutes, etc., 1223.
 Sessions, Frank J., 309.
 Seybolt, Robert F., 14.
 Shanghai child labour commission, 906, 909a, 930a.
 Shapleigh, Frederick E., 1670.
 Shaw, F. L., 1735.
 Shellabarger, Eloise, 1361.
 Shelley, J., 1624a.
 Sherlock, C. C., 310.
 Sherman, Caroline B., 1670a.
 Shiels, Albert, 311.
 Shientag, Bernard L., 478-479, 1358a.
 Shirras, G. Findlay, 1116, 1474.
 Shortridge, Samuel M., 784b, 785-786a.
 Shumaker, W. A., 499.
 Siegel, Isaac, 687.
 Siemers, A. W., 68.
 Simons, A. M., 1801.
 Sinclair, Ian, 1086.
 Skinner, M., 1087.
 Skinner, Mary E., 1322, 1324.
 Slade, William A., 11.
 Slessor, Henry, 1087a.
 Small, J. C., 1796.
 Small, William J., 1658a.
 Smith, Allan M., 1037.
 Smith, Darrell H., 1835.
 Smith, Ellison D., 686, 730.
 Smith, Ethel M., 776, 787f.
 Smith, Faith E., 32.
 Smith, Geddes, 776a.
 Smith, Harry B., 1685, 1849.
 Smith, Homer J., 1670b.
 Smith, J. M. C., 688.
 Smith, John F., 263, 1313.
 Smoot, Harry E., 429.
 Snedden, David S., 1671-1672.
 Snowden, Philip, 1088.
 Socialist party, 570a.
 Société de Saint Vincent de Paul, 956.
 Somerville, Isabelle, 1452.
 Sosa, Jorge F., 1188.
 South Africa. Department of education, 1674.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 1224.
 South Australia. Chief inspector of factories, 855.
 South Carolina. Department of agriculture, commerce and industries, 312, 1453, 1472, 1475.
 Laws, statutes etc., 500.
 South Dakota. Department of public instruction, 1674a.
 Industrial commission, 501.

- Spaeth, Reynold A., 29.
 Spielman, M. A., 1089.
 Spielman, Winifred, 1836.
 Springer, Ethel M., 326-327, 331, 339, 1321-1322, 1372, 1385.
 Standing joint committee of industrial women's organizations, 1090, 1090a.
 Stengle, Charles L., 780a.
 Stephens, H. D., 784b.
 Stern, Eugene, 935a.
 Stern, William, 38a.
 Stevens, B. M., 1735.
 Stewart, Mary, 1837-1838a.
 Stier, Leslie G., 1839-1840.
 Stillwell, Margaret B., 494a.
 Stone, Edna L., 29a.
 Stone, Gilbert, 1091.
 Stone, Harry E., 1840a.
 Sullivan, James D., 45, 480.
 Sumner, Helen L. *See* Woodbury, Mrs. Helen S.
 Summers, Hatton W., 780a.
 Sutherland, William A., 572a.
 Swanson, Nina, 503a.
 Swartz, Nelle, 1505.
 Sweden. Socialdepartementet, 1160.
 Socialstyrelsen, 1161.
 Sveriges delegation for det internationella social politiska samarbetet, 1318.
 Swett, Maud, 68, 504.
 Swift, Wiley H., 68, 254, 263, 265, 314-316, 505, 777-777c, 837, 1458.
 Switzerland. Arbeitsamt, 1674b.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 1193-1194.
 Volkswirtschaftsdepartement, 1194a.
 Swoope, William I., 780a.
 Szepesi, E., 648.
 Tague, Peter F., 780a.
 Tasmania. Industrial department, 866.
 Tawney, Richard H., 1675.
 Taylor, J. B., 931.
 Taylor, Charles K., 1588.
 Taylor, Florence I., 252, 257, 317-318, 506-509, 1370, 1589.
 Tchou, T., 932.
 Teleky, L., 1590.
 Tennessee. Bureau of workshop and factory inspection, 319, 510.
 Department of labor, 319a.
 Terry, Charles T., 544
 Tetlow, Percy, 483.
 Texas. Bureau of labor statistics, 321, 1459.
 State board for vocational education, 1676.
 University, 1676a.
 Thatcher, Maurice H., 780a.
 Thomas, Albert, 825, 838.
 Thomas, Arthur A., 1093.
 Thomas, Charles S., 689, 730.
 Thompson, J. David, 7.
 Thompson, Laura A., 7a, 10, 31.
 Thompson, Walter, 573.
 Thornton, George, 1606a.
 Thurstone, L. L., 1841a.
 Tillman, Benjamin R., 690.
 Tillman, John N., 780a.
 Tincher, J. N., 780a.
 Toledo consumers' league, 1460.
 Toops, Herbert A., 1842.
 Towne, Ezra T., 323.
 Towne, Harriet E., 1810.
 Townsend, Charles E., 691.
 Trecartin, Homes S., 354.
 Trent, Ray S., 205.
 Trounstone foundation, Helen S., 4, 1426, 1702.
 Tucker, Harry, 574.
 Tucker, Henry S., 649.
 Tucker, Henry St. G., 780a.
 Turner, B., 1485.
 Turner, George V. M., 1677.
 Turner, Mrs. Victoria B., 1140.
 Twigg, T. P., 650.
 Tydings, Millard E., 780a.
 Ulm, Aaron H., 780.
 Underhill, Ruth M., 1149.
 United States. Bureau of census, 802-803.
 Bureau of education, 189, 1190a, 1477, 1601-1602, 1622, 1625a, 1653, 1678, 1702, 1711, 1833.
 Library, 24, 1679.
 Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, 907, 1100.
 Bureau of labor statistics, 7, 68, 124, 420, 512-513, 811, 839, 1039, 1142, 1648a, 1701a, 1789, 1843
 Children's bureau, 8-9, 16-17, 31, 51, 118, 324-340, 514-525, 575, 644, 651-653, 804-806, 840, 870, 957, 973, 1101, 1150, 1319-1324, 1342-1343, 1361, 1371-1372, 1384-1386, 1461, 1486, 1506-1507, 1591, 1680, 1844-1845.
 Congress. House, 729, 780a.
 Committee on the District of Columbia, 341, 526.
 Committee on the judiciary, 781-784.
 Senate, 654, 730, 784a, 784b.
 Committee on the D. C., 527.
 Committee on the judiciary, 785-786a.
 Council of national defense, 342, 1844.
 Women's committee, 343.
 Department of justice, 655-656, 731-731b.
 District court (North Carolina), 732-733.
 Employment service. Junior division, 1846-1847.
 Federal board for vocational education, 16, 25, 46, 1681-1687c, 1848-1850.
 Government printing office, 1688.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 657-658, 734-735.
 Library of Congress. Division of bibliography, 10-11, 30.
 Office of internal revenue, 736-739.
 Public health service, 1585.
 Superintendent of documents, 12, 18.
 Supreme court, 659-660, 739a-742.
 Tariff commission, 993.
 Training service, 1689.
 War labor policies board, 171, 290, 299, 661, 841.
 Women's bureau, 1362, 1851.
 United States Boys' Working reserve, 1261, 1852-1855, 1861-1862.
 Upshaw, William D., 780a.
 Urick, A. L., 529.
 Utah. Industrial commission, 344, 530.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 530.
 Waites, Vaslike, 1462.
 Vajkai, Julie E., 1225, 1225a.
 Van Buskirk, Ethel H., 261, 264, 514, 515a, 531-532, 1592.
 Vandervest, Georges, 1716.
 Vardaman, James K., 692.
 Veal, Ronald T., 19.
 Venable, Wm. W., 729.
 Vermont. Commissioner of industries, 345.
 Vieth, Adolf, 974.
 Virginia. Bureau of labor and industrial statistics, 346.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 532a.
 Viteles, Harry, 1361.
 Vocational adjustment bureau, New York, 1798, 1821.
 Vocational service for juniors, 391, 1846.
 Wadsworth, James W., Jr., 784b.
 Waite, Edward F., 787aa.
 Wald, Lillian D., 348.
 Walsh, Thomas J., 784b, 787b.
 Wannamaker, Olin D., 1487.
 Ward, Hallett S., 780a.
 Wardner, C. A., 1810.
 Warren, Charles, 677.
 Washington. Bureau of labor statistics, 351.
 Department of labor and industries, 352, 532b.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 532b.
 Waterfall, Edith A., 1694.
 Watkins, Edgar, 664.
 Watkins, Elton, 780a.
 Watkins, Gordon S., 353.
 Watson, Bruce M., 265, 787c, 787d, 1463.
 Watson, E. J., 500, 665.
 Watts, Frank, 1860.
 Weaver, Zebulon, 780a.
 Webster, Albert E., 1425.

- Weeks, Alice L., 534.
 Wéfalid, Knud, 780a.
 Weinburg, Francis T., 1694a.
 Weiss, Benjamin S., 1405.
 Welfare workers' institute, 1094, 1104.
 Welles, Mary C., 1325.
 Wells, H. W., 1861-1862.
 Wertheim, Elsa, 1464-1466.
 West Virginia. Bureau of labor, 355.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 534a.
 State child welfare commission, 535.
 Wheatley, William A., 36, 1757.
 Wheeler, Everett P., 785.
 Whipple, Guy M., 1863.
 White, Elsie, 1694b.
 White, Oswald, 919.
 White, Sophie D., 1248, 1651.
 White, Windsor T., 354.
 White-Williams foundation, 171a, 201, 1864-1866
 Whitley, Isadore B., 1724c.
 Whitman, Elizabeth W., 358.
 Whitney, Anice L., 933.
 Wilensky, Max H., 360.
 Wilkins, M. L., 1105.
 Williams, A. H., 905, 1866a.
 Williams, Frances B., 1327-1328.
 William, W., 1025.
 Williamson, Margaretta A., 1323
 Willoughby, Marion M., 1466a.
 Wilson, Harry J., 1593.
 Wilson, Helen, 1371.
 Wilson, Robert M., 1106.
 Wilson, Woodrow, 292, 361, 629, 640-641, 666
 Windham, Sir William, 844a.
 Wing, A. C. M., 537.
 Winkel, H. M., 1814.
 Winslow, Charles H., 40, 1695-1696, 1774-1775.
 Winslow, Mary N., 1362.
 Winter, Charles E., 780a.
 Wisconsin. Department of education, 1697.
 Industrial commission, 362-366, 538-541, 807-808,
 1329, 1467, 1509-1511, 1594, 1698-1699.
 Laws, statutes, etc., 541, 1468-1469, 1700, 1700a.
 Wise, Rabbi Stephen S., 367.
 Witte, E. E., 1512-1513.
 Woelpper, Wilson, 1826.
 Wolfson, Theresa T., 254, 368, 542, 1330.
 Woman citizen, 787f.
 Woman patriot publishing company, 787g.
 Women's committee for children's amendment,
 787h.
 Women's educational and industrial union, 1701,
 1701a.
 Woodbury, Mrs. Helen S., 340, 370-371, 514, 515b,
 525, 1587.
 Woodbury, Robert M., 333.
 Woodruff, R. J., 1865.
 Woolley, Mrs. Helen B. (T.), 1532, 1702, 1867-1868.
 Works, John D., 693.
 Wray, W. J., ed., 1703.
 Wright, Wade, 397, 1595.
 Würtz, A., 960.
 Würterich, G., 960.
 Wyatt, J. M., 1871.
 Y. M. C. A., 1641a.
 Yates, Richard, 780a.
 Yeaxlee, Basil A., 1704.
 Yoakum, Clarence S., 1872-1873.
 Yoder, C. M., 1814.
 Youmans, F. Zeta, 265, 1406, 1470, 1470a.
 Younger, C. H., 545, 735.
 Zeidler, Richard, 1875.
 Ziegler, Samuel H., 1876.
 Zuppann, C. A., 1846.

SUBJECT INDEX

[The numbers refer to items, not to pages]

- A**ccidents, 362, 1488-1514.
 Agri., 1245, 1506.
 Compensation for, 476b, 479, 518a, 1490, 1492, 1496, 1502-1504, 1510-1514.
 Metal trades, 1507.
 Textiles, 1473, 1497, 1498, 1504a.
- Age limit, 286, 397, 516, 518a, 518b, 521, 524, 809, 817-828, 1362-1362a, 1364, 1556, 1565, 1577a.
 Proof of age, 362, 504a.
See also Legislation; Standards, Child labor.
- Agricultural work, 143, 150, 324, 828, 1227-1331
 Accidents, 1245, 1506.
 Health, Effect on, 1297, 1319, 1549.
 Occup., 1707, 1752, 1776, 1854.
 Statistics, 802-803, 1257, 1269.
 Australia, 844a.
 Belgium, 1232.
 Canada, 896a, 898a, 1252, 1303a.
 Denmark, 1227.
 Europe, 828, 1251, 1263, 1314.
 France, 954, 957, 1310.
 Great Britain, 1073, 1101, 1241, 1242, 1258, 1276-1278, 1285, 1312.
 India, 1125.
 Sweden, 1227, 1318.
 United States, 389, 1228-1231, 1232a-1240, 1243-1250, 1252-1257, 1259-1262, 1264-1275, 1278a-1280, 1282-1284, 1286-1309, 1311, 1313, 1316-1317, 1319-1331.
See also Beet fields; Fruit picking; Migratory labor.
- Alabama, 54-56, 83, 378, 495, 507.
 Legis., 374-377, 469.
 Agri., 1282.
 Street trades, 1407, 1408, 1414, 1450.
- Alaska, 57.
- Alberta, 889e, 895.
 Legis., 889, 889a, 889b, 890, 896, 898.
- Alcohol, Manufacture of, 1375.
- Algeria, 1194b, 1196a.
- American federation of labor, 60a, 67, 89, 286, 302, 511, 560, 747a-747e, 765b.
- Apprenticeship:
 Attitude of labor unions, 1612b, 1775.
 Bibl., 13-14, 1600a.
 Australia, 844a-847, 848a, 852, 856, 1606, 1673.
 Austria, 863, 869, 869a, 1637a.
 Canada, 905, 1673.
 China, 915b.
 Denmark, 1152b.
 France, 949, 955, 1599, 1603, 1608, 1615a.
 Great Britain, 1037, 1104, 1598, 1632, 1666, 1818.
 New Zealand, 1661b.
 Roumania, 1219.
 Serbia, 1202.
 South Africa, 1220, 1673.
 Switzerland, 1604a, 1674b.
 United States, 352, 1368, 1605, 1606a, 1612a, 1620, 1627a, 1630, 1637, 1642a, 1649, 1654, 1658a, 1661, 1669, 1673, 1682, 1682a, 1688, 1698, 1699, 1708a, 1775, 1860a.
- Aptitudes, Determination of, 1716, 1728, 1734, 1734b, 1736a, 1749, 1750, 1750b, 1751b, 1754, 1759a, 1765, 1803, 1805b, 1825, 1831-1832a, 1836, 1842, 1860, 1873.
See also Mental tests.
- Argentine Republic, 819, 829a, 1174-1177, 1181, 1183, 1185, 1352.
- Arguments, pro and con, 747e, 759, 766, 766a, 787e.
- Arkansas, 65-66, 379.
- Artificial flowers, 1725a.
- Artist child. *See* Stage children
- Atlanta, Ga., 1810.
- Austin, Tex., 321.
- Australia, 829a, 842-848a, 851-856.
 Agri., 828, 844a.
 Apprent., 844a-847, 848a, 852, 856, 1606, 1673.
 Legis., 819, 825, 843.
 Statistics, 842, 851, 855.
- Austria, 825, 829a, 857-871, 1518, 1560a, 1637a, 1690, 1857.
- Automobile manufacture, 1386.
 Occup. in, 1777, 1845.
- B**akeries, Occup. in, 1816.
- Balkan states, 1207.
- Baltimore, Street trades in, 1436.
- Banking, Occup. in, 1777a, 1782.
- Beet fields, 68, 262, 1236-1238, 1286, 1331.
 Colorado, 116, 1239, 1244-1246, 1249-1250, 1275, 1292, 1316, 1319.
 Kansas, 1290-1291.
 Michigan, 1240, 1255, 1275, 1289, 1297-1298, 1317, 1319, 1328, 1330.
 Nebraska, 1301.
 Wisconsin, 1234, 1290, 1329.
- Belgium, 828, 829a, 872-884, 1232.
 Health supervision, 872, 1524, 1525, 1527, 1539.
 Legis., 819, 825, 872-875, 878, 882-884.
 Voc. guid., 1716, 1728-1731, 1815.
- Bengal, India, 1116a, 1121.
- Berlin, 1398a.
- Bibliographies:
 Apprent., 13-14.
 Child labor, 1-12, 109a, 1577.
 Child welfare, 15-19.
 Eight-hour day, 20.
 Fatigue, 29.
 Federal control, 7a.
 Home work, 1344, 1350.
 Ind. educ., 20a-25.
 Ind. hygiene, 26-29, 1530, 1576, 1590.
 Ind. psychology, 38a, 1759a, 1766a, 1772.
 Minimum wage, 29a, 30.
 Mothers' pensions, 31.
 Occup., 33-34, 36, 39, 42, 1558.
 Part-time schools, 31a, 32, 1611.
 Street trades, 3-4, 10.
 Voc. guid., 7, 10, 33-46, 1715, 1720a, 1721, 1833.
- Binding out. *See* Indenture.
- Birmingham, Ala., 1450.
- Birmingham, Eng., 982, 1388, 1624a, 1761.
- "Blind alley" occupations, 309, 1016, 1023, 1042, 1758, 1786b.
See also Juvenile occupations.
- Blue print trade, 1708.
- Bombay, 1116, 1116a, 1124, 1136, 1139.
- Boot and shoe industry:
 Occup., 1689, 1705a, 1706a, 1816, 1843.
- Bootblacks, 494a, 1451, 1462.
See also Street trades.
- Boston, 340, 370, 794, 1531, 1701.
 Apprent., 1606a.
 Cont. schools, 1621, 1645.
 Street trades, 1410.
 Voc. guid., 1810, 1811, 1813a.
- Bourneville, 1624, 1703.
- Bowling alleys, 398a, 1380.
- Box factories, Occup. in, 1689, 1865.
- Boys, 983-985, 1008, 1016, 1036-1038, 1047-1048, 1071, 1086, 1575, 1770.
- Brazil, 819, 829a, 1187.
 Breaker boys, 1370-1371.
- Bridgeport, 1362.
- Bristol, Eng., 1762.
- British Columbia, 887, 889d, 890, 895-896.
- Brush making, 1761.
- Brussels, 1728-1731, 1736, 1815.
- Budapest, 1225, 1225a.
- Buffalo, 81, 1670.
- Building trades, 1735.
 Apprent., 1606a, 1666, 1682a.
 Occup., 1774, 1775, 1793a, 1840, 1843.
- Bulgaria, 825, 829a, 1198.
- C**alifornia, 84-87, 1382, 1605, 1612, 1875
 Agri., 84, 1256, 1273-1274.
 Canneries, 85-86, 1333-1335.

- California—Continued.
Legis., 384-385, 403, 497, 1444.
Movies and stage, 1394a, 1395, 1405.
Voc. educ., 1597, 1609-1610.
Voc. guid., 1600.
Cambridge, Mass., 340.
Canada, 31, 829a, 885-905, 1415, 1871.
Agri., 828, 898a, 1252, 1303a.
Apprent., 905, 1673.
Legis., 819, 825, 888-889a, 890, 893, 896, 898.
Mines, 1366, 1367a.
Minimum wage, 29a, 887.
Statistics, 887, 891, 894-895, 899, 901, 904.
Canal-boat children:
Great Britain, 1035, 1628.
United States, 326.
Candy factories, 1750b, 1765, 1816
Canneries, 85-86, 1332-1343.
Oyster, 1332, 1336-1338, 1343.
Care committees. *See* Juvenile employment offices.
Carpets. *See* Rug industry.
Cash girls *See* Mercantile establishments.
Cases of child labor, 128, 130, 359, 1371.
Poverty, 72, 76, 123, 133, 197.
Reasons for school leaving, 51, 184, 283, 295, 340, 368.
Central Falls, R. I., 1361.
Ceylon, 1118.
Chelsea, Mass., 340.
Cheney bros., 1498, 1635a.
Chicago, 48, 78, 1406, 1417.
Cont. schools, 1621, 1668.
Health, 1526, 1581.
Junk dealing, 1425.
Street trades, 1428, 1431, 1462, 1464-1466, 1470.
Voc. guid., 1725a, 1768, 1806, 1810.
Child labor day, 71, 100, 251, 258, 276, 367.
Child welfare, 264, 509.
Bibl., 15-19.
Legis., 17, 61, 380.
See also Children's codes.
Children's codes, 261, 383, 392-393, 398, 430-432, 436, 464-465, 471, 476b, 523.
Chile, 828, 829a, 1179, 1184, 1186a.
Chimney sweeps, 1014, 1044, 1064.
China, 817, 828, 829a, 907, 908, 910, 920, 926a, 927, 930-932.
Legis., 911, 915, 915a, 918, 921, 921a, 930.
Hongkong, 911, 915, 921, 921a.
Peking, 915b.
Shanghai, 906, 909a, 911a, 926a, 930a, 1504a.
Church and child labor, 748d, 764a, 774b, 775a.
Cigar manufacture, 1774.
Cincinnati, 1387, 1705a, 1733, 1736b.
Garment industries, 1705, 1732.
Newsboys, 1426.
Clerical work, 1043a, 1712, 1725a, 1735, 1843, 1850.
Tests for, 1719, 1832a, 1873.
Cleveland, 70, 217, 1735, 1736c.
Health survey, 1520.
Street trades, 1466a.
Clothing:
Apprent., 1725a.
Occup., 1689, 1705, 1735, 1764, 1774, 1777, 1816, 1829, 1843.
California, 86, 1382, 1817.
Ohio, 1705, 1732, 1735.
Coal. *See* Mines.
Collar factory, 1829.
Colorado, 116, 1246, 1316.
Beet fields, 116, 1239, 1244-1245, 1249-1250, 1275, 1292, 1319.
Compensation for accidents. *See* Accidents.
Compulsory education, 47-48, 64, 188, 409, 455.
Legis., 461, 476a, 480, 484, 490, 506, 518, 522, 535, 1683.
See also Part-time and continuation schools;
School attendance.
Confectionery. *See* Candy factories.
Connecticut, 101, 119-123, 333, 1498.
Apprent., 1612a.
Home work, 1362.
Legis., 398, 398a, 409.
Street trades, 1422.
Tobacco industry, 1292, 1325.
Continuation schools. *See* Part-time and continuation schools.
Corpus Christi, Tex., 321.
Cost of living, 281.
Cotton mills, 998, 1178, 1479.
Accidents, 1497, 1504a.
Health in, 1504a, 1585.
Night work, 1484.
Occup. in, 1689.
China, 909a, 911a, 930a, 931.
India, 1116, 1116a, 1121, 1136, 1139.
United States, 279-280, 312, 1471-1472, 1475-1478, 1481, 1486-1487, 1631.
See also Textiles.
Cotton picking, 84, 1256, 1274, 1313, 1323a.
Court decisions. *See* Decisions of courts.
Cranberries, 1293a, 1324.
Crime and child labor. *See* Juvenile delinquency.
Czechoslovakia, 828, 934-940.
Legis., 819, 825, 934, 935a-937, 1352.
Voc. educ., 938, 1691, 1693.
Voc. guid., 939-940.
Dagenhart case, 308, 614, 627, 632, 655-656, 659-660.
Dallas, Newsboys of, 1418, 1441-1442.
Dangerous occupations, 233, 945-946, 1495, 1562.
Legis., 518a, 539, 819, 1032-1033.
See also Accidents; Health of working children.
Decisions of courts, 384, 496, 512, 542, 1283, 1398b, 1400, 1404, 1504.
Supreme court, 659-660, 732-733, 739a-744.
Declaration of Geneva, 829a.
Defective child. *See* Subnormal child in industry.
Delaware, 127, 400, 793a.
Delivery boys, 389, 1761.
Democracy and child labor, 53, 148, 202, 204, 261.
Denmark, 31, 829a, 1151-1153.
Agri., 828, 1151.
Legis., 819, 825, 1152a-1153.
Dennison manufacturing company, 1536.
Denver, 116.
Department stores. *See* Mercantile establishments.
Detroit, 129, 199, 1738.
Street trades, 1427.
Voc. guid., 1741a, 1810.
District of Columbia, 406, 470, 526, 527, 1381.
Dock labor, 1036.
Doffer boys, 312.
Domestic service, 921a.
Dressmaking:
Occup., 1735, 1774, 1816.
Voc. tests, 1836.
Educational aspects, 69, 82, 87, 95-96, 99, 125-126, 197, 217, 224, 294, 311, 315, 325, 334-345, 402, 850, 854, 983, 1004-1007, 1016, 1018, 1024, 1025, 1037, 1047, 1065, 1068, 1090a, 1094, 1104, 1596-1704.
Effects of child labor, 52, 59, 143, 157, 177, 304, 308.
Adult workers, 63a, 166.
Family life 143a.
Health, 63a, 195, 209, 284.
Psychological effects, 149, 1533, 1537, 1538.
Unemployment, 97-98, 129, 200.
See also Health of working children; Juvenile delinquency.
Eight-hour day. *See* Hours.
Electrical industries, 1725a, 1775, 1843, 1864.
Employers' attitude, 77, 206, 415, 628, 647, 747, 772a, 774b.
Employment certificates, 48, 408, 412, 417, 434, 456, 467-468, 515b, 517, 1021, 1574, 1791.
Conferences, 109, 397.
Boston, 340, 794.
Buffalo, 81.
Waltham, 51.
Connecticut, 333.
Maryland, 229, 515.
New York, 418, 514, 795.
Wisconsin, 515a.
See also Legislation; and under names of states.
Employment offices. *See* Juvenile employment offices.
Employments prohibited. *See* Dangerous occupations.
Engineering trades, 1761, 1764.
England. *See* Great Britain.
Entrance to trades. *See* Apprenticeship.
Estonia, 825, 829a, 1208.

- European war and child labor:
 Austria-Hungary, 870.
 Canada, 902.
 France, 947-948, 953-954, 957.
 Germany, 902, 967, 970-973, 975.
 Great Britain, 307, 978, 982, 986, 988, 994, 998-999,
 1004, 1008, 1022-1025, 1039-1043, 1046, 1062,
 1065, 1067, 1073, 1086, 1101, 1113-1114.
 Italy, 1142, 1150.
 United States, 108, 132, 138, 152, 161, 168, 171,
 172, 174, 198a, 212-213, 220, 222-223, 233,
 266, 282, 290, 292, 294, 298-299, 307, 316, 349,
 350, 361.
- Evansville, Ind, 1774.
- Factories, 1002, 1087.
See also under name of industry.
 Factory inspection, 832, 1590.
 Australia, 848, 851, 855, 856.
 Austria, 865.
 Canada, 887, 895, 896, 898, 899, 901, 904.
 Czechoslovakia, 935.
 Estonia, 1208.
 Finland, 1209.
 France, 945.
 Germany, 965, 966, 969.
 Great Britain, 977, 1025.
 Greece, 1203.
 New Zealand, 849.
 Norway, 1157.
 Russia, 1163.
 Sweden, 1161.
 Switzerland, 1190, 1194a.
 United States, 56, 57, 65, 84, 116, 122, 179, 182,
 187, 192, 198a, 208, 226, 229, 231, 237, 239,
 240, 267, 268, 271, 274, 279, 285, 290a, 300,
 312, 319, 321, 324, 344-346, 351, 355, 362.
See also Legislation.
 Factory schools, 1677, 1689.
 Great Britain, 1624, 1624a.
 India, 1127, 1128, 1131.
 United States, 1631, 1635, 1635a, 1650a, 1661, 1813.
 Far East, 814, 908.
See also China; Japan.
 "Farm cadets," 1231, 1235, 1253, 1302.
 Fatigue, 1542-1545.
 Bibl., 29.
 Federal aid to education, 261.
 Federal control, 100a, 134, 157-158, 170, 215, 293, 546-
 788.
 Bibl., 7a.
 Constitutional amendment, 68, 265, 268, 565,
 575, 745a-788.
 First federal act, 68, 198a, 260, 261, 351, 557, 563-
 565, 567a, 572a, 575, 578-693.
 Second federal act, 68, 122, 657, 567a, 572a, 604-
 745.
 War period, 171, 290, 299, 559, 566, 567, 575, 576,
 591, 611, 642, 651, 661.
- Finchley, Eng., 1748.
 Finland, 1201, 1205, 1209.
 Florida, 144, 410.
 Canneries, 1343.
 Street trades, 1424.
 Flour mills, Occup. in, 1774, 1843.
 Flower makers. *See* Artificial flowers.
 Ford school, 1635.
 Foundries, 1689, 1866a.
 Frackville, Pa., 1371.
 France, 814, 828, 829a, 941-957, 1310, 1693.
 Apprent., 949, 955, 1599, 1603, 1608, 1615a.
 Cotton industry, 1479.
 Home work, 1352.
 Legis., 819, 825, 941, 943, 946-947, 951, 953, 955-
 956, 1352.
 Voc. guid., 942, 1615a, 1716, 1751, 1753.
 Fruit picking, 84, 1232a, 1273, 1320, 1322, 1324.
 Furniture making, 1774, 1816, 1839.
- Gary, Ind., 1810.
 Georgia, 415, 1486.
 Germany, 814, 829a, 958-975, 1398a, 1578, 1590, 1693.
 Cont. schools, 1611.
 Fact. insp., 965-966, 969.
 Home work, 961, 1350, 1352.
 Legis., 819, 825, 963-964, 1352.
 Voc. guid., 1716, 1805b, 1824, 1858.
 Gifted children in industry, 1598a.
- Gilberton, Pa., 1371.
 Girls, 1003, 1624a.
 Health, 1515, 1529, 1542-1543, 1579.
 Occup., 1770a, 1777a, 1780, 1851.
 Street trades, 1432.
 Voc. educ., 1624a, 1641, 1687, 1851.
 Voc. guid., 1742, 1771, 1772, 1821.
- Glass industry:
 France, 944.
 Great Britain, 1050.
 Occup., 1761, 1843.
 Glove manufacture, Occup. in, 1777.
 Grand Rapids, 199.
 Great Britain, 49a, 814, 976-1115.
 Accidents, 1491.
 Agri., 828, 1022, 1073, 1101, 1258, 1276-1278, 1285,
 1312.
 Apprent., 1104, 1598, 1632, 1666, 1818.
 Canal boats, 1035, 1628.
 Cont. schools, 1016, 1025, 1607, 1611, 1616-1617,
 1624, 1694, 1703, 1704.
 Dock labor, 1036, 1072.
 Fact. insp., 977, 1025.
 Glass industry, 1050.
 Health, 1020, 1029a, 1037, 1039-1040, 1104, 1540-
 1544, 1575.
 Hist., 1000, 1044, 1064, 1081, 1089, 1091.
 Hours, 1025, 1029, 1051, 1090.
 Juv. delinq., 1067, 1085.
 Juv. emp. bur., 1013, 1741, 1745, 1746, 1748, 1759,
 1763, 1766, 1784, 1789, 1802, 1869.
 Juv. occup., 1024, 1042, 1760-1764.
 Legis., 819, 825, 980, 987, 989, 997, 1010, 1026,
 1028, 1030-1034, 1053, 1075, 1077, 1084,
 1087a, 1092, 1093.
 Night work, 1025, 1078, 1079, 1542.
 School children, 976, 990, 1012, 1017, 1020, 1021,
 1074, 1080, 1108, 1109, 1545.
 Stage, 1069, 1388-1390, 1393, 1394, 1403.
 Statistics, 1022-1025, 1042, 1070.
 Textiles, 993, 998, 1479, 1485.
 Unemployment, 981, 996, 1007, 1042, 1049a, 1057,
 1088, 1095-1097, 1107, 1115.
 Unemp. cent., 1019, 1058-1060, 1098-1099.
 Voc. educ., 1094, 1104, 1693.
 Voc. guid., 982, 1005, 1052, 1069, 1716, 1725, 1748,
 1759-1765, 1858.
 Welfare work, 983-984, 1037-1038, 1047, 1049,
 1072, 1104, 1105.
See also Birmingham; Liverpool; London;
 Manchester.
- Greece, 819, 825, 1195, 1203.
 Grocery stores, 1713.
 Guatemala, 819, 829a.
 Gunpowder factories, 1033.
 Hairdressing, 1865.
 Health of working children, 137, 263, 289, 334, 1515-
 1595, 1788, 1789b.
 Occup., Effect of, 1558, 1560a, 1574b, 1576, 1584,
 1585, 1590.
 Algeria, 1196a.
 Australia, 843.
 Belgium, 872, 875, 878, 881, 1524, 1525.
 China, 909a, 915b, 930a, 1504a.
 Great Britain, 1024, 1037, 1040, 1540-1545, 1575.
 Italy, 1148.
 Netherlands, 1214.
 Russia, 1171.
 United States, 81, 130, 195, 229, 231, 244, 1319,
 1515, 1520, 1526, 1531, 1536, 1547, 1549,
 1555, 1574a, 1574b, 1579, 1581, 1583, 1594,
See also Accidents; Dangerous occupations.
- Home work, 143, 230, 340, 1344-1362.
 Bibl., 1344, 1350.
 Legis., 513, 518b, 1352-1353, 1357, 1362.
 Connecticut, 1362.
 New Jersey, 1346, 1346a, 1354-1355, 1359
 New York, 1355a, 1358-1359.
 Pennsylvania, 1344, 1357.
 Rhode Island, 1361.
 Argentina, 1352.
 Czechoslovakia, 1352.
 France, 1352.
 Germany, 961, 1350, 1352.
 Italy, 1353.
 Hongkong, 911, 915, 921, 921a.
 Hotels and restaurants, 1843.

- Hours of labor, 373, 513, 516, 518-518b, 520, 521, 524, 1025, 1051, 1110, 1542-1544.
 Forty-eight hour week, 817-818, 825, 1479.
 Two shift system, 1029, 1090.
See also Legislation.
- Huddersfield, Eng., 1764.
- Hungary, 829a, 870, 1225, 1225a.
 Legis., 825, 1218.
- Illegal employment, 274, 310, 319, 439, 651, 696, 1027, 1492, 1492a, 1496, 1502, 1504, 1508, 1511-1514.
See also Factory inspection; and under names of States.
- Illinois, 48, 343, 405.
 Fact. insp., 179-180.
 Legis., 48, 421-422, 429.
 Statistics, 180.
See also Chicago.
- Illiteracy, Rel. to, 202, 224, 332.
- Immigrant children:
 Australia, 844a, 848a.
 Canada, 889c, 896a.
 France, 945.
 United States, 48, 790, 802, 1244-1245, 1316, 1319, 1328, 1462.
- Immigration, Child labor and, 178.
- Indenture:
 Connecticut, 398.
 Delaware, 73, 331.
 New York, 476b.
- India, 819, 825, 829a, 1116-1140.
- Indiana, 141, 182, 297, 380, 1773.
 Accidents, 1499.
 Canneries, 1339.
 Legis., 388, 423-425.
 Mines, 1372.
 Voc. educ. and guid., 1773-1777a.
- Indianapolis, 1775, 1777a.
- Industrial education, 1596-1704.
 Bibl., 20a-25, 1660a.
See also Apprenticeship; Factory schools; Part-time and continuation schools.
- Industrial hygiene, 1560.
 Bibl., 26-29, 1590.
See also Dangerous occupations; Health of working children.
- Inspection. *See* Factory inspection.
- International regulation, 150, 811-813, 815, 817-829, 829b, 830-831, 831b, 836-839, 841, 951, 987, 1200, 1210, 1263.
- Iowa, 184-188.
 Legis., 426, 529.
 Statistics, 184-187, 1557.
 Street trades, 1413, 1430.
- Italy, 814, 828, 829a, 1141-1150, 1479, 1561.
 Home work, 1353.
 Legis., 819, 825.
 Night work, 1141, 1147.
- Jackson, Mich., 1810.
- Japan, 817, 829a, 908, 909, 912, 914, 916, 919, 926, 927, 929, 933.
 Agri., 828.
 Legis., 819, 825, 913, 917, 922-925.
 Night work, 928.
 Voc. educ., 1693.
- Jewelry, 1761.
- Junk dealing, 1425.
- Jute mills, Bengal, 1116a, 1121
- Juvenile delinquency, 188, 221, 248, 296, 884, 1042, 1067, 1085.
 Rel. to street trades, 248, 309, 1416, 1423, 1425, 1430, 1438a.
- Juvenile employment offices, 1755, 1785, 1793, 1808, 1813a, 1838, 1838a.
 Bibl., 7, 10.
 Defective children, Placement of, 1722a, 1761, 1785, 1788, 1821.
 Belgium, 1731, 1736.
 Canada, 1724a, 1871.
 Great Britain, 982, 1709, 1727, 1741, 1745, 1746, 1748, 1758-1759, 1763, 1766, 1784, 1786, 1789, 1802, 1807, 1818, 1869.
 South Africa, 1224.
 United States, 1670, 1710, 1726, 1768, 1769a, 1773, 1781, 1783, 1806, 1813a, 1819-1820, 1826, 1830, 1835, 1837, 1846, 1847, 1852, 1853, 1855, 1861, 1862, 1866.
See also Juvenile occupations; Vocational guidance.
- Juvenile occupations, 82, 171a, 362, 798, 802, 803, 1024, 1068, 1711, 1715a-1716a, 1725, 1733, 1734b, 1738, 1744, 1748a, 1756-1758, 1769, 1770a, 1772a, 1780, 1801, 1804, 1805a, 1851, 1875, 1876.
 Bibl., 33-34, 36, 39, 42, 1558, 1858.
 Desc., 1689, 1705-1708, 1712-1715, 1723, 1724c, 1725a, 1729, 1732, 1735, 1736b, 1736c, 1737, 1749a, 1750b, 1751b, 1752, 1760-1762, 1764, 1774-1777a, 1782, 1787, 1789a, 1793a, 1795-1799, 1814-1817, 1829, 1839, 1840, 1843, 1845, 1848-1850, 1864-1865, 1866a, 1741a.
 Health aspects, 1532, 1536, 1558, 1574a, 1574b, 1576, 1579-1580, 1585, 1590, 1593, 1788, 1789a, 1789b.
 Shifts in jobs, 51, 184, 295, 331, 333, 340, 358, 1701a, 1807.
See also Aptitudes, Determination of; Juvenile employment offices; Vocational guidance.
- Kansas, 193-194, 420a, 503a.
 Beet fields, 1290-1291.
 Legis., 430-433, 533.
 Kansas City, Mo., 1435.
 Keating-Owen bill, 588, 598, 647-648, 654, 668-693.
 Kent Co., Gt. Brit., 1746.
 Kentucky, 198a, 253, 383a, 437.
 Agri., 1246, 1248, 1271, 1292.
 Legis., 436, 436a.
 Mines, 1365, 1372.
 Street trades, 198a, 1429.
 Tobacco industry, 1292.
- Lackawanna Co., Pa., 1367b.
- Laundries:
 Juv. occup., 1774.
 California, 85-86, 1374.
 Massachusetts, 231, 1378.
 Great Britain, 1002.
- Lead processes, 819, 825, 1158.
 Germany, 1578.
 Great Britain, 1025, 1032, 1075.
 Norway, 1158.
- Leather industries, Occup. in, 1816, 1843.
- Leeds, Eng., 1764.
- Legislation, foreign countries, 809-810, 816, 819, 822, 825, 828, 829a, 831a, 834, 941, 1152a, 1352, 1362a, 1482.
See also under names of countries.
- Legislation, United States:
 State legislation and enforcement, 47-48, 68, 150, 157, 261-265, 286, 288, 313, 317, 324, 334, 372-542, 550, 760, 798.
 Uniform legislation, 543-545.
See also Federal control; and under names of states.
- Leisure, 1037, 1047, 1641a.
- Licenses, Street trading. *See* Street trades.
- Lincoln, Nebr., Voc. guid. in, 1810.
- Liverpool:
 Dock labor, 1036, 1379.
 Juv. occup., 1795.
- Logging camps, Occup. in, 1843.
- London, 992, 1021, 1069-1070, 1111, 1763.
 By laws, 1023, 1053.
 Care committees, 1052, 1069, 1709, 1727, 1786.
 Street trades, 1455.
 Trade schools, 1624a, 1796.
 Unemploy. cent., 1058, 1060, 1098.
- Louisiana, 208, 342.
 Canneries, 1343.
- Lowell, Mass., 1481.
- Luzerne Co., Pa., 1367b.
- Machine shops, 1774, 1777, 1815, 1816, 1829.
- Maine, 226, 444.
- Manchester, Eng., 1624a, 1634.
- Manitoba, 888-889b, 895, 899.
- Maryland, 102, 229, 369, 411, 440.
 Canneries, 1340-1341.
 Employ. cert., 229, 515.
 Health, 1515, 1534.
 Mines, 1367.
 Street trades, 1436.
 Truck farms, 1322.
- Massachusetts, 64, 136, 190, 230-236, 427, 1294, 1701, 1701a.
 Accidents, 1493-1494, 1501.
 Cont. schools, 1621, 1636a, 1645, 1646.
 Employ. cert., 51, 233, 525.

- Massachusetts—Continued.
 Federal amendment in, 748a, 774b.
 Health, 233, 451, 1563, 1585.
 Laundries, 231, 1378.
 Legis., 409, 446-450, 452-455, 472.
 Statistics, 230, 231, 233, 794.
 Street trades, 233, 1437.
 Textiles, 1481, 1585.
- Meat industry, Occup. in, 1843.
- Medical supervision. *See* Health of working children.
- Men's clothing. *See* Clothing.
- Mental tests, 1628, 1636a, 1664, 1716, 1719, 1720a, 1722, 1759a, 1760a, 1769b, 1772, 1792, 1823a, 1842, 1860, 1863, 1868, 1873.
See also Aptitudes, Determination of.
- Mercantile establishments:
 Juv. occup., 1723, 1735, 1774-1775, 1777a, 1816.
 Training, 1676a, 1701, 1719.
 California, 85-86.
 District of Columbia, 1381.
 Finland, 1205.
 Great Britain, 1043a.
- Messenger boys, 312, 500, 1432, 1435, 1451, 1453.
See also Street trades.
- Metal trades:
 Apprent., 1654, 1665.
 Juv. occup., 1735, 1736b, 1736c, 1761, 1774, 1775, 1777, 1843, 1845.
 Michigan, 1386.
 Ohio, 1736b, 1736c.
 Austria, 869.
 Great Britain, 1078.
- Mexico:
 Legis., 819, 1196, 1213, 1221, 1226.
 Voc. educ., 1694a.
- Michigan, 237.
 Automobile manuf., 1386.
 Beet fields, 1240, 1255, 1275, 1289, 1297, 1298, 1317, 1319, 1328, 1330.
 Legis., 458-460a.
 Voc. educ., 459.
- Migratory labor, 84, 143, 1233-1234, 1256, 1273-1274, 1293a, 1297, 1319, 1322, 1323a, 1324, 1330, 1343.
- Milan, 1148.
- Millinery, 1735, 1816.
 Health of workers, 1555.
- Mills. *See* Factories.
- Milwaukee, 1594.
 Cont. schools, 1621, 1770.
 Employ. cert., 381.
 Newsboys' Republic, 1447-1448
 Statistics, 791.
 Street trades, 1447-1448.
- Mines and quarries, 1362a-1373, 1804.
 Occup., 1843.
 Voc. educ., 1693.
 Austria, 858.
 Canada, 1366, 1367a.
 Germany, 965.
 Great Britain, 1044.
 Hungary, 1215.
 India, 1130, 1135.
 United States, 288, 1364, 1365, 1367, 1367b, 1368-1373.
- Minimum age. *See* Age limit.
- Minimum wage, 79a, 281, 334, 341, 382.
 Bibl., 29a, 30.
 "Learners," 382, 1605
 Legis., 110, 447.
 Canada, 887.
 South Africa, 1217.
 United States, 85, 351, 364-366, 501.
- Minneapolis, 1648a, 1797.
 Apprent., 1649.
 Voc. guid. and placement, 1811, 1846.
- Minnesota, 238-239, 502.
 Legis., 461-462.
 Statistics, 796.
 Voc. educ., 1670b.
- Missouri, 240, 537.
 Legis., 464-465, 519.
 Statistics, 240.
- Mississippi, Canneries in, 1338, 1343.
- Montana, 242.
- Montevideo, Uruguay, 1182.
- Montreal, 894a.
- Moral hazards, 190a.
See also Juvenile delinquency.
- Mothers' pensions, 76 246-247, 321, 474, 534a, 900.
 Bibl., 31.
 Legis., 31, 506.
 Movies. *See* Stage children.
- Munch, 1558, 1611.
- Munition works, 840, 1025, 1039-1042, 1086, 1142, 1542-1544.
- National child labor committee:
 Aims, 142, 259.
 Proceedings, 79, 261-265.
 Secretary's report, 249.
See also author index.
- National institute of industrial psychology. *See* author index.
- Nebraska, 267, 471.
 Beet fields, 1301.
 Street trades, 1439.
 Voc. educ., 1657.
- Negro children, 175, 1320, 1322.
 Voc. guid., 1644, 1800.
- Netherlands, 829a, 1199, 1214.
 Agri., 828.
 Legis., 819, 825, 1215, 1216.
 Voc. guid., 1716, 1749.
- Nevada, 268.
- New Bedford, 1583.
- New Hampshire, 473-474.
- New Jersey, 271, 1324.
 Cranberry bogs, 1293a, 1324.
 Home work, 1346, 1346a, 1354, 1355, 1359.
 Legis., 475-476.
- New Orleans, 342.
- New South Wales, 842, 848, 854.
 Apprent., 845-848a.
 Legis., 819, 843.
 Street trades, 1456.
- New York (City), 75, 435.
 Employ. cert., 467-468, 795, 1574.
 Health, 1555, 1574-1574b.
 Juv. delinq., 139.
 Unemploy., 272.
 Voc. educ., 1651.
 Voc. guid. and placement, 391, 1722a, 1726, 1810, 1811, 1846.
- New York (State), 274-278, 402, 463, 1402.
 Accidents, 479, 1503, 1505.
 Apprent., 1658a.
 Employ. cert., 418, 514.
 Farm cadets, 1231, 1235, 1253, 1254.
 Home work, 1355a, 1358-1360.
 Legis., 409, 419, 435, 476a-480.
 Part-time schools, 1659-1660.
 Statistics, 799a, 799b.
 Vacation permits, 418, 795.
- New Zealand, 829a, 849-850.
 Legis., 819, 825, 1661b.
 Mothers' pensions, 31.
- Newark, N. J., 1570, 1579, 1695-1696.
- Newsboys, 1409, 1415, 1418, 1421, 1424, 1425, 1436, 1438, 1438a, 1440-1443, 1447-1450, 1460, 1468, 1470a, 1499.
See also Street trades.
- Newsboys Republic, Milwaukee, 1443, 1447-1448.
- Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1658a.
- Nicaragua, 819, 828, 1542.
- Night work, 819, 828, 1542.
 Cotton spinning, 1484.
 International regulation, 818, 819, 825.
 Metal industry, 1078.
 Austria, 859, 861, 866.
 Belgium, 872a, 884.
 China, 930a.
 France, 945.
 Germany, 972.
 Great Britain, 1025, 1078-1079, 1542.
 Italy, 1141, 1147.
 Japan, 928.
 Serbs, Croats, Slovenes (Kingdom), 1223.
 United States, 122, 398b, 513, 518a.
- Norfolk, Va., 1320.
- North Carolina, 103, 254, 279-280, 292a, 314, 386-387, 428, 505, 626-627, 646, 1323.
 Legis., 481, 481a.
 Statistics, 279.
- North Dakota, 281, 327, 1506.
 Legis., 482.
 Street trades, 1461.
- Northern States. *See* under names of States.
- Norway, 828, 829a, 1155-1158.
 Legis., 819, 825, 1158.

- Nova Scotia, 889d, 893.
Legis., 888-889b, 890, 895-896.
Nursing, 1777a.
- Occupations.** See Juvenile occupations.
Office boys, 115, 219, 303, 306, 1670a.
Ohio, 113, 282-283, 394.
Agri., 1271, 1278a, 1279.
Legis., 483-484.
Street trades, 1411.
See also Cincinnati, Cleveland, Toledo.
- Oklahoma, 255, 1451.
Agri., 1246-1247, 1259, 1270.
Legis., 485.
- Onion farms, 1271, 1278a, 1283.
Ontario, 892, 901.
Juv. employ. bur., 889b
Juv. occup., 1816.
Legis., 888-889b, 890, 896, 898.
Part-time schools, 885.
- Oregon, 285, 486-487, 1496.
Organized labor and child labor, 67.
See also American federation of labor.
- Pan American child welfare congress**, 1180.
Panama, 819.
Paper boxes. See Box factories.
Part-time and continuation schools, 236, 358, 1611, 1613, 1615, 1623, 1629, 1636b, 1648, 1653, 1656, 1676a.
Bibl., 31a, 32.
Legis., 459, 488, 532b, 1683.
Boston, 1621, 1645.
Chicago, 1621, 1668.
California, 84, 384, 1597, 1609-1610.
Massachusetts, 1621, 1645, 1646.
New York, 391, 1659, 1660.
South, 1476-1478, 1684.
Wisconsin, 1621, 1629.
Canada, 885.
Great Britain, 1016, 1025, 1034, 1607, 1611, 1616-1617, 1624a, 1638, 1663, 1694, 1694b, 1703-1704.
United States, 1681-1687c.
See also Factory schools.
- Pawtucket, R. I., 1361.
Peddlers. See Street trades.
Peking, 915b.
- Pennsylvania, 288, 498, 801.
Accidents, 1492a.
Agri., 1293a, 1324.
Home work, 1344, 1357.
Legis., 398b, 409, 438, 488-491.
Mines, 1367b-1373.
Stage, 1398b-1401, 1404.
Statistics, 801.
Street trades, 1446, 1446a, 1463.
See also Philadelphia, Pittsburgh.
- Persia, 1197a, 1200, 1206, 1210.
Peru, 829a, 1178.
Legis., 819, 1173, 1186.
- Philadelphia, 171a, 201, 1864-1865.
Juv. employ. bur., 1819.
School attend, 1260, 1324.
Street trades, 1446a.
Voc. educ., 1866a.
Voc. guid., 1790, 1866.
- Phosphorus, white, 819, 825.
Photography, 1725a, 1864.
Physical standards, 324, 334, 397, 451, 477, 1517, 1519, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1541a, 1546, 1557, 1560a, 1563-1565, 1574, 1577, 1577a, 1586-1588, 1591-1595.
See also Health of working children.
- Piano making, 1689.
- Pittsburgh:
Juv. employ. bur., 1846.
Voc. guid., 1810, 1820.
- Placement. See Juvenile employment, offices.
Play, Need for, 162-164.
Poems on child labor, 257, 260a.
Poland, 819, 823, 1213a.
- Political parties, Pledges of:
Conf. for progressive political action, 550a, 767b.
Democratic party, 552-553a, 629, 767b.
Repressive party, 667b.
Republican party, 568-569a, 629, 636, 767b.
Socialist party, 570a.
- Pool rooms, 1380.
Port Sunlight, 1611, 1638.
Porto Rico, 143b, 290a.
- Portugal, 819, 829a.
Pottery, 1813, 1849.
Apprent., 1642a.
Juv. occup., 1774.
- Poverty. See Causes of child labor.
Preserving. See Canned.
- President's industrial conference, 183, 348.
Printing trades, 1796.
Hygiene, 1547.
Juv. occup., 1735, 1761, 1774, 1787, 1816.
New Jersey, 475.
Providence, 1361.
Psychological tests. See Mental tests.
- Quebec (Province)**, 889d, 891, 894a, 904.
Legis., 888-889a, 890, 896, 898.
Queensland, 842, 844a, 851.
Apprent., 844a, 852.
Legis., 819, 853.
- Racine, Wis.**, 338.
Raleigh Co., W. Va., 1372.
Religious aspects. See Church and child labor.
Restaurants. See Hotels and restaurants.
Rhode Island, 300, 383, 494a, 534.
Home work, 1361.
Richmond, Ind., 1777.
Rochester, N. Y., 1811, 1829.
Roosevelt, Theodore, and child labor, 207.
Roumania, 819, 829a, 1219.
Rubber and elastic goods, 1689, 1843.
- Rug industry:**
Algeria, 1196a.
Peking, 915b.
Persia, 1197a, 1200, 1206, 1210.
Russia, 814, 829a, 1162-1172.
- Saar (Ter.)**, 1222.
St. Cloud, Minn., 1810.
St. Louis, 240, 1621.
San Francisco, 1394a, 1817.
Saskatchewan, 888-889a, 890, 895-896.
Scaler boys. See Dock labor.
Scholarships for children, 301.
School attendance, 47-48, 112, 126, 157, 375, 522, 794, 1260, 1324.
"Back to school drive," 69, 87, 325, 332, 335.
Rural, 1229, 1246-1248, 1254, 1259, 1265-1266, 1278, 1282, 1292-1293, 1297, 1299, 1306, 1308, 1310, 1316, 1323a, 1324.
School census, 526-527, 1619.
School children as wage earners:
Great Britain, 976, 990, 1012, 1017, 1020-1021, 1074, 1080, 1108, 1109, 1545.
India, 1124, 1127, 1131.
United States, 189, 240, 1372, 1438, 1460.
See also Part-time and continuation schools;
Vacation permits.
- Schools, Relation to employment, 133, 150, 225, 283, 295, 311, 397, 417, 494a, 1601.
See also Juvenile employment offices; Part-time and continuation schools; Vocational guidance.
- Schuykill Co., Pa., 1367b, 1371.
Scotland, 976, 1085.
See also Great Britain.
- Sea, Employment at, 820-822, 825-827.
India, 1129, 1134.
Japan, 923.
Seattle, 295, 1828.
Secretarial work, 1724c.
- Serbs, Croats, Slovenes (Kingdom), 829a, 1202, 1204.
Legis., 819, 1212, 1223.
Voc. educ., 1692.
- Shanghai, 906, 909a, 911a, 926a, 930a, 1504a.
Shenandoah, 1371.
Shipyards, 1384, 1843.
Shoes. See Boot and shoe industry.
Silk mills, 1498, 1635a.
Shanghai, 930a.
See also Textiles.
- Slate industry, 1368.
Social cost of child labor. See Effects of child labor.
Somerville, Mass., 340.
- South, 214, 241, 679, 774b, 1475-1478, 1684.
See also under names of states.
- South Africa, 828, 829a, 1197, 1211a, 1217, 1220.
Apprent., 1220, 1673.
Legis., 819, 1224.
Voc. educ., 1674.
- South America, 1173-1188.

- South Australia, 819, 842, 844a, 855.
 South Carolina, 312, 416, 445, 1472.
 Legis., 500.
 Street trades, 1453.
 South Dakota, 501.
 Voc. educ., 1674a.
 Spain, 819, 828, 829a, 1211.
 Voc. guid., 1716.
 Speeches in Congress, 654, 668-693, 729-730, 765, 769,
 780a, 784a, 784b, 787b.
 Spinning industry, Japanese, 916.
 Springfield, Mass., 338.
 Newsboys, 1440.
 Stage children, 74, 1387-1406, 1470a.
 Movies, 1392, 1395, 1397-1398, 1402, 1405.
 Belgium, 884.
 France, 943.
 Germany, 1398a.
 Great Britain, 1388-1390, 1393-1394, 1403.
 United States, 1387, 1394a, 1398b-1401, 1404,
 1406, 1499.
 Standards, Child labor, 49, 132, 168, 320, 324, 334,
 373, 396-397, 399, 413-414, 521, 562, 1587.
 See also Age limit; Physical standards.
 State and federal legislation, Relation of, 68, 546-
 547, 557, 570-575, 695, 727, 745a, 745b, 748b,
 758a, 760, 762c, 764b, 768a, 774a, 774d,
 774f, 777a, 780a-786a, 787a, 787f.
 See also Federal control.
 Statistics, 788a-808, 1486, 1557.
 See also under names of states.
 Stockholm, 1626.
 Stores, Department. *See* Mercantile establish-
 ments.
 Strassburg, 1749a-1750a, 1870.
 Strawberry pickers. *See* Fruit picking.
 Street railroads, 1735, 1843.
 Street trades, 143, 248, 260, 265, 324, 1349, 1407-1470a.
 Bibl., 3-4, 10.
 Legis., 1417, 1420, 1430, 1454-1455, 1457-1459.
 Baltimore, 1436.
 Birmingham, Ala., 1450.
 Boston, 1410.
 Chicago, 1417, 1425, 1428, 1431, 1462, 1464-1466,
 1470.
 Cincinnati, 1426.
 Cleveland, 1466a.
 Dallas, 1418, 1441-1442.
 Detroit, 1427.
 Kansas City, 1435.
 London, 1455.
 Milwaukee, 1443, 1447-1448.
 New York City, 1423.
 Philadelphia, 1446a.
 Springfield, Mass., 1440.
 Toledo, 1454, 1460.
 Alabama, 1407-1408, 1414.
 California, 1444.
 Connecticut, 1422.
 Florida, 1424.
 Indiana, 1499.
 Iowa, 1413, 1430.
 Kentucky, 1429.
 Maryland, 1436.
 Massachusetts, 1437.
 Nebraska, 1439.
 North Dakota, 1461.
 Ohio, 1411.
 Oklahoma, 1451.
 Pennsylvania, 1446, 1463.
 South Carolina, 1453.
 Texas, 1459.
 Wisconsin, 1467-1469.
 Great Britain, 1445, 1455, 1457.
 New South Wales, 1456.
 Subnormal child in industry, 1520, 1715a, 1716,
 1722a, 1726, 1743, 1788, 1789a, 1798, 1821.
 Defective vision, 1526, 1769.
 Physical defectives, 1628, 1761, 1785.
 Sugar-beet industry. *See* Beet fields.
 Sugar refining, Occup. in, 1843.
 Sweden, 829a, 1159-1161.
 Agri., 828, 1151, 1318.
 Cotton industry, 1479.
 Legis., 819, 825, 1160.
 Voc. edu., 1154, 1693.
 Switzerland, 828, 829a, 1189-1194a.
 Apprent., 1604a, 1674b.
 Legis., 819, 825, 1193-1194.
- Switzerland—Continued.
 Voc. educ., 1190a.
 Voc. guid., 1192, 1716.
 Syracuse, N. Y., 130.
 Tailoring. *See* Clothing.
 Tasmania, 819, 842, 856.
 Telegraph boys. *See* Messenger boys.
 Telephone service, Occup. in, 1714.
 Telephone service, Occup. in, 1775, 1777a.
 Tenement-house manufacture. *See* Home work.
 Tennessee, 256, 319, 319a, 466.
 Legis., 510.
 Texas, 321.
 Cotton growing, 1323a.
 Street trades, 1459.
 Voc. educ., 1676, 1676a.
 Textiles, 774b, 916, 930a, 1471-1487, 1625b.
 Accidents, 1473, 1497, 1498, 1504a.
 Health, 909a, 1480.
 Juv. occup., 1764, 1816, 1843.
 Part-time schools, 1684.
 See also Cotton; Silk; Woolen and worsted
 goods.
 Tobacco growing, 1292, 1325.
 Toledo, Ohio, 283, 1454, 1460.
 Toronto, 886.
 Trade-unions, U. S. *See* American federation of
 labor.
 Trades. *See* Juvenile occupations.
 Transportation, Occup. in, 1712, 1735, 1775, 1843.
 Truck farms, 1278a, 1320, 1322, 1324.
 Underwear industry, 1777, 1798.
 Unemployment, 97-98, 200, 272-273, 338, 1191, 1778.
 Educ. centres, 1007, 1019, 1058-1060, 1098-1099,
 1107.
 Insurance, 981, 996, 1049a.
 Great Britain, 1042, 1057, 1088, 1095, 1097, 1115,
 1718.
 Uniform legislation, 543-545.
 United States and general:
 Federal control, 546-788.
 Local studies and reports, 47-371.
 State legislation and enforcement, 372-542.
 Statistics, 788a-808.
 Uniform legislation, 543-545.
 See also under names of states and special sub-
 jects.
 United States. Children's bureau, 50, 69, 109, 203,
 324, 565, 619-620, 767c, 793.
 Employment service, 1781, 1783, 1830, 1835, 1837.
 Federal board for vocational education, 1636.
 War labor policies board, 171, 299, 575, 591, 611,
 652, 651, 661.
 See also author index under United States.
 Uruguay, 829a, 1181-1182, 1188.
 Utah, 344, 530.
 Vacation permits, 418, 795, 1846.
 Vera Cruz, 1226.
 Vermont, 345.
 Victoria, Australia, 819, 842-844.
 Vienna, 1560a, 1637a.
 Virginia, 346, 389, 532a.
 Canneries, 1342.
 Truck farms, 1320.
 Vocational education. *See* Industrial education.
 Vocational guidance, 1705-1876.
 Bibl., 10, 33-46, 1833.
 Coop. with schools, 1596, 1600, 1604, 1614, 1636a,
 1636b, 1637, 1642-1644, 1650, 1770, 1790,
 1810, 1819, 1820, 1828, 1866.
 Defective children, 1716, 1722a, 1726, 1743, 1761,
 1788, 1789a, 1821.
 Medical cooperation, 1540, 1541a, 1560a, 1789a,
 1789b, 1824.
 Rel. to labor market, 986, 1724b, 1778.
 Austria, 1857.
 Belgium, 1716, 1728-1731, 1736, 1815.
 Czechoslovakia, 939-940.
 France, 942, 1716, 1749a, 1750, 1750a, 1751, 1753,
 1777c.
 Germany, 1716, 1858.
 Great Britain, 982, 1005, 1069, 1104, 1716, 1717,
 1725, 1727, 1748, 1761-1764, 1858.
 Italy, 1736a.
 Netherlands, 1716, 1749.
 New Zealand, 1661b.
 Spain, 1716.

- Vocational guidance—Continued.
 Strassburg, 1870.
 Switzerland, 1716, 1841.
 United States, 51, 1600, 1620, 1661a, 1716, 1725a, 1726, 1739, 1747, 1768, 1770, 1790, 1806, 1808-1812, 1819-1820, 1828, 1844, 1856, 1866.
See also Aptitudes, Determination of; Juvenile employment offices; Juvenile occupations.
 Vocational service for juniors, New York City, 391, 1846.
- Wage worth of school training, 51, 131, 184, 217, 1622, 1652, 1680, 1701a.
 Bibl., 1679.
- Wages, 51, 82, 184, 187, 217, 231, 295, 334, 347, 366, 1276-1277, 1371, 1379, 1381, 1386.
See also Minimum wage and special industries.
- Wales, 991, 1035, 1276-1277.
See also Great Britain.
- Waltham, Mass., 51.
- Washington (State), 351-352, 532b.
See also Seattle.
- Watch making and repairing, 1864.
- Weaving, voc. tests for, 1751b.
- Weights, carrying of, 1025.
- Welfare work, 356, 983, 984, 1003, 1025, 1037, 1038, 1049, 1072, 1104, 1105, 1136, 1379, 1483.
- West Australia, 819, 842.
- West Virginia, 107, 264, 339, 355, 1492, 1592.
 Agri., 1228.
 Legis., 534a-536.
 Mines, 1372.
- Winnipeg, 894.
- Wisconsin, 338, 362-366.
 Accidents, 1490, 1496, 1509-1513.
 Apprent., 1630, 1698-1699.
 Beet fields, 1234, 1290, 1329.
 Employ. cert., 515a, 540a.
 Legis., 409, 538-541.
 Statistics, 791-792, 807-808.
 Voc. educ., 1621, 1629, 1697, 1700, 1700a.
See also Milwaukee.
- Woodworking industries, 1774-1775, 1829.
- Woolen and worsted goods, 993, 1178.
See also Textiles.
- Work permits. *See* Employment certificates.
- Work, Children's, *v.* Child labor, 155, 162, 163.
- Working-class children, 197, 1068.
- Workmen's compensation:
 Effect on child labor, 124.
 Extra comp. for minors, 476b, 479, 518a, 1490, 1496, 1510-1513.
- Yugoslavia. *See* Serbs, Croats, Slovenes (Kingdom).
- Zürich, 1191.



